

July 2010

Principles of Federal Appropriations Law

Third Edition

Index and Table of Authorities

This volume supersedes the Third Edition's web based Index/Table of Authorities (Index/TOA), 2006.

On August 6, 2010, the web versions of the Third Edition of the Principles of Federal Appropriations Law, Volumes I, II and III, were reposted to include updated active electronic links to GAO decisions. Additionally, the Third Edition's web based Index/TOA was replaced by an Index/TOA that incorporated information from Volume I, II and III. These four documents can be used independently or interactively. To use the documents interactively, click on <http://www.gao.gov/special.pubs/redbook1.html> and you will be directed to brief instructions regarding interactive use.

The Security of this file is set to prevent a situation where linked references are appended to the PDF. If this change prevents an Acrobat function you need (e.g., to extract pages), use the the password "redbook" to revise the document security and enable the additional functions.



“If you don’t find it in the index, look very carefully through the entire catalogue.” Sears, Roebuck, and Co., *Consumer’s Guide*, 1897

“I don’t like authority, at least I don’t like other people’s authority.” A.C. Benson, *Excerpts From Letters to M.E.A.* 41 (1926).

“Where shall I begin please your Majesty?” the White Rabbit asked.

“Begin at the beginning” the King said very gravely, “and go on till you come to the end, then stop.” Lewis Carroll, *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland* 106 (1945), quoted in *United States v. Evans*, 572 F.2d 455, 461 n.1 (5th Cir. 1978).

Abbreviations

APA	Administrative Procedure Act
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CDA	Contract Disputes Act of 1978
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations
EAJA	Equal Access to Justice Act
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	Government Accountability Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
SBA	Small Business Administration
TFM	Treasury Financial Manual
U.S.C.	United States Code
URA	Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act

This is a work of the U.S. government and is not subject to copyright protection in the United States. It may be reproduced and distributed in its entirety without further permission from GAO. However, because this work may contain copyrighted images or other material, permission from the copyright holder may be necessary if you wish to reproduce this material separately.

Detailed Table of Contents

Index and Tables of Authorities Cited

Index	A	1
	B	11
	C	13
	D	18
	E	21
	F	24
	G	28
	H	38
	I	39
	J	42
	K	42
	L	43
	M	45
	N	48
	O	51
	P	52
	Q	57
	R	57
	S	64
	T	68
	U	71
	V	73
	W	73
	Y	74
	Z	74

**Tables of
Authorities
Cited**

A Note on Citations T-2

Boards of Contract Appeals T-4

Code of Federal Regulations T-6

Court Cases T-15

Department of Justice T-79

 Attorney General T-79

 Office of Legal Counsel T-80

Federal Register T-83

Government Accountability Office T-85

 Advance Decisions T-85

 Appeals T-85

 Division Memoranda T-85

 Comptroller General Manuscripts T-85

 A-Decisions T-85

 B-Decisions T-88

 Comptroller General Decisions T-157

Public and Private Laws T-210

 Public Laws T-210

Revised Statutes T-221

Statutes at Large T-222

Treasury Department T-235

 First Treasury Comptroller T-235

 Second Treasury Comptroller T-235

 Treasury Comptroller T-235

United States Code T-240

United States Constitution T-304

Index

A&E (architects and engineers) services

A

A&E (architects and engineers) services

- government corporations, 15-179
- public buildings and improvements, 13-176, 13-192

Absurd consequences test, 2-80

Abuses, historical frequency of, 1-9, 1-11

Account Adjustment Statute, 12-76

Account closing, 5-73

- exemptions to rules regarding, 5-75
- litigation, effect of, 5-81, 5-88
- no-year appropriations, 5-77
- repayments and deobligations following closing, 5-78

Accountable officers, 9-4

- affirmative action, statutes requiring
 - legislative branch, 9-129
 - savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
- amount of liability
 - collection of amounts
 - accountable officer, actions against, 9-139
 - recipient, actions against, 9-137
 - determining, 9-31
 - small amounts, 9-136
- appropriated funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- armed robbery, 9-63
- assignment of contract payments, 9-111
- authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability
 - 31 U.S.C. § 3527(a), under, 9-40
 - 31 U.S.C. § 3527(b), under, 9-42
 - administrative determinations required for, 9-43
 - Comptroller General, 9-40
 - GAO, 9-40
 - grievance procedures, 9-136, 9-137
 - military disbursing officers, relief for, 9-42
- automatic relief, statutes requiring
 - Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132
 - common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133
 - compromise of indebtedness, 9-130
 - foreign exchange transactions, 9-131
 - garnishment, 9-134
 - retirement pay, improper payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - statistical sampling, 9-133
 - Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 - waivers of indebtedness, 9-130

Accountable officers

bonding, 9-8

burden of proof

- criminal liability, accountable officers acquitted of, 9-33
- negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-46
- proximate cause of loss or shortage, 9-51
- unexplained loss or shortage, 9-54

burglary, 9-62

cash

- accountability principle generally applicable to, 9-28
- fraud, payments involving, 9-109, 9-110

cash-equivalent items, 9-28

check losses

- amount, wrong, 9-124
- cashing checks, 9-113
- Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132
- classification as either improper payment or physical loss, determining, 9-30
- clerical error defined, 9-124
- duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123
- errors in issuing process, due to, 9-123
- fraud, 9-118
- offsetting, 9-114
- payee, wrong, 9-124
- relief, 9-115
- uncollectible personal checks, 9-115

collecting officers as accountable officers, 9-16

collection of amounts

- accountable officer, actions against, 9-139
- recipient, actions against, 9-137

collective bargaining agreements, 9-136

Congress

- affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
- certifying officers, 9-94

contract payments, assignment of, 9-111

criminal prosecutions and

- acquittal, effect of, 9-33
- restitution orders, effect of, 9-34
- statute of limitations, 9-126

custodial duties, government employees with, 9-17

debt and debt collection, 14-82

definition of accountable officer, 9-11

duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123

earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60

embezzlement, 9-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Accountable officers

- fidelity bonding, 9-8
- fire, losses in, 9-60
- fixed-cash funds, 9-20
- flash rolls
 - funds to which accountability attaches, as, 9-23
 - no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- forced entry, 9-62
- foreign exchange transactions
 - automatic relief, statutes requiring, 9-131
 - offsetting, 9-115
- forgery of checks, 9-132
- fraud
 - cash payments other than travel, 9-110
 - check losses, 9-118
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118
 - forgery of checks, 9-132
 - statute of limitations, 9-126
 - travel claims, 9-32, 9-109
- funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- GAO
 - authority to grant relief from physical loss or deficiency liability, 9-40
 - exceptions, taking, 9-86
- garnishment, 9-134
- grievance procedures, 9-136
- historical background
 - bonding, 9-8
 - disbursement practices, 9-75
 - liability, 9-5
 - presumption of negligence, 9-46
 - relief from liability, 9-9
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by
 - assignment of contract payments, 9-111
 - automated payment systems, 9-78
 - cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
 - cashiers, 9-112
 - common carriers, overpayment of, 9-133
 - definition of illegal or improper payment, 9-30
 - disallowances, 9-87
 - duplicate check losses, 9-118, 9-123
 - electronic certification, 9-85
 - facsimile signatures, 9-84
 - GAO audit exceptions, 9-86
 - imprest funds (petty cash), 9-112
 - military disbursing officers, 9-95, 9-113
 - military separation vouchers, 9-111
 - payment as key term, 9-30
 - postal money orders, 9-118
 - provisional vouchers, 9-82
- relief
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - check losses, 9-115
 - disbursing officers as accountable officers, 9-101, 9-112
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - statistical sampling, 9-81, 9-133
 - statute of limitations, 9-125
 - travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
- imprest funds (petty cash), 9-20
- judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
- judicial branch
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
- liability
 - amount of, 9-31
 - certifying officers, 9-88
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - fiscal irregularity, 9-29
 - historical background, 9-5
 - interest, 9-31, 9-32
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering, 9-31
 - netting overages against shortages, 9-33
 - penalties, 9-32
 - triggering events, 9-29
- military separation vouchers, 9-111
- more than one accountable officer in a given case, 9-15, 9-18
- natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
- negligence standard for physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-45
 - actual negligence on part of accountable officer, 9-48
 - agency security, 9-69
 - basic liability, presence or absence of negligence not related to, 9-45
 - burden of proof as to negligence, 9-46
 - comparative negligence not applicable to, 9-46
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances, 9-73
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Accountable officers

- overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
- presumption of negligence, 9-46
- reasonable care, use of or failure to use, 9-49
- regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
- restoration of account, 9-143
- security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
- shipment, losses in, 9-59
- no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-17
- noncash items negotiable by bearer, 9-28
- offsetting check losses, 9-114
- overruling necessity doctrine and physical loss or deficiency relief, 9-60
- physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by
 - agency security, 9-69
 - armed robbery, 9-63
 - burglary, 9-62
 - checks, problems with, 9-30
 - civilian agencies, applicability to, 9-35
 - definition of physical loss or deficiency, 9-29
 - earthquakes, losses due to, 9-60
 - embezzlement, 9-68
 - fire, losses in, 9-60
 - forced entry, 9-62
 - judgment, poor exercise of, 9-31
 - losses not triggering liability, 9-31
 - military disbursing officers
 - applicability to, 9-38
 - authority to grant relief to, 9-42
 - natural disasters, losses in, 9-60
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
 - regulatory compliance or lack of compliance, 9-57
 - relief, 9-43, 9-60
 - civilian agencies' need for, 9-35
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - military disbursing officers' need for, 9-38
 - riot or public disturbance, 9-63
 - robbery, 9-63
 - security measures taken, 9-49, 9-69
 - shipment, losses in, 9-59
 - statute of limitations not applicable to, 9-125
 - statutory law, 9-35
- postal money orders, 9-118
- presumption of negligence, 9-46
- private funds, held in trust, 9-27
- procedural issues
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - relief, obtaining, 9-135
 - reporting requirements, 9-134
 - resolution of fiscal irregularity, 9-134
 - small amounts, 9-136
 - union procedures, 9-136
- proximate cause of loss, 9-51
 - actual negligence as, 9-48
 - agency security, inadequacy of, 9-70
 - no relationship between negligence of accountable officer and, 9-51
- public enemy, losses to, 9-60, 9-63
- public funds to which accountability attaches, 9-20
- receipts, 9-26
- reimbursement or refund to accountable officer, 9-141
- relief from liability, 9-9
 - certifying officers, 9-95
 - Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 9-132
 - check losses, 9-115
 - collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
 - compromise of indebtedness, 9-130
 - denial of relief, 9-135
 - distinguishing between liability and relief, 9-10
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to, 9-73
 - foreign exchange transactions, 9-131
 - grievance procedures, 9-136
 - historical background, 9-9
 - legislative branch statutes, 9-129
 - overruling necessity doctrine, 9-60
 - procedures for obtaining, 9-135
 - restoration of account incident to, 9-142
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, 9-133
 - savings bond redemption losses, 9-130
 - Treasury, Secretary of, 9-133
 - union procedures, 9-136
 - United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128
 - waivers of indebtedness, 9-130
- repayment of loss by accountable officer, 9-141
- reporting requirements, 9-134
- resolution of fiscal irregularity, procedures for, 9-134
- restitution
 - civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9-34

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950

- loss by accountable officer, [9-141](#)
- retirement pay, payment of forfeited, [9-133](#)
- riot or public disturbance, losses due to, [9-63](#)
- robbery, [9-63](#)
- safekeeping mandate, [9-5](#), [9-18](#)
- savings bond redemption losses, [9-130](#)
- security measures taken, [9-49](#), [9-69](#)
- shipment, losses in, [9-59](#)
- small amounts, [9-136](#)
- statute of limitations, [9-125](#)
- statutory law
 - certifying officers, [9-88](#), [9-94](#)
 - disbursement practices, [9-75](#)
 - disbursing officers as accountable officers, [9-101](#)
 - equitable considerations or extenuating circumstances leading to grant of relief, [9-73](#)
 - physical loss or deficiency, liability triggered by, [9-35](#)
 - reimbursement of accountable officer, [9-141](#)
 - restoration of account, [9-142](#)
 - retirement pay, payment of forfeited, [9-133](#)
 - safekeeping mandate, [9-5](#), [9-18](#)
 - Treasury, Secretary of, [9-133](#)
- supervisory officials as accountable officers, [9-18](#)
- surety bonding, [9-8](#)
- theft, loss by, [9-61](#)
 - armed robbery, [9-63](#)
 - burglary or forced entry, [9-62](#)
 - embezzlement, [9-68](#)
 - riot or public disturbance, [9-63](#)
 - unexplained loss or shortage, [9-64](#)
- travel
 - advances, [9-25](#)
 - fraudulent claims, [9-32](#), [9-109](#)
- Treasury, Secretary of, [9-133](#)
- types of accountable officers, [9-11](#)
- unexplained loss or shortage, [9-54](#)
 - agency security, inadequacy of, [9-70](#)
 - theft, probable, [9-64](#)
- union procedures for relief, [9-136](#)
- United States Claims Court, relief authority of, [9-128](#)
- Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950**
 - Comptroller General, evolving role of, [1-22](#)
- Accounting officers of the government**
 - Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
 - decisions of
 - Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
 - Comptroller of the Treasury, [1-38](#)
 - prior to 1894, [1-37](#)
 - historical background
 - co-equal comptrollers, [1-37](#)
 - Comptroller General, [1-39](#)
 - Comptroller of the Treasury, [1-38](#)
 - prior to 1894, [1-37](#)
- Accounting responsibilities**
 - government corporations and account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - grants, [10-126](#)
 - interagency transactions, [12-33](#)
- Acquisition of goods and services. *See* Goods and Services**
- ADEA (Age Discrimination in Employment Act)**
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, [4-70](#)
 - NAFI employees, [15-275](#)
- Adequacy of Appropriations Act**
 - parallels with Antideficiency Act, [6-42](#)
- Administrative discretion, 3-40**
 - APA rules regarding, [3-41](#)
 - approval after the fact not considered to be, [3-43](#)
 - failure to exercise, [3-45](#)
 - government corporations. *See* Government corporations, subhead discretion, corporate Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-168](#)
 - insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, [3-49](#)
 - legal discretion concept, [3-43](#)
 - limitations on
 - legal *versus* unlimited discretion, [3-42](#)
 - regulations, limits provided by, [3-47](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-23](#)
 - refusal to exercise, [3-45](#)
 - regulations, limitations on discretion created by, [3-47](#)
 - types of, [3-40](#)
 - waiver of regulations, [3-20](#)
- Administrative Expenses Act of 1946**
 - government corporations, [15-146](#)
 - invitational travel rider, [4-47](#)
 - motor vehicle provision of, [12-206](#)
- Administrative functions not transferred under Economy Act, 12-70**
- Administrative Procedure Act (APA)**
 - actions governed by, [3-4](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- amendments to regulations, 3-24
- applicability, determining, 3-9
- discretion, administrative, 3-41
- grants, 10-46
- importance of, 3-3
- retroactive rulemaking, 3-27
- rulemaking
 - amendments, 3-24
 - formal and informal, 3-4
 - process of, 3-4
 - requirements regarding, 3-9
 - retroactive, 3-27
- Administrative proceedings**
 - Economy Act, no transfer of administrative functions under, 12-70
 - public participation and attorney's fees awards, 4-85
 - user charges for adjudicatory services, 12-156
- Administrative support services and interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-65**
- Advance payments, 5-50**
 - agencies, departments, and other government entities, application of prohibition to, 5-65
 - allowances, 5-51
 - Bona fide* needs rule, 5-52
 - compensation, 5-51
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition of, 5-51
 - government employees, 5-51
 - grants, 10-77
 - cash management issues, 10-78
 - interagency transactions, 12-34
 - lease and rental agreements, 5-62, 13-132, 13-156
 - military personnel, 5-51
 - procurement contracts, 5-54
 - adequate security requirements, 5-56
 - definitions pertinent to, 5-54
 - exceptions to general prohibition for, 5-51
 - fast or accelerated payment options, 5-60
 - financing, 5-55
 - historical background, 5-54
 - payment procedures, 5-60
 - progress payments, 5-54, 5-55
 - statutory authorization, 5-56
 - progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55
 - prohibited generally by statute, 5-50
 - publications, 5-63
 - purpose of prohibition on, 5-50
 - real property leasing, 13-132, 13-156
 - state and local governments, 5-66
 - statutory law
 - exceptions to prohibition of advance payment by, 5-52
 - procurement contracts, 5-56
 - prohibition of advance payment by, 5-50
 - Title 31 of the United States Code, 5-50
 - training, 5-52
 - tuition, 5-52
- Adverse possession and real property disposition, 13-256**
- Advertising and promotional materials**
 - commercial advertising, 4-229
 - covert propaganda, 4-202
 - gifts, 4-155
 - gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, 6-234
 - government programs, products, or services, 4-230
 - lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
 - recording obligations without advertising, 7-39
- Advisory boards and committees. *See* Boards, committees, and commissions**
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)**
 - discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
 - NAFI employees, 15-275
- Agencies, federal, 3-10**
 - administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
 - advance payment prohibition, applicability of, 5-65
 - apportionment of appropriations for, 6-128
 - attorneys, hiring, 4-52
 - audit and review, general agency and department responsibilities regarding, 1-35
 - boards, committees, and commissions created and funded by, 15-52
 - Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42
 - entertainment expenses, 4-101
 - finances and penalties against, 4-144
 - insurance, 4-179
 - intra-agency transactions
 - disposition of property by reassignment, 12-16
 - Economy Act authorization of, 12-33
 - membership fees, 4-236
 - multiyear contracting authority, agency-specific, 5-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Agency administrative interpretations

- regulations
 - administrative interpretation of, 3-37
 - drafting of, 3-8
- security measures taken by, effect on accountability of, 9-69
- self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-179
- transactions within
 - disposition of property by reassignment, 12-16
 - Economy Act authorization of, 12-33
- transfer authority, agencies having, 2-24

Agency administrative interpretations

- deference accorded to
 - regulatory interpretations, 3-37
 - statute interpretations, 3-29
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166
- regulations, 3-37
- statutes, 3-28

Agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54

Agriculture Department and public buildings and improvements, 13-188

Air purifiers as personal expenses and furnishings, 4-253

Airports, government improvements to, 13-225

Alaska, real property disposition in, 13-9

Alcoholic beverages and real property jurisdiction, 13-116

Alexander Hamilton Bicentennial Commission, 15-60

Aliens as government employees, compensation restrictions on, 4-93

Allocation

- public buildings, space in, 13-201
- separate appropriations, between or among programs funded under, 7-9

Ambiguous intent and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Amendments to regulations. See Regulations

American Legion as federally chartered government corporation, 15-73

American rule

- attorney's fees, 4-51

Amount appropriated, 2-14, 6-4, 6-30

- administrative discretion and insufficient funds, 3-49
- advance amounts, *See* Advance payments
- Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act
- authorized amount
 - appropriation exceeding, 2-46
 - appropriation less than, 2-47
- compensation

- statutory increases in, 6-91
 - deficiency appropriations, 6-159
 - definite appropriations, 2-14
 - determining actual amount available, 6-84
 - error in statute regarding, 2-80
 - “exclusively” language, 6-31
 - finances and penalties for exceeding, 6-143
 - funding gaps, 6-146
 - grants, 10-43
 - “including” language, 6-32
 - indefinite appropriations, 2-14
 - insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
 - intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-118
 - language and terminology, 6-5
 - mistake in statute regarding, 2-80
 - “not to exceed” or “not more than” language, 6-27
 - prorating insufficient funds, 3-51
 - reporting requirements, 6-144
 - revolving funds, 12-118
 - “shall be available” language, 6-30
 - supplemental appropriations, 6-154, 6-159
 - trust funds, 15-304
 - “unless otherwise specified” clause, 6-29
 - variations in amount, dealing with, 2-46
 - zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, 6-24
- Amtrak, 15-64, 15-67, 15-94, 15-164, 15-188**

Animals, 4-27

- birds
 - “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- cattle
 - three dead bulls, 4-27
- dead, or about to be
 - bulls, 4-27
 - grasshoppers, 4-27
 - hogs, 4-27
 - horses, 4-27
 - woodpeckers, 4-27
- fish
 - first case on, 4-27
 - snail-darter protected under Endangered Species Act and damned dam construction appropriations, 2-66
- grasshoppers, 4-27
- hogs, 4-27
- horses, mules, and burros
 - dead, or about to be, 4-27
 - “easy to insist that horse is 16 feet high”, 1-42

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
- sheep
- experiment station, telephones at, 4-315
 - woodpecker, marauding, 4-27
- Annual appropriations**, 2-13, 5-4
- apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121
 - Bona fide* needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
 - congressional modification of duration, 5-6
 - expired appropriations, 5-6
 - expired appropriations, *See also* Account closing
 - fiscal year, subject to effective dates of, 5-4
 - limitation items, 5-5
 - presumption of, 2-34, 5-4
 - unexpended balances, 5-6
- Annual leave**
- government corporations, 15-173
 - government employees, 7-47
- Antideficiency Act**, 6-34
- Adequacy of Appropriations Act, parallels with, 6-42
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-94, 6-95
 - additional duties without additional compensation, 6-96, 6-99
 - discretionary levels, 6-97
 - exceptions to prohibition, 6-100
 - experts and consultants, 6-99
 - gratuitous *versus* voluntary services, 6-96
 - historical background, 6-95
 - interns, 6-102
 - job training participants, 6-104
 - judiciary branch, application to, 6-105
 - legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-94
 - legislative branch, application to, 6-105
 - maximum but no minimum set, 6-97
 - program beneficiaries, 6-104
 - recordkeeping requirements, 6-100
 - services rendered prior to appointment, 6-99
 - student interns, 6-102
 - compensation
 - increases in, 6-91, 6-130
 - control of agency, factors beyond, 6-86, 6-130
 - creditors, voluntary, 6-116
 - exceptions
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - compensation, statutory increases in, 6-91
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority, 6-88
 - funding gaps, 6-149
 - noncontractual obligations, 6-91
 - Price-Anderson Act, 6-88
 - statutory, 6-88
 - finances and penalties, 6-143
 - fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
 - foreign leases, 13-156
 - funding gaps, 6-112, 6-146
 - government corporations, 15-150
 - guaranteed and insured loans, 11-13, 11-22
 - historical background, 6-34
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-95
 - voluntary services prohibition, 6-94
 - intent of contracting officer, effect of, 6-86
 - multiyear contracts, 6-51
 - Price-Anderson Act exceptions to, 6-88
 - provisions of, 6-36
 - purpose availability violations and, 6-79
 - real property leasing, 13-125
 - recordkeeping requirements
 - appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - obligations, recording, 6-46
 - renewal options, 6-54
 - reporting requirements, 6-144
 - revolving funds, 12-119
 - statutory construction, 6-37
 - statutory exceptions, 6-88
 - subject to availability clauses, 6-55
 - terminated contracts, 6-57
 - Title 31 of the United States Code and, 4-8, 6-38, 6-121
 - unexpended balances, 5-70
 - variable quantity contracts, 6-48
 - voluntary creditors, 6-116
- Anti-kickback Act of 1986**
- grants, not applicable to, 10-11
- Anti-Pinkerton Act**
- historical background, 4-171
 - problems caused by, 4-174
 - provisions of, 4-172
 - types of services subject to, 4-172, 4-174
- Antitrust law**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

APA

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)
- APA. See Administrative Procedure Act (APA)**
- Apparel for government employees, [4-265](#)**
- Applications for employment, investigating, [4-34](#)**
- Apportionment of appropriations, [6-116](#)**
 - administrative subdivisions, by, [6-136](#)
 - agencies, federal, [6-128](#)
 - annual appropriations, applicability to, [6-121](#)
 - applicability of requirements, [6-121](#)
 - authority to apportion, [6-127](#)
 - compensation increases, statutory, [6-130](#)
 - Congress, [6-127](#), [6-136](#)
 - continuing resolutions, [8-18](#)
 - contract authority, applicability to, [6-121](#)
 - control of agency, factors beyond, [6-130](#)
 - deficiency
 - estimate, requiring, [6-129](#)
 - means to avoid deficiency, apportionment as, [6-118](#)
 - definition of apportionment, [6-118](#)
 - emergencies, [6-130](#)
 - exceptions to requirements regarding, [6-134](#)
 - excess expenditures, [6-139](#)
 - Executive branch, [6-128](#)
 - government corporations, [6-121](#), [15-147](#)
 - grants
 - misapportionment, recovery of, [10-133](#)
 - Judiciary, [6-127](#)
 - method of, [6-125](#)
 - no-year appropriations, applicability to, [6-121](#)
 - purpose, by, [6-126](#)
 - rescissions, [6-129](#)
 - reserves, establishing, [6-121](#), [6-122](#)
 - revolving funds, [12-121](#)
 - statutory requirements, [6-117](#)
 - supplemental appropriations, as means to avoid, [6-118](#)
 - time period, by, [6-126](#)
- Appraisal of property**
 - real property acquisition, [13-19](#)
 - policy, as, [13-19](#)
 - updating, [13-21](#)
 - real property disposition, [13-233](#)
- Appropriations**
 - account closing, *See* Account closing
 - accountability attached to, [9-20](#)
 - amounts, *See* Amount appropriated
 - annual, *See* Annual appropriations
 - augmentation, *See* Augmentation of appropriations
 - authority and authorization central to concept of, [1-2](#)
 - authorization distinguished from, [2-40](#), [2-43](#)
 - balances, disposition of, *See* Expired appropriations;
 - Unexpended balances
 - classification of, [2-13](#)
 - closing accounts, *See* Account closing
 - conflict resolution, [2-42](#)
 - construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, [2-15](#)
 - defined, [1-2](#), [2-5](#), [2-15](#), [12-107](#)
 - duration of, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
 - expired, *See* Expired appropriations
 - funding gaps, [6-146](#)
 - general, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
 - inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
 - Judgment Fund payments not to be construed as, [14-43](#)
 - lapse of, *See* Expired appropriations
 - legislation other than appropriations, relationship to, [2-40](#)
 - life cycle of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
 - line-item, *See* Line-item appropriations
 - lump-sum, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
 - military, *See* Military appropriations
 - multiple year, *See* Multiple year appropriations
 - no-year, *See* No-year appropriations
 - obligation of, *See* Obligation of appropriations
 - one-year, *See* Annual appropriations
 - permanent, *See* Permanent appropriations
 - ratification by, [2-61](#)
 - repeal by implication, *See* Implied versus express acts,
 - subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
 - reprogramming of, *See* Reprogramming
 - revolving funds regarded as, [12-106](#)
 - sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
 - appropriations passed before authorization, [2-56](#)
 - enactment on same day, [2-59](#)
 - special fund principle, [2-17](#)
 - specific, *See* Line-item appropriations
 - terminology related to, [2-3](#)
 - time and timing, *See* Duration or time, appropriations

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Augmentation of appropriations

- based on
- transfer of, *See* Transfer
- two appropriations available for same purpose, 2-23
- types of, 2-13
- unexpended, *See* Unexpended balance
- unobligated, *See* Unobligated balance
- Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7**
- Appropriations. *See also* more specific topics**
- Architects and engineers (A&E) services**
 - government corporations, 15-179
 - public buildings and improvements, 13-176, 13-192
- Armed robbery, accountability for losses due to, 9-63**
- Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947**
 - NAFI procurement contracts, 15-254
- Artistic concerns in public buildings and improvements, 13-192**
- Assignment of claims**
 - Assignment of Claims Act of 1940
 - government corporations, 15-197
 - real property leasing, 13-133
 - contracts and contract payments, 9-111
 - real property leasing, 13-133
- Assimilation and real property jurisdiction, 13-111**
- Attorney General**
 - decisions and opinions of, 1-49
 - government employees, provision of counsel for, 4-57
 - real property acquisitions, title approval in, 13-36
- Attorney's fees, 4-51**
 - administrative proceedings, public participation in, 4-85
 - agency hiring of attorneys, 4-52
 - American Rule, 4-51
 - bid protests, 4-82
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-68
 - claims against the government, payment of, 14-66
 - contracts
 - bid protests, 4-82
 - disputes over terms of, 4-84
 - Criminal Justice Act requirements, 4-74
 - government employees, suits unrelated to, 4-67
 - intervenor, 4-85
 - public participation in administrative proceedings, 4-85
 - real property acquisition expenses, 13-65
 - statutory law on fee-shifting
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-68
- Attorney's license fees, 4-240**
- Audit and review**
 - government corporations
 - authority to audit. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, 11-7
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-50
 - life cycle of appropriations, audit and review phase
 - GAO responsibilities, 1-36
 - general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
 - GAO responsibilities, *See* Government Accountability Office (GAO)
- Augmentation of appropriations, 6-162**
 - commissions, 6-199
 - compensation of government employees, 6-231
 - contracts
 - credit, 6-189
 - excess procurement costs, 6-184
 - liquidated damages, 6-188
 - no-cost contracts, 6-191
 - refunds, 6-189
 - credit from contracts, 6-189
 - damages
 - government property, loss of or damage to, 6-194
 - liquidated damages and contract payments, 6-188
 - disposition of funds to Treasury, 6-166
 - miscellaneous situations requiring, 6-212
 - timing of, 6-175
 - Economy Act, 6-202
 - erroneous deposits as miscellaneous receipts, 6-216
 - exceptions
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 - retention of funds by agency, 6-214
 - excess procurement costs, 6-184
 - expenses of government employees, 6-231
 - fees and dues, 6-199
 - finances and penalties, 6-211
 - gifts and donations, 6-201
 - government employees, to individual
 - compensation, covering, 6-231
 - expenses, covering, 6-231
 - promotional items, 6-234
 - training, 6-233
 - travel, 6-232, 6-234, 6-239
 - government, to, 6-222
 - government, money received or not received for, 6-177
 - government property

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Authorization

- excess, sale of, [6-213](#)
- loss of or damage to, recovery of, [6-194](#)
- honoraria, [6-201](#)
- insurance payments, [6-196](#)
- interest on grant advances, [6-213](#)
- judicial awards, [6-212](#)
- lease and rental agreements, [6-214](#)
- limitation on appropriations, viewed as, [6-235](#)
- liquidated damages, [6-188](#)
- money, receipt of, [6-164](#)
- no-cost contracts, [6-191](#)
- parking fees, [6-200](#)
- prohibition against, [6-162](#)
- purpose availability and, [6-164](#)
- reduction or refusal of receipts in return for expenditure
 - that would have required separate appropriation, [6-238](#)
- refunds
 - contracts, [6-189](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
 - overcharges used to pay expenses, [6-239](#)
- reimbursements
 - child care services, [6-213](#)
 - Economy Act, [6-202](#)
 - improper treatment of, [6-235](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [6-170](#)
- repayments, receipts qualifying as, [6-170](#)
- retention of funds by agency, [6-214](#)
- revolving funds, [6-206](#), [12-125](#)
- services, receipt of, [6-164](#)
- setoff, [6-205](#)
- timing of deposits to Treasury, [6-175](#)
- training fees, [6-200](#)
- training for government employees, [6-233](#)
- travel by government employees, [6-232](#), [6-234](#), [6-239](#)
- trust funds, [6-208](#)
- undercover operations by law enforcement agencies,
 - receipts generated by, [6-213](#)
- United States, money received or not received for use of, [6-177](#)
- vending machines, [6-200](#)

Authorization

- apportionment of appropriations, [6-127](#)
- appropriation distinguished from authorization, [2-40](#), [2-43](#)
- appropriation exceeding authorization, [2-46](#)
- appropriation less than authorization, [2-47](#)
- boards, committees, and commissions. *See* Boards,

- committees, and commissions
- centralization of appropriation authority
 - common interagency services, [12-62](#), [12-100](#)
 - historical background to, [1-16](#)
- claims against the government, [14-10](#)
- condemnations, [13-50](#)
- congressional power of the purse, restrictions on, [1-7](#), [1-8](#)
- continuing resolutions lacking authorizing legislation, [8-31](#)
- contract authorized by law distinguished from contract
 - authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, [6-88](#)
- debt collection, [14-74](#)
- duration or time, variations in, [2-52](#)
- earmarking, [2-50](#), [6-33](#)
- eminent domain, [13-50](#)
- entitlement authority
 - defined, [2-13](#)
 - restrictions on funding options created by, [3-49](#)
- excessive obligations, [6-47](#)
- FACA, statutory committees under, [15-46](#)
- government corporations. *See* Government corporations
- historical background, [1-15](#)
- inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation
 - acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
- indemnification agreements, [6-77](#)
- lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, [2-69](#)
- leasing real property. *See* Real property leasing
- legal authority central to concept of appropriations law, [1-2](#)
- loan and loan guarantee authority, [2-10](#)
- motor vehicles, acquisition and use of, [12-196](#)
- multiyear contracts, [5-39](#)
- NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- public utilities relocation assistance
 - common law rule, under, [13-92](#)
 - statutory provision for, [13-97](#)
- purpose, variations in, [2-51](#)
- purposes, determining authorized, [4-9](#)
- ratification by appropriation, [2-61](#)
- real property
 - acquisition. *See* Real property acquisition
 - disposition. *See* Real property disposition
 - leasing. *See* Real property leasing

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Boards, committees, and commissions

reprogramming authority, [2-30](#)
 revolving funds, [12-89](#)
 sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
 appropriations passed before authorization, [2-56](#)
 enactment on same day, [2-59](#)
 spending authority, [2-12](#)
 transfer authority, agencies with, [2-25](#)

Automated payment systems, [9-78](#)**Automatic funding legislation and relief of funding gaps**, [6-154](#)**Automobiles. See Motor vehicles****Availability of appropriations**

amount appropriated, *See* Amount appropriated
 duration or time, based on, *See* Duration or time,
 appropriations based on
 elements of availability, [4-6](#)
 grants, [10-36](#)
 obligations and duties, based on, *See* Obligation of
 appropriations
 purpose, based on, *See* Purpose availability
 time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations
 based on
 unexpended balances, limited availability of, [1-37](#)
 unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also*
 Unexpended balances

Awards

necessary expense doctrine, [4-167](#)

Awards and prizes, [4-164](#)

food and drink for government employees at ceremonies
 presenting, [4-116](#)
 statutory authorizations
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, [4-165](#)
 other than Government Employees Incentive Awards
 Act, [4-170](#)

B**Back Pay Act**

government corporations, [15-172](#)
 government employee claims, attorney's fees for, [4-71](#)
 no-interest rule exception under, [14-57](#)

Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act), [1-18](#)

loan and loan guarantee authority, [2-11](#)

offsetting receipts, [2-10](#)

Balances, disposition of. See Expired appropriations**Balances, disposition of. See Unexpended balances****Bankruptcy**

Judgment Fund payments, [14-43](#)

Barring Act, [14-27](#)**Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission**, [15-50](#)**Bid protests**

attorney's fees, [4-82](#)
 discretionary grant awards, competition for, [10-26](#)
 nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), [15-259](#)
 period of availability, effect on, [5-88](#)

Binding agreements

contracts, [7-10](#)
 interagency, [7-31](#)

Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, [15-315](#)**Block grants**, [10-60](#)

defined, [10-60](#)
 historical background, [10-61](#)
 relocation assistance for persons displaced by nonfederal
 program carried out with federal financial assistance,
 [13-90](#)
 restrictions on, [10-62](#)

Board of directors of government corporations, appointment and control of, [15-115](#)**Boards, committees, and commissions**, [15-6](#)

agencies, created and funded by, [15-52](#)
 authorization
 interagency funding, [15-21](#)
 Russell Amendment requirements, [15-16](#)
 Tawney Amendment requirements, [15-12](#)
 congressionally created and funded bodies, [15-46](#)
 creation of, [15-6](#)
 definitions, [15-6](#)
 donations, funding by, [15-58](#)
 duration of, [15-7](#)
 exceptions to rules regarding, [15-10](#)
 executive branch, established by, [15-52](#)
 functions of, [15-6](#)
 individual *versus* unit distinction
 1842 enactment, [15-10](#)
 Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), [15-39](#)
 Tawney Amendment requirements, [15-14](#)
 interagency funding
 1945 statute (31 U.S.C. § 1346(b)), [15-18](#)
 authorization, [15-21](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Bona fide needs rule

- joint funding of board, committee, or commission, 15-17
- joint funding of project, 15-17
- purpose availability, 15-17
- Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, under, 15-20
- membership in, 15-7
- number of, 15-7
- proliferation of, 15-7
- Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1347), 15-15
- specific appropriations
 - 1842 enactment requiring, 15-9
 - Russell Amendment requiring, 15-15
- Tawney Amendment of 1909, 15-11
- Title 31 funding, 15-8
 - 1842 enactment, 15-9
 - 31 U.S.C. § 1346, 15-8, 15-9
 - Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. §1347), 15-15
 - Tawney Amendment of 1909, 15-11
- Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, interagency funding under, 15-20

Bona fide needs rule

- advance payments, 5-52
- amendments and modifications, 5-33
- change orders, 5-34
- continuing need, 5-19
- contracts, 5-33
- defined, 5-11, 5-12
- delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
- “entire” *versus* “severable” services, 5-23
- fiscal year
 - transactions covering more than one, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 - chargeability of payment to year in which obligation is incurred, 5-14
 - current year, appropriations available only for needs of, 5-13
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
 - multiyear contracts, 5-41
- five-year contract authority, 5-45
- flexibility of, 5-12
- future years’ needs, 5-15
 - current year, appropriations generally available only for needs of, 5-13, 5-15

- illustrative case law, 5-15
- year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16
- grants and cooperative agreements, 5-48
- level-of-effort contracts, 5-27
- modifications, 5-33
- more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, 5-13
 - amended contracts, 5-33
 - change orders, 5-34
 - delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
 - modifications, 5-33
 - multiyear contracts, 5-37
 - price adjustments, need for, 5-34
 - replacement contracts, 5-28
 - services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
- multiple year appropriations, applicable to, 5-14
- multiyear contracts, 5-37, 6-51
- nonseverable (“entire”) *versus* “severable” services, 5-23
- no-year appropriations, not applicable to, 5-15
- personal *versus* nonpersonal services, 5-25
- price adjustments, need for, 5-34
- replacement contracts, 5-28
- services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
- “severable” *versus* “entire” services, 5-23
- “single undertaking”, 5-24
- statutory law
 - basis for rule in, 5-12
 - Multiyear contracts, 5-39, 5-44
- stock, *See* Inventory
- training, 5-27
- transactions covering more than one fiscal year, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
- year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16

Bonding

- accountability and accountable officers, 9-8
- government personnel, 4-187

Bonneville Power Administration, 15-158

Book of Estimates, 1-16

Books. *See* Publications

Border Protection. *See* Customs Service

Borrowing authority

- defined, 2-7
- government corporations. *See* Government corporations
- monetary credits as type of, 2-8
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-249

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Charters for government corporations from federal government

- type of budget authority, as, [2-7](#)
 - Boy Scouts of America**, [15-64](#)
 - Brock**, [1-2](#)
 - Brooks A&E Act**, [13-177](#), [15-179](#)
 - Buck Act**, [13-109](#)
 - Budget and Accounting Act**
 - Government Accountability Office (GAO), evolving role of, [1-21](#)
 - passage of, [1-16](#)
 - Budget authority**
 - appropriations as type of, [2-4](#)
 - borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
 - collections, [2-9](#)
 - contract authority as type of, [2-6](#)
 - defined, [2-3](#)
 - government corporations, [15-107](#)
 - government receipts, [2-9](#)
 - loan and loan guarantee authority, [2-10](#)
 - monetary credits, [2-8](#)
 - offsetting collections and receipts
 - Budget authority receipts, [2-9](#)
 - Budget Enforcement Act of 1990**, [1-18](#)
 - Budget estimates and requests**
 - continuing resolutions, [8-27](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, [6-10](#)
 - trust funds, inclusion or exclusion of, [15-313](#)
 - Bureau of Engraving and Printing revolving fund**, [12-110](#), [12-128](#)
 - Bureau of the Budget, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) originally known as**, [1-16](#)
 - Burglary, accountability for losses due to**, [9-62](#)
 - Burros, wild**, [13-117](#)
 - Business cards**, [4-243](#)
 - Byrd Amendment and lobbying using grant funds**, [4-220](#)
- C**
- Cafeterias for government employees**, [4-119](#), [4-130](#)
 - Calling cards**, [4-243](#)
 - Cancelled appropriations**, [2-15](#)
 - Canteens**, [15-230](#)
 - Capitalization of revolving funds**, [12-92](#)
 - Cars. *See* Motor vehicles**
 - Cash**
 - accountable officers
 - accountability principle generally applicable to, [9-28](#)
 - fraud, payments involving, [9-109](#), [9-110](#)
 - Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990**, [10-83](#), [10-87](#)
 - Cash-equivalent items**
 - accountability attached to, [9-28](#)
 - Cashiers**
 - accountable officers, as, [9-15](#)
 - illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, [9-112](#)
 - imprest funds (petty cash), accountability for, [9-22](#)
 - security measures for, [9-71](#)
 - Categorical grants**, [10-60](#)
 - CCC (Commodity Credit Corporation)**, [15-155](#)
 - Cellular phones**, [4-319](#)
 - Centralization of appropriation authority**
 - common interagency services, [12-62](#), [12-100](#)
 - historical background to, [1-16](#)
 - Ceremonies**
 - awards ceremonies, food and drink at, [4-116](#)
 - traditional groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies, [4-263](#)
 - Certification of interagency transactions under Economy Act**, [12-50](#)
 - Certifying officers**
 - accountable officers, as, [9-13](#)
 - defined, [9-88](#)
 - duties of, [9-88](#)
 - executive branch, 31 U.S.C. § 3528 applicable only to, [9-94](#)
 - judicial branch, [9-94](#)
 - legislative branch, [9-94](#)
 - liability, [9-88](#)
 - military personnel, [9-95](#)
 - more than one, [9-89](#)
 - relief, [9-95](#)
 - statutory law as to, [9-88](#), [9-94](#)
 - CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act)**
 - grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#), [10-140](#)
 - Change orders**
 - bona fide* needs rule, [5-34](#)
 - Character and necessity provisions. *See* Government corporations**
 - Charitable associations, Title 36 entities as**, [15-74](#)
 - Charitable campaigns and necessary expense doctrine**, [4-33](#)
 - Charters for government corporations from federal government. *See* Government corporations**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Chauffeurs

Chauffeurs, [12-222](#)

Check Forgery Insurance Fund

accountable officers' relief from liability under, [9-132](#)

Checks

forgery of

accountability relief, [9-132](#)

Chief Financial Officers Act and government corporations, [15-182](#)

Child care

government employees, [4-130](#)

reimbursements for services, [6-213](#)

Christmas holidays. See Holiday items

Circular letters, GAO materials, [1-47](#)

Citizenship, government employment and, [4-93](#)

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII

attorney's fees allowed under, [4-68](#)

interest on judgments, [14-59](#)

NAFI employees, [15-275](#)

Civil Service laws

defined, [15-169](#)

government corporations, applicability to, [15-169](#)

NAFI employees, applicability to, [15-266](#)

Civil Service Reform Act of 1978

government employee claims, attorney's fees for, [4-71](#)

NAFI employees, applicability to, [15-267](#)

Civil Service Retirement Act and NAFI employees, [15-272](#)

Civil War Centennial Commission, [15-50](#)

Civil War period, appropriations during, [1-15](#)

Claims against the government, [14-10](#)

administrative claims

Barring Act claims, [14-27](#)

contracts and contract-related claims, [14-22](#)

estoppel, [14-22](#)

payment of, [14-44](#)

Section 3702 claims, [14-23](#)

settlement of claims, [14-20](#)

torts and tort-related claims, [14-21](#)

unclaimed money or property, [14-22](#)

voluntary creditors, [14-22](#)

authority to make, [14-10](#)

constitutional claims, [14-11](#)

judicial claims

payment of judicially settled claims, [14-30](#)

payment of judicially settled claims. *See also* Judgment

Fund

settlement of claims in federal court, [14-18](#)

payment. *See* Payment of claims

statutory claims

administrative claims settlement, [14-22](#)

authority to make, [14-12](#)

Congressional reference cases, [14-15](#)

Congressionally sponsored bills, [14-12](#)

legislative claims settlement, [14-12](#)

Meritorious Claims Act, [14-16](#)

payment of legislatively settled claims, [14-29](#)

Claims and claims settlement, [14-2](#)

administrative proceedings

government corporations. *See* Government

corporations, subhead administrative claims

relocation assistance for displaced persons, [13-91](#)

against the government. *See* Claims against the government

by the government. *See* Debt and debt collection

Congress

bills sponsored by, [14-12](#)

historical role of, [14-3](#)

reference cases, [14-15](#)

definition of a claim, [14-10](#)

GAO's historical role in, [14-8](#)

government corporations. *See* Government corporations

historical background, [14-2](#)

lease and rental agreements

payment of rent, [13-131](#)

payment. *See* Payment of claims

Treasury Department, historical role of, [14-4](#)

trust funds, [15-311](#)

Clerical error

trust funds, amounts credited to, [15-304](#)

Clinger-Cohen Act

Governmentwide Acquisition Contracts (GWAC), [12-8](#)

public buildings and improvements, [13-177](#)

Clothing for government employees, [4-265](#)

Coastal Zone Management Act, grant matching share provisions of, [10-98](#)

COBRA and user charges, [12-180](#), [12-192](#)

Code of Federal Regulations, [3-7](#)

Cognizant agency concept, grants, [10-52](#)

Collateral

forfeitures, [4-141](#)

guaranteed and insured loans, protection against defaults

on, [11-73](#)

Collecting officers as accountable officers, [9-16](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Collections defined, 2-9

Collective bargaining agreements, accountability relief for, 9-136

Color of Title Act, 13-257

Commerce Department intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-100

Commercial advertising and lobbying, 4-229

Commercial venture exception to no-interest rule, 14-55

Commissions (fees), augmentation of appropriations and, 6-199

Commissions (groups). *See* **Boards, committees, and commissions**

Committee reports and determining statutory construction, 2-98

Committees. *See* **Boards, committees, and commissions**

Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 15-155, 15-200

Common carriers, accountability for overpayment of, 9-133

Common law

- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-137
- trust funds, 15-279

Common (plain) meaning rule

- statutory construction, 2-74, 2-89
- Title 31, applied to, 4-7

Common services

- Account Adjustment Statute, 12-76
- interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-62
- working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-100

Community Services Administration (CSA) and lobbying, 4-224

Commuting expenses, 4-271

Compensation

- advance payments, 5-51
- annual leave, 7-47
- Antideficiency Act
 - increases in compensation, 6-91, 6-130
- augmentation of appropriations by gifts and donations to individual government employees, 6-231
- dual compensation, 4-93
- dual compensation laws
 - government corporations, applicability to, 15-171
 - NAFI employees, 15-274
- foreign compensation plans, 7-48
- funding gaps, 6-147
- gifts and donations to individual government employees,

Concert attendance by government employees

- augmentation of appropriations by, 6-231
- government corporations, 15-170
- grant restrictions, 10-69
- leave, annual, 7-47
- NAFI employees, 15-271
- recording obligations, 7-46, 7-48
- restrictions on government employees, 4-92
 - aliens, 4-93
 - dual compensation, 4-93
 - statutory salary increases, 6-91, 6-130

Competition in Contracting Act, 12-74

- government corporations, 15-178
- interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-74
- NAFI
 - bid protests, 15-259
 - procurement contracts, 15-253

Complaint only (straight) condemnations, 13-52

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)

- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, 10-136, 10-140

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), interest on judgments and, 14-59

Compromise of indebtedness

- accountability relief, 9-130
- Federal Claims Collection Act and Standards, 9-130

Comptroller General of United States

- accountability for physical loss or deficiency, authority to grant relief from, 9-40
- decisions of, 1-39
 - advance decisions, 1-39
 - binding nature of, 1-40
 - citation of, 1-45
 - Constitutional issues, refusal to consider, 1-44
 - current litigation, policy of not rendering decisions on matters subject to, 1-44
 - focus on appropriations law on, 1-2
 - matters not considered for purposes of, 1-42
 - publication of, 1-45
 - reconsideration of, 1-41
 - researching, 1-45
- evolving role of, 1-21
- historical background to position, 1-39
- NAFIs
 - audit authority, 15-258
 - settlement of accounts by, 15-259

Concert attendance by government employees, 4-120

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Concessions and outleasing government real property to nongovernment parties

Concessions and outleasing government real property to nongovernment parties, 13-251

Condemnations, 13-48

- authorization, 13-50
- complaint only (straight), 13-52
- Declaration of Taking Act, 13-53
- leaseholds, 13-123
- obligation of appropriations, 13-61
- payment for costs of, 13-44
- repurchase rights, 13-49
- statutory authority requirement, 13-24
- straight (complaint only), 13-52
- title issues, 13-44
- types of, 13-48

Conditions imposed on federal funding and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Conferences, attendance at. See Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Conflict resolution, 2-42

Congress

- accountable officers
 - affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129
 - certifying officers, 9-94
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-105
- apportionment of appropriations for legislative branch, 6-127, 6-136
- boards, committees, and commissions created and funded by, 15-46, 15-55
- certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94
- claims and claims settlement. *See* Claims and claims settlement
- duration of appropriation, modification of, 5-6
- Economy Act, coverage by, 12-31
- expired appropriations, congressional treatment of, 5-68
- GAO
 - legal opinions, 1-46
- government corporations
 - creation of, 15-90
 - termination of, 15-224
- House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1-14
- intent, determining, *See* Statutory construction
- interagency transactions
 - detailing of personnel to congressional committees, 12-57

- Economy Act, coverage by, 12-31
- life cycle of appropriations, 1-26
 - points of order relevant to congressional action, 1-29
 - timetable for congressional action, 1-27
- power of the purse, *See* Power of the purse
- Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15
- special account or fund, prerogatives as to, 15-283
- spending power, *See* Power of the purse
- takings, legislative, 13-49
- trust funds, prerogatives as to, 15-283
- unexpended balances, congressional treatment of, 5-68

Congressional Budget Act requiring congressional agreement on governmentwide budget totals, 1-27

Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974

- GAO duties, extension of, 1-23
- passage of, 1-17

Congressional Review Act, 3-14

Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7

Constitutional issues and requirements

- amount appropriated, 6-4
- Appropriations Clause, 1-3, 4-7
- claims against the government, 14-11
- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding, 1-44
- congressional power of the purse, restrictions on and extent of, 1-7, 1-8
- military appropriations, 1-13
- power of the purse, 1-3
- power of the purse, *See also* Power of the purse
- Property Clause
 - real property disposition, 13-228
 - real property jurisdiction, 13-117
- regular statement and account of expenditures, 1-12
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
- statutory construction, 2-94
- Supremacy Clause
 - real property jurisdiction, 13-112

Construction of statutory law. See Statutory construction

Constructive evictions, 13-129

Consumer Product Safety Commission authorization of interagency transactions, 12-85

Contests

- entry fees for privately organized contests, 4-161

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- government-sponsored contests, 4-162
- Contingent liabilities**
 - loan guarantee authority limited to, 11-12
 - recording obligations, 7-55
- Continuing need, *Bona fide* needs rule**, 5-19
- Continuing resolutions**, 8-2
 - apportionment, 8-18
 - appropriation warrants, 8-9
 - authorizing legislation, lacking, 8-31
 - bill, status of, 8-27
 - budget estimates and requests, 8-27
 - contract authority, liquidation of, 8-19
 - current rate, 8-10
 - defined, 8-2
 - duration
 - appropriation under continuing resolution, 8-36
 - continuing resolution, 8-35
 - impoundment and, 8-38
 - full-text format, 8-7
 - historical background, 8-2
 - impoundment and duration of continuing resolution, 8-38
 - “more restrictive authority” principle, 8-29
 - pattern of obligations, determining, 8-15
 - programs not otherwise provided for, 8-27
 - project or activity defined, 8-21
 - rate for operations limit
 - current rate, 8-10
 - final appropriation, rate exceeding, 8-19
 - not exceeding current rate, 8-12
 - project or activity defined for purposes of, 8-21
 - reference bills, 8-28
 - rescissions, 8-38
 - status of bill or budget estimate, 8-27
 - types of, 8-4
 - unobligated balance, 8-12
 - warrants, use of, 8-9
- Contract authority**
 - apportionment requirements, applicability of, 6-121
 - continuing resolutions, liquidation of contract authority for, 8-19
 - contract authorized by law distinguished from contract authority for Antideficiency Act purposes, 6-88
 - defined, 2-6
 - restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
- Contract Disputes Act (CDA)**
 - government corporations, 15-196
 - no-interest rule exception under, 14-59
 - real property leasing, 13-127
- Contracts**
 - administrative approval, 7-26
 - administrative claims against the government, 14-22, 14-46
 - assignment of payments, accountability for, 9-111
 - attorney’s fees
 - bid protests, 4-82
 - disputes over terms of, 4-84
 - binding agreements, 7-10
 - claims against the government, 14-12
 - competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12
 - consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10-9
 - continuing, *See* Multiyear contracts
 - defective work, excess procurement costs for, 6-184
 - definitive commitment, determining, 7-13, 7-27
 - erroneously or improperly awarded contracts, replacement contracts for, 5-31
 - excess procurement costs, 6-184
 - fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
 - fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23
 - government procurement contracts, *See* subhead procurement contracts
 - IDIQ contracts, 7-20
 - impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to grants, 10-10
 - indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-72
 - invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18
 - letter contracts, 7-13
 - letters of intent, 7-13
 - level-of-effort contracts
 - Bona fide* needs rule, 5-27
 - recording obligations for, 7-22
 - modifications and amendments, 5-33
 - Multiyear contracts, *See* Multiyear contracts
 - NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - no-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations, 6-191
 - performance spread over more than one year
 - amendments or modifications to terms, 5-33
 - multiyear contracts, *See* Multiyear contracts
 - price adjustments, need for, 5-34
 - procurement contracts

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Conventions, attendance at

advance payments under, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
government corporations. *See* Government corporations
NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
real property acquisition federal policy included in, 13-23
renewal options
 multiyear contracts, renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54
 one-year contracts, 5-41, 6-54
 termination penalty for renewal options not taken up, 5-42
replacement contracts and *Bona fide* needs rule, 5-28
requirements contracts, 7-19
revolving funds, 12-96, 12-104
reward, contractual basis of right to, 4-283
severability principle not applicable to grants, 10-11
specificity requirements, 7-17
target prices, contracts based on, 7-24
termination of contract
 Antideficiency Act, 6-57
 real property leasing, 13-130
 renewal options not taken up, termination penalty for, 5-42
 replacement contracts for, 5-29
 writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14
Conventions, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
Cooperative Agreements, *See* Grants
Corporations, governmental. *See* Government corporations
Corps of Civil Engineers revolving fund, 12-127
Corpus, revolving funds, 12-92
Cost/benefit analysis, debt collection, 14-78
Costs, awards of
 claims against the government, payment of, 14-64
 government corporations, 15-215
Counsel
 government employees, suits against, 4-56
Court of International Trade, no-interest rule exception, 14-58
Covert propaganda and lobbying restrictions, 4-202
Credit
 augmentation of appropriations from contract payments, 6-189

 federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4-34
 public enterprise revolving funds, 12-97
 user charges retained as credit to agency's appropriation, 12-184
Credit assistance, federal, 11-3
Credit unions, federal; regarded as necessary expense, 4-34
Creditors, voluntary
 Antideficiency Act provisions, 6-116
Criminal Justice Act, attorney's fees under, 4-74
Criminal law
 government corporations, 15-190
 grants, 10-74
 Indian tribes and tribal lands, 13-111
 lobbying sanctions, 4-189
 NAFI employees and, 15-276
 real property jurisdiction and, 13-110
 rewards for informers, *See* Rewards
Criminal penalties
 Antideficiency Act, 6-143
Cross-certification, interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-52
Cross-cutting grants, 2-29
Cultural awareness programs for government employees, 4-120
Custodial services
 accountability of government employees with custodial duties, 9-17
 public buildings and improvements, 13-204
Customs Service
 rewards for informers, 4-280
 user charges, 12-188

D

Damages

 augmentation of appropriations
 government property, loss of or damage to, 6-194
 liquidated damages and contract payments, 6-188
 government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6-194
 GSA motor pools, 12-220
 intergovernmental claims against trust funds, 15-303
 liquidated damages
 augmentation of appropriations from contract

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- payments, 6-188
 - punitive awards
 - government corporations, 15-217
 - real property acquisitions, 13-47
 - revolving funds, 12-135
 - trust funds, intergovernmental claims against, 15-303
- De minimis amounts**
 - government motor vehicle official use limitation, 12-218
- DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration)**
 - user charges, 12-182
- Debarment in grant context, Executive Order 12549**
 - directed at, 10-50
- Debt and debt collection, 14-73**
 - accountable officers, 14-82
 - authority to collect, 14-74
 - cost/benefit analysis, 14-78
 - deductions from payment of claims against the government, 14-70
 - delinquent debt, amount of, 14-74
 - diminishing returns, law of, 14-78
 - disposition of proceeds
 - general fund, deposit in, 14-79
 - refunds, 14-81
 - statutory requirements, 14-80
 - duty to collect
 - grantee indebtedness, government's duty to recover, 10-132
 - legal nature of, 14-74
 - Federal Claims Collection Act. *See* Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966
 - Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS), 14-77, 14-78
 - government corporations, 15-203
 - guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, 11-71
 - NAFIs, 15-255
 - process of, 14-77
 - real property
 - statutory authority requirement and land acquired as security for debt, 13-25
 - statutory law
 - real property acquired as debt security, 13-25
 - threshold amounts, 14-78
 - waivers
 - indebtedness, 9-130
- Declaration of Taking Act, 13-53**
- Decorations (personal expenses and furnishings of government employees)**
 - office decor, 4-256
 - seasonal decorations, 4-263
- Dedication ceremonies, 4-264**
- Deductions**
 - claims against the government, payment of, 14-70
 - offsets. *See* Offsets
- Deeds, real property acquisitions, 13-47**
- Defaults, 5-28**
 - excess procurement costs, 6-184
 - procurement costs, excess, 6-184
- Defective work, excess procurement costs for, 6-184**
- Defense Department**
 - administratively settled claims, payment of, 14-45
 - aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4-93
 - entertainment expenses, 4-136
 - interagency transactions
 - authorization of transactions by, 12-81
 - payment provisions, 12-36, 12-53
 - NAFIs
 - audit authority, 15-258
 - defined by DOD, 15-234
 - public buildings and improvements, 13-183
 - real property leasing, 13-154
 - revolving funds, 12-113, 12-136
- Deference accorded to agency administrative interpretations**
 - regulations, 3-37
 - statutes, 3-29
- Deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations procedure, 1-32**
- Deficiency**
 - apportionment of appropriations
 - deficiency estimate, requiring, 6-129
 - means to avoid deficiency, as, 6-118
- Deficiency appropriations, 6-159**
 - supplemental appropriations distinguished from, 6-159
- Definite appropriations**
 - amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
 - duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
- Definitions and statutory construction, 2-83**
- Delivery of materials for transactions covering more than one fiscal year, 5-22**
- Deobligation, 7-59**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Departments

defined, 7-59
expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-80
interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-43
no-year appropriations, 5-8
reobligation of deobligated funds, 7-61
statutory law, 7-60

Departments

generally, *See* Agencies, federal
specific departments, *See* specific departments, *e.g.*,
Justice Department

Depreciation of equipment and property and revolving funds, 12-131

Depression stimulating creation of government corporations, 15-91

Dictionary Act, 2-83

Diminishing returns, debt collection and law of, 14-78

Direct actions not permitted, indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of, 4-9

Direct loans, 11-3

Direct lobbying, 4-188

Directors of government corporations, appointment and control of, 15-115

Disabilities

Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, 15-314
government employees, disabled
commuting and parking, 4-272, 4-273
government motor vehicles used by, 12-212
medical and assistive devices, purchase of, 4-251, 4-254
government improvements to private residences, 13-227

Disallowances, GAO audit exceptions, 9-87

Disbursement practices

automated payment systems, 9-78
disallowances, 9-87
electronic certification, 9-85
Executive Order 6166, 9-76
facsimile signatures, 9-84
GAO audit exceptions, 9-86
grants, 10-87
historical background, 9-75
provisional vouchers, 9-82
statistical sampling, 9-81, 9-133
statutory law, 9-75

Disbursing officers

accountable officers, as, 9-14
duties, 9-101

fraudulent claims

cash payments other than travel, 9-110
travel, 9-109

illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by

assignment of contract payments, 9-111
authorization and appropriateness issues, 9-112
cash payments other than travel, fraudulent, 9-110
liability standards, 9-101
military disbursing officers, 9-95
military separation vouchers, 9-111
relief, 9-102, 9-112
statutory law, 9-101
travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109
physical loss or deficiency liability of military disbursing officers, 9-38
travel claims, fraudulent, 9-109

Discretion, administrative. *See* Administrative discretion

Discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-25

Discrimination

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
discrimination claims by government employees,
attorney's fees for, 4-70
NAFI employees, 15-275
attorney's fees for government employees in cases
involving, 4-68
grantees subject to prohibitions on, 10-71, 10-75
NAFI employees, 15-271

Displaced persons' eligibility for relocation assistance, 13-72

Disposition of property, 12-15

donations, 12-19
exchange or sale, by, 12-11
foreign country, property in, 12-17
government corporations, 15-184
NAFI funds from sale of property, 15-247
principles behind, 12-15
procedures for, 12-16
real property. *See* Real property disposition
reassignment, 12-16

District of Columbia

Interagency transactions, authorization of, 12-82
real property leasing in, 13-150
rental of space in DC and government employees'
attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-42

Dividends, government corporation prohibition on payment or issuance of, 15-75

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Dockery Act, 1-38**Documents**

National Housing Act property insurance programs,
requirements for execution of note under, [11-53](#)

DOD. See Defense Department**Donations**

boards, committees, and commissions funded by, [15-58](#)
disposition of property by, [12-19](#)
real property acquisition. *See* Real property acquisition
trust funds, held in, [15-279](#), [15-295](#), [15-297](#)

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)

user charges, [12-182](#)

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, grant requirements under, 10-51**Dual compensation, 4-93****Dual compensation laws**

government corporations, applicability to, [15-171](#)
NAFI employees, [15-274](#)

Dues. See Fees and dues**Duplicate check losses, accountability and accountable officers, 9-118, 9-123****Duration or time, appropriations based on, 2-13, 5-3**

apportionment of appropriations, [6-126](#)
boards, committees, and commissions, [15-7](#)
congressional modification of duration, [5-6](#)
deobligations of expired appropriations and unexpended
balances, [5-80](#)
grants, [10-39](#)
held-over appropriations, [5-4](#)
inconsistency in period of availability between
appropriations act and authorization act, [2-52](#)
less than one year, [5-6](#)
litigation, effect of, [5-81](#)
moneys received, deposit of, [6-175](#)
public buildings and improvements, [13-174](#), [13-197](#)
revolving funds, [12-114](#)
statutory construction, [2-83](#)
trust funds, [15-304](#)
types of appropriation, [5-4](#)

E**Earmarking, 2-50, 6-26**

authorization, [2-50](#), [6-33](#)
grants, [10-44](#)

line-item appropriations and, [6-26](#)

lump-sum appropriations, [2-22](#), [2-50](#), [6-26](#)

period of availability affected by, [6-32](#)

Earthquakes, accountability for losses due to, 9-60**Eating. See Food and drink****Economy Act, 12-22**

ability of performing agency to provide goods or services,
[12-27](#)
accountability provisions, [12-50](#)
actual cost requirements, [12-37](#), [12-60](#)
administrative functions, no transfer of, [12-70](#)
allowed goods and services under, [12-54](#)
appropriations of requisitioned agency, not intended to
increase or decrease, [12-50](#)
appropriations received for required goods and services,
not usable for, [12-68](#)
audit and review of transactions under, [12-50](#)
augmentation of appropriations, [6-202](#)
best interests of government requirement, [12-27](#)
certification of transactions under, [12-50](#)
common services, [12-62](#)
contracting out, [12-72](#)
coverage, [12-31](#)
cross-certification of transactions under, [12-52](#)
direct costs, [12-39](#)
exemptions, limitations, and restrictions on agencies,
effect of, [12-46](#), [12-68](#)
funds available provision, [12-26](#)
government corporations, [12-32](#), [15-151](#)
historical background, [12-22](#)
indirect costs, [12-40](#)
interagency transactions under, [7-29](#), [12-22](#)
intra-agency transactions, [12-33](#)
lower cost determinations, [12-29](#), [12-75](#)
more specific statute, not applicable in face of, [12-79](#)
nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), [15-249](#)
obligation/deobligation, [12-43](#)
off-loading provisions, [12-75](#)
outsourcing contracts, [12-72](#)
payment provisions, [12-33](#), [12-50](#)
personal property, loan of, [12-59](#)
personnel, loan or detail of, [12-54](#)
prohibited goods and services, [12-68](#)
real property leasing, [13-153](#)
required costs, [12-39](#)
required goods and services, not usable for, [12-68](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Electronic certification of disbursements

- situational costs, [12-40](#)
- specific definition of allowable goods and services, lack of, [12-64](#)
- written agreement requirements, [12-30](#)

Electronic certification of disbursements, [9-85](#)

Electronic media, user charges for, [12-155](#)

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)

- grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#)

Embezzlement

- accountability and accountable officers, [9-68](#)
- grants, [10-74](#)

Emergencies

- aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, [4-95](#)
- apportionment of appropriations involving deficiency estimate, [6-130](#)
- food and drink for government employees working at official duty station under unusual conditions, [4-104](#)
- funding gaps, [6-150](#)
- motor vehicles belonging to government, use of, [12-210](#)
- municipal services, [4-152](#), [4-153](#)
- voluntary services prohibition, exception to, [6-110](#)

Emergency Fleet Corporation, [15-197](#)

Eminent domain, [13-13](#), [13-48](#)

- authorization, [13-50](#)
- Declaration of Taking Act, [13-53](#)
- Fifth Amendment provisions, [13-13](#)
- grant funds, not constituting, [10-99](#)
- Indian tribal lands, applicable to, [13-17](#)
- just compensation, what constitutes, [13-17](#)
- leaseholds, [13-123](#)
- public use, defining, [13-15](#)
- repurchase rights, [13-49](#)

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1971 (ERISA), [15-93](#)

Employees

- government, *See* Government employees
- NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

Entertainment expenses, [4-100](#)

- "character and necessity" provisions for government corporations, [15-141](#)
- concert attendance, [4-120](#)
- corporate and government practice, distinction between, [4-100](#)
- covered departments and agencies, [4-101](#)

- cultural awareness programs, [4-120](#)
- Defense Department, [4-136](#)
- definition of entertainment, [4-102](#)
- exceptions to general rule, [4-101](#)
- FACA, statutory committees under, [15-48](#)
- foreign officials, entertaining, [4-135](#)
- general rule regarding, [4-100](#)
- government employees
 - concert attendance, [4-120](#)
 - cultural awareness programs, [4-120](#)
 - food and drink, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
- nongovernment personnel, [4-123](#)
- reception and representation funds, [4-135](#)
- representation allowances, [4-135](#)
- State Department, [4-135](#)

Entertainment expenses. *See* Food and drink

"Entire" versus "severable" services, bona fide needs rule, [5-23](#)

Entitlement authority

- defined, [2-13](#)
- restrictions on funding options created by, [3-49](#)

Entitlement programs

- grants, [10-25](#)
- guaranteed and insured loans, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, [11-25](#)

Environmental law

- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)
 - user charges, [12-177](#)
- real property jurisdiction, [13-115](#)
- trust funds, [15-316](#)
- user charges for environmental impact statements (EISs), [12-160](#)

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

- improvements to nongovernment real property, [13-223](#)
- user charges as grant condition, [12-194](#)

Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)

- government corporations, [15-217](#)
- no-interest rule exception under, [14-58](#)
- purpose availability, [4-77](#)

ERISA (Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1971), [15-93](#)

Errors

- statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Expired appropriations

ESEA (Elementary and Secondary Education Act)

grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-136](#)

Espionage Act, [12-19](#)**Estoppel**

government corporations, [15-198](#)

Estoppel, administrative claims against the government, [14-22](#)**Ethics Reform Act of 1989**

motor vehicles, *de minimis* exception to official use limitation, [12-218](#)

Evidence

title to real property, [13-41](#)

Excess or advance obligations or expenditures, [6-38](#)

apportionments, expenditures in excess of, [6-139](#)
 authority to undertake excessive obligations, [6-47](#)
 continuing resolution rate exceeding final appropriation, [8-19](#)

control of agency, factors beyond, [6-86](#)
 determining actual amount available, [6-84](#)
 intent of contracting officer, significance of, [6-86](#)
 payments, advance, *See* Advance payments
 persons covered by prohibition, [6-38](#)
 purpose availability violations and, [6-79](#)
 recording obligations, [6-46](#)
 variable quantity contracts, [6-48](#)

Excess property, disposition of

government corporations, [15-185](#)
 personal property, [12-16](#)
 real property, [13-230](#)

Excess procurement costs

augmentation of appropriations, [6-184](#)

Exchanges of personal property, sale/exchange authority for, [12-11](#)**“Exclusively” language and amount appropriated, [6-31](#)****Execution and control phase, life cycle of appropriations. *See* Life cycle of appropriations****Executive branch**

apportionment of appropriations for, [6-128](#)
 boards, committees, and commissions established by, [15-52](#)
 certifying officers, accountability of, [9-94](#)
 government corporations created by, [15-95](#)

Executive Order 12549, debarment and suspension in grant context, [10-50](#)**Executive Order 12630, rulemaking requirements, [3-15](#)****Executive Order 12866, rulemaking requirements, [3-15](#)****Executive Order 12988, rulemaking requirements, [3-15](#)****Executive Order 13132, rulemaking requirements, [3-16](#)****Executive Order 6166, disbursement practices under, [9-76](#)****Executive powers**

congressional power of the purse, balance of power with, [1-13](#)

Impoundment Control Act, monitoring required by, [1-33](#)
 life cycle of appropriations, executive budget formulation and transmittal as first part of, [1-25](#)
 ratification by appropriation, [2-63](#)

Exemptions. *See* under more specific topics**Exhaustion of appropriation**

contractor recovery, limits on, [6-43](#)
 defined, [6-41](#)
 funding gaps, [6-146](#)
 further payments, making, [6-41](#)
 voluntary services prohibition exceptions, [6-115](#)

Expenditure accounts, [12-85](#), [15-282](#)**Expenditure otherwise prohibited test, necessary expense doctrine, [4-27](#)****Expenditure otherwise provided for test, necessary expense doctrine, [4-29](#)****Expenses**

public buildings and improvements, connected with, [13-196](#)
 real property
 acquisition, incident to. *See* Real property acquisition
 disposition, incident to, [13-240](#)

Experts and consultants

appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-99](#)
 government corporations, [15-171](#)
 government employees, expert witnesses as to claims brought by, [4-74](#)
 publicity experts, [4-232](#)

Expired appropriations

account closing, *See* Account closing
 annual appropriations, [5-6](#)
Bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule
 defined, [2-15](#)
 deobligations, [5-80](#)
 historical background to congressional treatment of, [5-68](#)
 language and terminology, [5-67](#)
 litigation and, [5-81](#)
 no-year appropriations, [5-77](#)
 repayment, [5-78](#)

Expired appropriations

replacement contracts, 5-29
statutory law, 5-71

Expired appropriations. *See also* Unexpended balances
Express versus implied acts. *See* Implied versus express acts

F

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration), improvements to nongovernment real property by, 13-225

Facsimile signatures, 9-84

Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)

government corporations, 15-173
NAFI employees, applicability to, 15-271

False Claims Act

government corporations, 15-200

Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), coverage of NAFI employees by, 15-272

Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association) classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 15-72, 15-186

FAR (Federal Acquisition Regulation)

government corporations, 15-178
NAFI procurement contracts, 15-254

Farm Labor Supply Revolving Fund, 12-110

Farmer Mac classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 15-72

FASA (Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994), 6-53

FASAB (Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board) and interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions, 15-22

FCCS (Federal Claims Collection Standards), 14-77, 14-78

FCRA. *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)

FDA (Food and Drug Administration) user charges, 12-177

FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), creation of, 15-92

FECA (Federal Employees Compensation Act)

government corporations, 15-173

Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB) and interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions, 15-22

Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)

government corporations, 15-178
NAFI procurement contracts, 15-254

Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (FASA), 6-53

Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), 15-25

agency funded or created bodies, 15-52

applicability issues, 15-26

authorization, 15-46

congressionally created and funded bodies, 15-46, 15-55

consensus advice, committee not required to give, 15-39

creation of advisory board or committee

agency funded or created bodies, 15-52

applicability of FACA and, 15-34

congressionally funded or created bodies, 15-46

executive branch, by, 15-52

means of, 15-41

statutory committees, 15-42

definition of advisory committee, 15-28

donations, funding by, 15-58

entertainment not authorized expenditure under, 15-48

executive branch, bodies established by, 15-52

exemptions, 15-29

formality of group, 15-39

funding

agency funded or created bodies, 15-52

applicability of FACA and, 15-40

authorization, 15-46

congressionally funded or created bodies, 15-46, 15-55

creation of group, dependence on means of, 15-41

donations, by, 15-58

executive branch, bodies established by, 15-52

mixed public-private funding of executive branch bodies, 15-55

statutory committees, 15-46

individual *versus* unit distinction, 15-39

lump-sum appropriations, 15-48

miscellaneous receipts statute, 15-48

operational *versus* advisory committees, 15-32

persons or entities being advised, significance of, 15-33

private funding

donations, 15-58

mixed public-private funding of executive branch bodies, 15-55

remedies for violations of, 15-27

statistics for committees subject to, 15-7

statutory committees

creation, 15-42

funding, 15-46

Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA)

- subcommittees and subgroups, [15-40](#)
- utilization of advisory board or committee, [15-34](#)
- Federal agencies and departments.** *See* [Agencies, federal](#)
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Association (Farmer Mac) classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE),** [15-72](#)
- Federal Aid Highway Program,** [15-315](#)
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), improvements to nongovernment real property by,** [13-225](#)
- Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966**
 - compromise of indebtedness, [9-130](#)
 - debt collection proceeds, disposition of, [14-80](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, defaults on, [11-71](#)
 - recovery of grant indebtedness, [10-135](#)
- Federal Claims Collection Standards (FCCS),** [14-77](#), [14-78](#)
- Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA),** [11-15](#)
 - applicability of, [11-15](#)
 - authority, loans and loan guarantees, [2-11](#)
 - budgetary basis, placement of cost of federal credit programs on, [11-17](#)
 - cost of federal credit programs, measurement of, [11-16](#)
 - effective date of, [11-16](#)
 - entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
 - exemptions
 - entitlement programs, partial exemption for, [11-25](#)
 - insurance programs, [11-26](#)
 - financing accounts, [11-18](#)
 - insurance program exemptions, [11-26](#)
 - liquidating accounts, [11-24](#)
 - modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, [11-21](#)
 - pre-1992 commitments, [11-25](#)
 - obligation of appropriations, [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
 - post-1991 commitments, [11-16](#)
 - pre-1992 commitments, [11-24](#)
 - prescription of budgetary treatment under FCRA, [11-12](#)
 - program accounts, [11-18](#)
 - purposes of, [11-16](#), [11-17](#)
 - restrictions on guaranteed loan programs created by implementation of, [11-23](#)
 - risk assessment, [11-17](#)
- Federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense,** [4-34](#)
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), creation of,** [15-92](#)
- Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund,** [15-314](#)
- Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA)**
 - government corporations, [15-173](#)
- Federal Employees Uniform Act,** [7-49](#)
- Federal employees.** *See* [Government employees](#)
- Federal enclaves**
 - defined, [13-106](#)
 - firefighting services, [4-149](#)
 - proprietary jurisdiction, [13-116](#)
 - state regulations, [13-111](#)
- Federal Executive Boards and interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions,** [15-23](#)
- Federal financial assistance**
 - grants and subsidies, recording obligations for, [7-40](#)
 - relocation assistance for persons displaced by nonfederal program carried out with, [13-88](#)
- Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act of 1996, grants,** [10-51](#)
- Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996, government corporations,** [15-184](#)
- Federal Financing Bank, guaranteed and insured loans,** [11-37](#)
- Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974,** [4-150](#)
- Federal funds**
 - defined, [15-281](#)
 - type of account held by government, as, [15-280](#)
- Federal government charters for government corporations.** *See* [Government corporations, subhead charter from federal government](#)
- Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act**
 - decisions interpreting, [10-18](#)
 - implementation of, [10-17](#)
 - purposes and provisions, [10-13](#)
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE),** [15-72](#)
- Federal Housing Administration (FHA), claims settlement authority,** [14-23](#)
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)**
 - user charges, [12-177](#)
- Federal Land Policy and Management Act, user charges under,** [12-176](#)
- Federal Library and Information Network (FEDLINK),** [12-96](#), [12-98](#), [12-104](#), [12-116](#)
- Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA),** [1-24](#)
 - government corporations, [15-181](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Federal National mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) classified as government-sponsored enterprise

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 15-72, 15-186

Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, 15-314

Federal Prison Industries revolving fund, 12-111

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949

government corporations, 15-177, 15-184

interagency transactions for inspection of personal property, 12-79

NAFI procurement contracts, 15-254

real property disposition, 13-230

real property leasing, 13-135

Federal Register, documents required to be published in, 3-9

Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196

Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) program, 12-5

Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

administrative claims against the government, 14-22, 14-48

authority to make claims against the government, 14-12

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42

foreign countries, not applicable to claims arising in, 4-185

government corporations, 15-79, 15-193

grantee conduct, liability for, 10-58

indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act requirements, 6-64

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

user charges as grant condition under, 12-194

Federalism, 2-111

Federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs) as government corporations, 15-81

FEDLINK (Federal Library and Information Network), 12-96, 12-98, 12-104, 12-116

Fees and dues

attorneys' bar fees, 4-240

attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees

augmentation of appropriations, 6-199

entry fees for privately organized contests, 4-161

expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74

government corporations, user charges and fees

private financing of, 15-126

status of funds, 15-137

guarantee fee required by Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-56

meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at

membership fees

5 U.S.C. § 5946, under, 4-234

agency *versus* individual memberships, 4-236

attorneys' bar fees, 4-240

Government Employees Training Act, authorization under, 4-234

meetings and, conventions, attendance at, 4-238

qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306

union dues, 4-275

notarization fees, 4-35

notary public commissions, 4-260

occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306

professional organizations, membership in, *See* subhead membership fees

public buildings and improvements, design fees for, 13-176

qualification expenses for government employees, 4-258, 4-306

Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, payment of guarantee fee under, 11-56

taxes *versus*, 12-149

union dues, 4-275

witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74

Fee-shifting. *See* Attorney's fees

FFRDCs (federally funded research and development centers) as government corporations, 15-81

FHA (Federal Housing Administration), claims settlement authority, 14-23

Fidelity bonding of accountable officers, 9-8

Fiduciary obligations of trust funds, 15-283, 15-293

FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act)

user charges, 12-177

Fifth Amendment, 13-13

just compensation, what constitutes, 13-17

no-interest rule exception under, 14-55

public use, defining, 13-15

Finance Committee (Senate), establishment of, 1-15

Fines and penalties

accountable officers' liability for penalties, 9-32

amount appropriated, exceeding, 6-143

- Antideficiency Act, 6-143
 augmentation of appropriations, 6-211
 federal agencies, against, 4-144
 government employees, against, 4-140
 government motor vehicles, improper use of, 12-216
 purpose availability, 4-140
 termination penalty for contract renewal options not taken up, 5-42
 traffic violations, 4-140
- Fire losses, accountability for, 9-60**
- Firefighting services, 4-146**
 federal enclaves, 4-149
 Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-150
 government activity causing fires, 4-149
 rural areas, 4-147
- First Lady, government official status of, 15-29**
- Fiscal year**
 annual appropriations subject to effective dates of, 5-4
Bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead fiscal year
 historical background to development of idea of, 1-15
 more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
 multiyear contracts, 5-41
 obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
- Fiscal year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations**
- Fitness programs, 4-247**
- Fixed appropriations, 5-67**
- Fixed-cash funds, accountability attached to, 9-20**
- Fixed-price contracts, recording obligations for, 7-23**
- Flash rolls**
 accountability attached to, 9-23
 no specific accountable officer determinable, 9-19
- Flexible work arrangements, 4-273**
- Flexible work arrangements. *See also* Telecommuting**
- Flood Control Act of 1938, public utilities relocation assistance under, 13-100**
- Floor debates determining statutory construction, 2-100**
- FLSA (Fair Labor Standards Act)**
 government corporations, 15-173
 NAFI employees, applicability to, 15-271
- FMFIA (Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982), 1-24**
 government corporations, 15-181
- FMLA (Family and Medical Leave Act), coverage of NAFI employees by, 15-272**
- FOIA. *See* Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)**
- Food and drink**
 cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130
 government employees, for, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
 nongovernment personnel, for, 4-123
 personal expenses and furnishings, regarded as, 4-242
 receptions and representation funds, 4-135
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA) user charges, 12-177**
- Food Stamps, accountability, 9-28**
- "Force and effect of law"**
 deference accorded agency administrative interpretation of regulations, 3-30
 regulations regarded as having, 3-18
 waivers of regulations, 3-20
- Forced entry, accountability for losses due to, 9-62**
- Foreign countries**
 compensation plans for government employees, 7-48
 disposition of property in, 12-17
 government employees
 compensation plans, 7-48
 travel, 7-51
 leasing real property in, 13-155
 motor vehicles belonging to government, use of, 12-211
 real property leases in, 13-155
 recordation of obligations
 compensation of government employees, 7-48
 travel expenses, 7-51
 travel by State Department employees to, 7-51
- Foreign exchange transactions**
 offsetting, 9-115
 statutory relief, 9-131
- Foreign officials, entertainment expenses associated with, 4-135**
- Forest Service**
 public utilities relocation assistance, 13-100
- Forfeitures**
 collateral, 4-141
- Forgery of checks**
 accountability relief, 9-132
- Formula grants, 10-25, 10-60, 10-61**
- Franchise revolving funds, 12-101**
- Fraternal associations, Title 36 entities as, 15-74**
- Fraud**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Freddie Mac classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE)

disbursing officers, fraudulent claims of
cash payments other than travel, 9-110
travel, 9-109

guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62

Freddie Mac classified as government-sponsored enterprise (GSE), 15-72

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)

government corporations, 15-186

user charges, 12-177

FSS (Federal Supply Schedule) program, 12-5

FTCA. See Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)

Funding gaps, 6-112, 6-146

Furloughs and funding gaps, 6-154

Futurity, words of (general provisions construed as permanent legislation), 2-34

G

GAO. See Government Accountability Office (GAO)

Gap in funding, 6-146

Gaps in funding, 6-112

Garnishment

accountability and accountable officers, 9-134

Judgment Fund payments, 14-43

Gasoline taxes, state and local, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-290

General Accounting Office (GAO)

audit activities

government corporations, 15-110

NAFI, 15-257

claims and claims settlement, historical role in, 14-8

government corporations. *See* Government corporations

General Accounting Office See Government Accountability Office (GAO)

General appropriations. See Lump-sum appropriations

General provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-33

General Services Administration (GSA)

Acquisition Services Fund, 12-128

Acquisition services Fund

motor pools, 12-220

exchange/sale authority, responsibility for, 12-11

government corporations, 15-185

motor vehicle pools, 12-219

public buildings and improvements

construction, 13-190

operation and control authority, 13-200

real property

jurisdiction, 13-10

leasing, 13-121, 13-136

revolving funds

Acquisition Services Fund, 12-128

Acquisition services Fund

motor pools, 12-220

Working Capital Fund, 12-109

schedule programs, 12-4

Working Capital Fund, 12-109

George Act and audit of government corporations, 15-103

Gifts, 4-155

Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association)

classification of, 15-72

creation of, 15-93

Girl Scouts of America, 15-74

GLISA (Government Losses in Shipment Act), 9-59

Glossary of terms, GAO materials, 1-48, 2-3

Goods and services, 12-4

common services

interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-62

working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-100

contracts for services, *See* Services contracts

disposition of. *See* Disposition of property

Governmentwide Acquisition Contracts (GWAC), 12-8

GSA schedule programs, 12-4

motor vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles

municipal services, *See* Municipal services

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-250

personal property. *See* Personal property

revolving funds. *See* Revolving funds

supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items

user charges. *See* User charges

Goodwill gestures, gifts as, 4-155

Government Accountability Office (GAO)

accountable officers

authority to grant relief from physical loss or

deficiency liability, 9-40

exceptions, taking, 9-86

audit activities

exceptions, taking, 9-86

excess expenditures, 6-146

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government corporations

- extension of, [1-23](#)
 - grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, [11-7](#)
 - life cycle, [1-36](#)
 - reports, [1-46](#)
 - circular letters, [1-47](#)
 - Congress
 - legal opinions, [1-46](#)
 - creation of, [1-16](#)
 - evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
 - glossary of terms, [1-48, 2-3](#)
 - grant cost cases, [10-124](#)
 - grantee contracting, review of, [10-53](#)
 - guaranteed and insured loans, review of denied applications for, [11-7](#)
 - historical background
 - creation of, [1-16](#)
 - evolution of role of, [1-21](#)
 - informal opinions of officers and employees, effect of, [1-42](#)
 - legal opinions to Congress, [1-46](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, comprehensive statement on, [6-12](#)
 - nondecision letters, [1-47](#)
 - office memoranda, [1-46](#)
 - policy and procedures manual, [1-48](#)
 - research materials, [1-46](#)
- Government agencies and departments. *See* Agencies, federal**
- Government contractors**
- insurance on property owned by, [4-183](#)
 - recovery of expenditures following exhaustion of appropriation, [6-43](#)
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-292](#)
 - voluntary services prohibition, [6-108](#)
- Government Corporation Control Act**
- account settlement authority, [15-134](#)
 - agency-established corporations and section 9102 of, [15-97](#)
 - audit responsibilities, [15-104, 15-110](#)
 - budgetary controls established by, [15-107](#)
 - definitions established by, [15-104](#)
 - directors, appointment and control of, [15-115](#)
 - enactment of, [15-97](#)
 - entities subject to or not subject to, [15-66](#)
 - historical background to, [15-102](#)
 - mixed-ownership government corporations, [15-104](#)
 - private funding and financing, controls on, [15-132](#)
 - termination of government corporations to bring under control of, [15-224](#)
 - Treasury accounts, funds kept in, [15-109](#)
 - Treasury holding of funds under, [15-152](#)
 - types of corporation established by, [15-104](#)
 - wholly owned government corporations, [15-104](#)
- Government corporations, 15-61**
- account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - administrative claim, [15-192](#)
 - administrative claims
 - account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - Assignment of Claims Act, [15-197](#)
 - Contract Disputes Act (CDA), [15-196](#)
 - estoppel, [15-198](#)
 - False Claims Act, [15-200](#)
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, [15-193](#)
 - interagency claims, [15-202](#)
 - Prompt Payment Act, [15-199](#)
 - settlement authority
 - account settlement, [15-133](#)
 - claims settlement, [15-192](#)
 - Administrative Expenses Act of 1946, [15-146](#)
 - agency-specific types, [15-86](#)
 - Antideficiency Act, [15-150](#)
 - apportionment requirements, [6-121, 15-147](#)
 - appropriations
 - direct appropriations, funding via, [15-120](#)
 - program implementation and use of, [15-153](#)
 - receipts collected, status of, [15-137](#)
 - statutory law applicable to government corporations, [15-148](#)
 - architects and engineers (A&E) services, [15-179](#)
 - audit responsibilities
 - GAO, [15-110](#)
 - George Act, [15-103](#)
 - Government Corporation Control Act, [15-104, 15-110](#)
 - Title 36 charters, [15-76](#)
 - authorization
 - account settlement authority, [15-134](#)
 - claims settlement authority, [15-192](#)
 - litigation authority, [15-222](#)
 - board of directors, appointment and control of, [15-115](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government corporations

- borrowing authority
 - federal borrowing, [15-122](#)
 - Federal Financing Bank (FFB), via, [15-123](#), [15-128](#)
 - private, [15-127](#)
- budgetary controls for, [15-107](#)
- business nature of, [15-62](#)
- character and necessity provisions, [15-140](#)
 - entertainment expenses, [15-141](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute and, [15-152](#)
 - mixed-ownership government corporations, [15-144](#)
 - program implementation and, [15-154](#)
 - purpose availability, [15-141](#)
 - wholly owned government corporations, [15-143](#)
- characteristics of, [15-61](#), [15-70](#)
- charter from federal government
 - characteristic of government corporation, as, [15-70](#)
 - specific legislation, by, [15-88](#)
 - Title 36, under, [15-73](#)
- Civil Service laws, applicability of, [15-169](#)
- claims and claims settlement
 - account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - debt and debt collection, [15-203](#)
- congressional power
 - creation of government corporations, [15-90](#), [15-95](#)
 - termination of government corporations, [15-224](#)
- controversy over use of, [15-62](#), [15-87](#)
- costs, awards of, [15-215](#)
- creation of, [15-88](#)
 - congressional power to create, [15-90](#), [15-95](#)
 - delegation or statutory authorization, creation by government body under, [15-95](#)
 - executive branch creation, [15-95](#)
 - explicit rather than implied, [15-89](#)
 - historical background, [15-89](#)
 - legislation, creation in order to carry out terms of, [15-90](#)
 - statutory law requirement, [15-88](#), [15-95](#)
 - unauthorized corporations created by agencies or departments without statutory authorization, [15-95](#)
- criminal law, [15-190](#)
- debt and debt collection, [15-203](#)
- definition, lack of, [15-65](#), [15-66](#)
- delegation, creation by government body under, [15-95](#)
- Depression, stimulating creation of, [15-91](#)
- direct appropriations, funding via, [15-120](#)
- directors, appointment and control of, [15-115](#)
- discretion, corporate
 - program implementation and, [15-153](#)
 - without regard clauses, provided by, [15-145](#)
- disposition of property, [15-184](#)
- dissatisfaction with performance, termination due to, [15-225](#)
- dividends, prohibition on payment or issuance of, [15-75](#)
- Economy Act, [12-32](#), [15-151](#)
- employment laws, applicability of, [15-169](#)
- entities not designated as corporations but having similar powers, [15-70](#)
- Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), [15-217](#)
- estoppel, [15-198](#)
- excess property, disposition of, [15-185](#)
- executive branch creation, [15-95](#)
- federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs), [15-81](#)
- fiscal autonomy of
 - account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - key feature of government corporation, as, [15-140](#)
 - program implementation and, [15-153](#)
 - receipts collected, status of, [15-137](#)
 - statutes expressly applicable to government corporations, [15-146](#)
 - without regard clauses, [15-144](#), [15-174](#)
- freedom of information/privacy laws, [15-186](#)
- funding and financing, [15-120](#)
 - direct appropriations, by, [15-120](#)
 - Federal Financing Bank (FFB), via, [15-123](#), [15-128](#)
 - government financing, [15-120](#)
 - market perception of implied government backing, [15-128](#)
 - private financing, [15-126](#)
 - statutory controls on private financing, [15-132](#)
 - stock
 - federal ownership of, [15-125](#)
 - private subscriptions, [15-127](#)
 - user charges and fees, [15-126](#)
- GAO
 - account settlement authority, [15-133](#)
 - audit responsibilities, [15-110](#)
- General Services Administration (GSA), [15-185](#)
- Government Corporation Control Act. *See* Government Corporation Control Act
- Government Printing Office, requirement to use, [15-189](#)
- government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), [15-72](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government corporations

- historical background, 15-89
 - creation of corporations, 15-89
 - management practices under Government Corporation Control Act, 15-102
- insurance, 4-183
- interagency claims, 15-202
- interagency transactions, 15-185
- interest on judgments, 15-216
- Judgment Fund payments, 14-41
- judicial awards, 15-218
- lease and rental agreements, 15-186
- litigation
 - authority, 15-222
 - liability for costs and remedies, 15-215
 - state and local taxes, sovereign immunity from, 15-219
 - sue-and-be-sued clauses, 15-95, 15-207
 - Tucker Act, 15-213
- management of
 - budgetary controls, 15-107
 - directors, appointment and control of, 15-115
 - general management laws, 15-180
 - Government Corporation Control Act, under. *See* Government Corporation Control Act
 - property management, 15-184
 - Treasury accounts, funds kept in, 15-109
- market perception of implied government backing, 15-128
- miscellaneous receipts statute, 15-152
- National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)
 - report on, 15-63
- nonprofit, 15-94
- personal property
 - property management, 15-184
- printing and binding requirements, 15-189
- privacy laws, 15-186
- private financing, 15-126
- private institutions, conversion to, 15-225
- private/public divide, increasing indistinction of, 15-87
- procurement contracts, 15-176
 - 41 U.S.C. § 5, 15-176
 - Brooks A&E Act, 15-179
 - Competition in Contracting Act, 15-178
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), 15-178
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 15-177
 - Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, 15-178
 - Service Contract Act of 1965, 15-180
 - Walsh-Healy Act, 15-179
- production credit associations (PCAs), 15-86
- program implementation and fiscal autonomy, 15-153
- program-specific types, 15-86
- property management, 15-184
- public buildings and improvements, 15-186
- public enterprise revolving funds, 12-97
- public function, serving, 15-63, 15-70
- public subsidy as attribute of, 15-70
- punitive awards, 15-217
- real property, 15-184
- receipts collected, status of, 15-137
- relocation assistance, 15-186
- research and development centers, federally-funded, 15-81
- revolving funds, 15-137
- self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-183
- settlement of accounts, 15-133
- sovereign immunity issues, 15-95, 15-207
 - agency or executive branch, creation of corporation by, 15-95
 - state and local taxes, 15-219
 - sue-and-be-sued clauses, 15-95, 15-207
 - Tucker Act, 15-213
 - waiver of sovereign immunity, 15-207, 15-209, 15-213
- Stale Check Act, 15-151
- statutory law affecting, 15-169
 - administrative claims, 15-192
 - appropriations acts, 15-148
 - Civil Service laws, 15-169
 - creation of corporation by specific legislation, 15-88, 15-95
 - creation of corporation in order to carry out terms of legislation, 15-90
 - criminal law, 15-190
 - expressly applicable to government corporations, 15-146
 - fees and user charges, limitations on, 15-126
 - Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 15-186
 - general management laws, 15-180
 - Government Corporation Control Act. *See* Government Corporation Control Act
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, 15-188
 - printing and binding requirements, 15-189
 - Privacy Act, 15-186
 - private funding and financing, controls on, 15-132

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government employees

- property management, [15-184](#)
 - requirement regarding statutory law, [15-88](#), [15-95](#)
 - Title 31 provisions, [15-149](#)
 - stock and shares
 - capital stock ownership requirement, [15-80](#), [15-125](#)
 - funding via federal ownership of capital stock, [15-125](#)
 - private subscription to, [15-127](#), [15-132](#)
 - prohibition on payment or issuance of, [15-75](#)
 - sue-and-be-sued clauses, [15-95](#), [15-207](#)
 - supervision by government as attribute of, [15-70](#)
 - surplus property, disposition of, [15-185](#)
 - termination of, [15-224](#)
 - Title 31 provisions, [15-149](#)
 - Title 36, federally chartered under, [15-73](#)
 - tort liability, [15-79](#), [15-193](#)
 - Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, Judiciary, District of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropriation Act (2006), [15-148](#)
 - Treasury accounts, funds kept in, [15-109](#), [15-152](#)
 - twilight-zone corporations, [15-87](#)
 - types of, [15-65](#)
 - user charges and fees
 - private financing of, [15-126](#)
 - status of funds, [15-137](#)
 - waiver of sovereign immunity by, [15-207](#), [15-209](#), [15-213](#)
 - without regard clauses, [15-144](#), [15-174](#)
 - World Wars stimulating creation of, [15-91](#)
- Government employees**
- advance payments, [5-51](#)
 - annual leave, [7-47](#)
 - attorney's fees
 - Back Pay Act, [4-71](#)
 - Civil Service Reform Act, [4-71](#)
 - claims by government employees, [4-68](#)
 - discrimination claims, [4-68](#)
 - Merit Systems Protection Board, [4-71](#)
 - personnel matters, [4-70](#)
 - reimbursement, [4-64](#)
 - suits against government employees, [4-55](#)
 - suits unrelated to government employees, [4-67](#)
 - awards ceremonies, [4-116](#)
 - bonding, [4-187](#)
 - cafeterias for, [4-119](#), [4-130](#)
 - child care, [4-130](#)
 - citizenship requirements, [4-93](#)
 - compensation, *See* Compensation
 - concert attendance, [4-120](#)
 - cultural awareness programs, [4-120](#)
 - disabled
 - government motor vehicles used by, [12-212](#)
 - purchase of medical and assistive devices for, [4-251](#), [4-254](#)
 - entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
 - expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, [4-74](#)
 - finances and penalties, [4-140](#)
 - food and drink for, [4-103](#)
 - awards ceremonies, at, [4-116](#)
 - cafeterias, [4-119](#), [4-130](#)
 - free food rule, [4-103](#)
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, [4-108](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-103](#)
 - state and local taxes, [4-303](#)
 - training programs, expenses incidental to, [4-115](#)
 - unusual conditions, working at official duty station under, [4-104](#)
 - foreign countries
 - compensation plans, [7-48](#)
 - travel to, [7-51](#)
 - forfeiture of retirement pay, [4-96](#)
 - accountability relief for improper payments, [9-133](#)
 - Hiss Act, [4-96](#)
 - Hiss, Alger; case of, [4-97](#)
 - statutory law, [4-96](#), [4-99](#)
 - types of offenses leading to, [4-98](#)
 - Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), [4-98](#)
 - funding gaps for payment of, [6-147](#)
 - Hiss Act, [4-96](#)
 - Hiss, Alger; case of, [4-97](#)
 - immunity of, [4-55](#)
 - Justice Department, obtaining representation through, [4-56](#)
 - leave, annual, [7-47](#)
 - licenses, [4-258](#), [4-306](#)
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at
 - District of Columbia, rental of space in, [4-42](#)
 - federally sponsored meetings, [4-41](#)
 - food and drink, [4-108](#)
 - Government Employees Training Act, [4-38](#)
 - historical background, [4-37](#)
 - inability to attend, liability for fees despite, [4-40](#)
 - military personnel, [4-43](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government in the Sunshine Act

- statutory law regarding, 4-37
 - Title 31 of United States Code, 4-38
- membership fees, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
- missing employees, reward for finding, 4-281
- morale and productivity, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- NAFI employees not generally regarded as, 15-266
- NAFIs using services of, 15-247
- necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
 - eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 - employment-related expenses, 4-34
 - federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 - food and drink, 4-103
 - outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 - postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 - publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 - retirement pay, 4-35
 - security services, 4-34
 - training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 - travel as necessary expense, 4-31
- occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
- offices of
 - decorative items, 4-256
 - equipment and furniture, 4-256
- parking, *See* Parking
- personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
- productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
- recording obligations
 - annual leave, 7-47
 - compensation, 7-46, 7-48
 - foreign countries
 - compensation plans for, 7-48
 - travel expenses, 7-51
 - training, 7-49
 - transfer and relocation costs, 7-52
 - travel expenses, 7-49, 7-51
 - uniform allowances, 7-49
- recreational facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
- relocation assistance
 - available assistance, 7-52
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, 10-99
- retirement pay
 - forfeiture of, *See* subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
 - necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of, 4-35
 - trust obligations of government, 15-290
- rewards, *See* Rewards
- rewards to, 4-285
- state and local taxes paid by, 4-301
 - health care, 4-302
 - income withholding taxes, 4-306
 - lodging, 4-303
 - meal taxes, 4-303
 - motor vehicle rentals, 4-304
 - occupational license fees, 4-306
 - parking, 4-302
 - possessory interest taxes, 4-306
 - tolls, 4-305
 - travel-related expenses, 4-304
- Training, *See* Training
- travel by, *See* Travel
- uniform allowances, 7-49
- welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation facilities for government employees
- witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165**
 - Administrative discretion, 4-168
 - agency administrative interpretations, 4-166
 - food and drink incidental to awards ceremonies, 4-116
 - government corporations, applicability to, 15-171
 - limitation of awards to government employees, 4-170
 - necessary expenses doctrine, 4-166, 4-167
- Government Employees Training Act**
 - food and drink incidental to training programs, 4-107
 - government corporations, applicability to, 15-171
 - interagency transactions, authorization of, 12-80
 - meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4-38
 - membership fees authorized under, 4-234
- Government, gifts and donations to, 6-222**
- Government in the Sunshine Act**
 - government corporations, 15-188

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA)

Government Losses in Shipment Act (GLISA), 9-59

Government Management Reform Act of 1994 and government corporations, 15-183

Government, money received or not received for, 6-177

Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae)

classification of, 15-72

creation of, 15-93

Government Performance and Results Act and government corporations, 15-183

Government Printing Office, requirement to use, 15-189

Government procurement contracts

government corporations. *See* Government corporations, subhead procurement contracts

See Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), subhead procurement contracts

Government property

augmentation of appropriations

excess, sale of, 6-213

loss of or damage to property, recovery of, 6-194

insurance against losses in shipment, 4-186

real estate. *See* Real property

reward for finding lost, stolen, or missing property, 4-282

user charges, 12-154

voluntary services prohibition, exception to, 6-111

Governmental receipts defined, 2-9

Government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)

government corporations, 15-72

guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5

Governmentwide Acquisition Contracts (GWAC), 12-8

Grain Standards Act, user charges under, 12-176

Grammar of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92

Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act. *See* Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act)

Grants, 10-3, 10-27

accounting responsibilities, 10-126

addition of program income to funds, 10-91

Administrative Procedure Act, 10-46

advance payments, 10-77

cash management issues, 10-78

agency regulations

cognizant agency concept, 10-52

common rules, overview of, 10-47

Federal Financial Assistance Management

Improvement Act, 10-51

importance of determining parameters of grant authority, 10-45

lobbying restrictions, 10-47

agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54

allowable and unallowable costs

accounting responsibilities, 10-126

concept of, 10-111

judicial review of, 10-117

litigation regarding, 10-117

pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-129

amount appropriated, 10-43

Anti-kickback Act of 1986 not applicable to, 10-11

apportionment of appropriations

misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133

audit and review

contracting by grantees, review of, 10-53

Single Audit Act, 10-63

authority

Administrative Procedure Act, 10-46

agency regulations, importance of, 10-45

Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, under, 10-16, 10-17

availability of appropriations, 10-36

Bona fide needs rule, 5-48

cash management issues, 10-78

categorical grants, 10-60

changes in grant situations, 10-107

cognizant agency concept, 10-52

common law right to recover funds, 10-137

compensation restrictions, 10-69

competition for discretionary grant awards, 10-25

congressional power of the purse, as exercise of, 10-28

consideration, meaning and purpose of, 10-9

constitutionality of terms and conditions, 10-28

contracting with third parties by grantees, 10-53

liability of government to third parties, 10-55

review of, 10-53

contracts, distinguished from

bid protests, 10-26

contractual aspects of grants, 10-6

elements of contract different or not applicable to grants, 10-9

Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 10-13

historical background, 10-6

hybrid nature of grants, 10-11

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- proper instrument, guidelines for choosing, 10-13
- cooperative agreements, 10-14
- cost-sharing, 10-92
 - maintenance of effort requirement, 10-102
 - nonsupplant provisions, 10-105
 - program income, 10-91
- criminal law, 10-74
- cross-cutting, 2-29
- debarment in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 - directed at, 10-50
- deduction of program income from costs, 10-90
- defined, 10-3, 10-6
- disbursement practices, 10-87
- discretionary grant awards, competition for, 10-25
- discrimination, prohibitions on, 10-71, 10-75
- Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 10-51
- duration or time, appropriations based on, 10-39
- earmarking, 10-44
- embezzlement, 10-74
- eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10-99
- entitlement grants, 10-25
- erroneously awarded funds, recovery of, 10-133
- expenditures
 - restrictions on, 10-68
- Federal Financial Assistance Management Improvement Act, 10-51
- Formula grants, 10-25, 10-60, 10-61
- funds in hands of grantee, control over, 10-68
- historical background
 - categorical grants and block grants, 10-61
 - contracts, grants distinguished from, 10-6
- hybrid nature of, 10-11
- impossibility of performance doctrine inapplicable to, 10-10
- income of program, 10-89
- intermediaries, 10-19
- liability of government for acts of grantees
 - agents of government, grantees not regarded as, 10-54
 - contractual liability to third parties, 10-55
 - misconduct by grantees, 10-58
- litigation
 - allowable and unallowable costs, 10-117
 - recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-135
- lobbying restrictions, 10-47
- lobbying, used for, 4-219
- maintenance of effort requirement, 10-102
- mandatory grant programs, 10-25
- matching share provisions, 10-93
 - another federal grant program, matching with funds from, 10-97
 - different agencies, payments by, 10-100
 - eminent domain, funds received under doctrine of, 10-99
 - hard matches, 10-96
 - program income, 10-91
 - relocation allowances, 10-99
 - soft matches, 10-96
- meetings and conventions, nongovernment personnel attendance at, 4-50
- misapportionment, recovery of, 10-133
- misconduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
- misuse of funds, 10-135
- nonsupplant provisions, 10-105
- obligation of appropriations
 - grants, obligations entailed by, 10-12
 - replacement grants, 10-107
 - requirement for obligation, 10-106
 - substitution of grantee, 10-108
- offset of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
- pre-award costs, retroactive funding of, 10-129
- program income, 10-89
- project grants, 10-60
- property interest of government in funds, 10-72
- protests regarding awards of, 10-26
- purpose availability, 10-36
- quantum meruit* principles, applicability of, 10-10
- recording obligations, 7-39
- recordkeeping requirements, 10-126
- recovery of grantee indebtedness
 - government's duties and rights regarding, 10-132
 - litigation regarding, 10-135
 - offset of claims, 10-144
 - withholding of claims, 10-144
- relocation allowances and matching share provisions, 10-99
- replacement grants, 10-107
- restrictions on expenditures, 10-68
- retroactive funding, 10-129
- scope of, 10-107
- severability principle not applicable to, 10-11
- Single Audit Act, 10-63
- state and local governments

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Grass roots lobbying

- interest on advances to state governments, 10-82
- Single Audit Act, 10-64
- state and local taxes, no immunity from, 10-70
- statutory law
 - lobbying, 4-220
 - recovery of funds, 10-135
- substitution of grantee, 10-108
- suspension in assistance context, Executive Order 12549
 - directed at, 10-50
- tax immunity, lack of, 10-70
- terms and conditions
 - constitutionality, 10-28
 - effect of, 10-34
 - general welfare, required to be in pursuit of, 10-29
 - “otherwise constitutional” requirement, 10-32
 - purpose of expenditures, required to related to, 10-29
 - specificity requirement, 10-30
- theft of funds, 10-74
- tortious conduct by grantees, liability for, 10-58
- trust theory of grant funds, 10-74
- types of, 10-60
- unused funds, recovery of, 10-133
- user charges as condition of, 12-193
- withholding of claims to recover indebtedness, 10-144
- Grass roots lobbying. See Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying**
- Grazing rights and real property jurisdiction, 13-117**
- Great Depression stimulating creation of government corporations, 15-91**
- Greetings cards prohibited as personal expense, 4-262**
- Grievance procedures and accountability relief, 9-136**
- Gross receipt state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295**
- Groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264**
- GSEs (government-sponsored enterprises)**
 - government corporations, 15-72
 - guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5
- Guaranteed and insured loans, 11-3**
 - administration
 - expenses, 11-12
 - responsibility for, 11-11
 - amount of liability on default
 - borrower liability, 11-65
 - government liability, 11-64
 - amount of loan
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - maximum amount, 11-48
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
- Antideficiency Act issues, 11-13, 11-22
- authority, 2-10
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
 - credit authority, 11-13
 - debt collection, 11-71
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - program authority, 11-9
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
- borrowers
 - coverage of, 11-41
 - default, liability on, 11-65
 - eligibility criteria, 11-41
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-51
 - purpose of loan
 - change in, 11-45
 - consistency with program statute and regulations, 11-43
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
 - substitution of, 11-42
- budgetary treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - reform, need for, 11-13
- cash disbursement by government, 11-12
- collateral protection against defaults, 11-73
- contingent liability, loan guarantee authority limited to ceilings on, 11-12
- coverage
 - borrowers, 11-41
- credit authority, 11-13
- debt collection, 11-71
- defaults, 11-59
 - borrower liability, 11-65
 - collateral protection against, 11-73
 - debt collection, 11-71
 - government liability, amount of, 11-64

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Guaranteed and insured loans

- major risk, as, 11-5
- notice requirements, 11-58
- obligation of government upon, 11-59
- scope of government guarantee upon, 11-62
- defined, 11-3
- denied applications, review of, 11-7
- distinctions between guaranteed loans and insured loans, 11-3
- eligibility criteria
 - borrowers, 11-41
 - debt instruments, 11-26
 - failure to meet, 11-46
 - lenders, 11-26
- entitlement programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-25
- expenditures to protect collateral, 11-73
- failure to comply with terms and conditions, 11-46
- Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
- fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, 11-56
- financing accounts, 11-18
- fraud, 11-62
- GAO, involvement of, 11-7
- government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), 11-5
- historical background, 11-12
- insurance programs, partial exemption from FCRA requirements for, 11-26
- interest, 11-7
- lenders
 - eligibility criteria, 11-26
 - Federal Financing Bank, 11-37
 - minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 - Small Business Administration (SBA), 11-35, 11-37
 - small business investment companies (SBICs), 11-35
 - substitution of, 11-28
 - valid guarantee, determining existence of, 11-29
- liability of government on default, amount of, 11-64
- liquidating accounts under FCRA for pre-1992 commitments, 11-24
- maturity
 - lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-51
 - maximum term of, 11-49
- maximum amount of loan, 11-48
- maximum maturity term, 11-49
- minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
- minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
- misrepresentation, 11-62
- modifications
 - post-1991 commitments, 11-21
 - pre-1992 commitments, 11-25
- necessary expense doctrine regarding collateral protection against default on, 11-74
- negligence, 11-62
- note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- obligational treatment, 11-12
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - default, obligation of government upon, 11-59
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), before, 11-12
 - minimum program level as ceiling, 11-14
 - recording, 11-12
 - reform, need for, 11-13
- percentage of guarantee, 11-7
- premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-55
- program accounts, 11-18
- program authority, 11-9
- purpose availability and expenditures to protect collateral, 11-73
- purpose of loan, 11-4
 - change in, 11-45
 - consistency of loan purpose with program statute and regulations, 11-43
- recordable obligation, occurrence of, 11-12
- reform, need for, 11-13
- reporting requirements, 11-54
- review of denied applications, 11-7
- risks involved in, 11-5
 - FCRA and risk assessment, 11-17
 - limits on, 11-62
- secondary market, 11-5
- statutory law
 - appropriation acts, authority limited to amounts provided in, 11-13
 - authority, 11-8
 - credit authority, 11-13
 - discretion of administering agency, allowance of, 11-7
 - purpose of loan consistent with, 11-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Guaranteed and insured loans authority

- subsidy element, [11-15](#)
- substitution
 - borrowers, [11-42](#)
 - lenders, [11-28](#)
- terms and conditions, [11-46](#)
 - default notice requirements, [11-58](#)
 - failure to comply with, [11-46](#)
 - fee for guarantee paid under Small Business Administration (SBA) business loan program, [11-56](#)
 - maximum amount of loan, [11-48](#)
 - note, requirements regarding execution of, [11-53](#)
 - owner/lessee requirement for National Housing Act property insurance program borrowers, [11-51](#)
 - premium payments on loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)
 - reporting requirements, [11-54](#)
 - risk of default, types and degree covered, [11-62](#)
- valid guarantee, determining existence of, [11-29](#)

Guaranteed and insured loans authority

- sources of, [11-8](#)

Guard services. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

GWAC (Governmentwide Acquisition Contracts), [12-8](#)

H

Hardship acquisitions, relocation assistance for persons forced to relocate due to federal programs, [13-75](#)

Hatch Act

- Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)

Health care

- air purifiers, [4-253](#)
- disabled government employees, [4-251](#), [4-254](#)
- eldercare counseling and referral, [4-34](#)
- interagency transactions under Economy Act regarding medical services and facilities, [12-66](#)
- items related to health and medical needs, [4-250](#)
- medical treatment, [4-245](#)
- physical fitness programs, [4-247](#)
- primary benefit of the government standard, [4-245](#)
- smoking cessation programs, [4-247](#)
- taxes, payment of, [4-302](#)

Hearings determining statutory construction, [2-102](#)

"Hereafter" as word of futurity, [2-34](#)

Highway construction

- public improvements, [13-224](#)
- public utilities relocation assistance under 23 U.S.C. § 123, [13-98](#)
- trust funds, [15-315](#)

Hiss Act compensation restrictions on government employees, [4-96](#)

Hiss, Alger, [4-97](#)

Historical background to appropriations

- Civil War period, [1-15](#)
- early 20th century, [1-15](#)
- first general appropriation act, passage of, [1-14](#)
- post-colonial period, [1-14](#)
- World War I, decades following, [1-15](#)
- World War II, decades following, [1-16](#)

Historical background to appropriations. *See also more specific topics*

Holiday items

- cards, [4-262](#)
- decorations, [4-263](#)
- gifts, [4-155](#)

Holocaust, [15-45](#), [15-47](#), [15-59](#), [15-60](#)

Holocaust Memorial Council, [15-44](#)

Home

- commuting (home-to-work) expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
- expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
- government improvements to private residences, [13-227](#)

Homestead riots, [4-171](#)

Home-to-work (commuting) expenses

- chauffeurs, [12-222](#)
- government motor vehicles used for home-to-work transportation, [12-206](#)

Honoraria

- augmentation of appropriations via, [6-201](#)
- necessary expense doctrine, [4-35](#)

House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, [1-14](#)

Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, grant matching share provisions of, [10-98](#)

Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD) New Community Development Program revolving fund, [12-111](#)

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department) New Community Development Program revolving fund, [12-111](#)

Hunting and real property jurisdiction, [13-119](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- I**
- IDIQ (indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity) contracts,** 7-20, 12-8
- Immigration laws and NAFI employees,** 15-276
- Immunity**
- government employees, 4-55
 - sovereign, *See* Sovereign immunity
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, *See* Taxation
- Impairment and revolving funds,** 12-125
- Implied *versus* express acts**
- construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-16
- Implied *versus* express acts**
- repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
 - exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
 - prohibition on, 2-43
- Impoundment,** 1-32
- continuing resolution, duration of, 8-38
 - zero funding under lump-sum appropriations to avoid, 6-24
- Impoundment Control Act of 1974,** 1-32
- apportionment of appropriations, 6-129
 - continuing resolutions, 8-38
- Imprest funds (petty cash)**
- accountability attached to, 9-20
 - illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-112
- Improper Payments Information Act of 2002 and government corporations,** 15-184
- Improvements**
- nongovernment real property, to, 13-214
 - "incident and essential to authorized purpose" exception, 13-216
 - airports, 13-225
 - exceptions to specific authorization requirement, 13-215
 - Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), 13-225
 - leased property, 13-219
 - necessary expense doctrine, 13-216
 - permanent improvements, specific authorization requirement applicable to, 13-214
 - principal benefit of government standard, 13-218
 - private residences, 13-227
 - protection of government interests standard, 13-218
 - public improvements, 13-224
 - reasonableness of cost standard, 13-217
 - research needs, 13-222
 - roads and sidewalks, 13-224
 - specific authorization requirement, 13-214
 - public, 13-224
- Incentive awards for government employees. *See* Government Employees Incentive Awards Act**
- Incentive music,** 4-130
- "Including" language and amount appropriated,** 6-32
- Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts,** 2-43
- amount, variations in, 2-46
 - duration or time, variations in, 2-52
 - lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2-69
 - principles governing, 2-43
 - purpose or obligation, variations in, 2-51
 - ratification by appropriation, 2-61
 - repeal or amendment of legislation by implication, exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
 - sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
 - appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
 - enactment on same day, 2-59
- Indefinite appropriations**
- amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
 - duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* No-year appropriations
 - indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity (IDIQ) contracts, 12-8
- Indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity (IDIQ) contracts,** 7-20, 12-8
- Indefinite-quantity contracts,** 7-19
- Indemnification agreements,** 6-59
- authorization, 6-77
 - necessary expense doctrine, 6-71
 - permissibility, 6-71
 - purpose availability, 6-71
 - statutory authorization, 6-77
 - tort liability, 6-64
 - unlimited liability, prohibition of, 6-61
- Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA),** 12-146
- benefit justifying fee, identifying, 12-152
 - calculation of fee, 12-161
 - Customs Service and, 12-189

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Indian tribes and tribal lands

disposition of fees under, [12-183](#)
establishment of fee under, [12-152](#)
fees *versus* taxes authorized by, [12-149](#)
historical background, [12-146](#)
in pari materia with, statutes regarded as, [12-172](#)
incorporation into other fee statutes by reference, [12-171](#)
lease-purchase agreements, [13-161](#)
public *versus* private benefit, [12-158](#)
refunds, [12-166](#)
regulations for assessing fees, [12-152](#)
relationship to other fee statutes, [12-169](#)
statutes entirely independent of, [12-174](#)
taxes *versus* fees authorized by, [12-149](#)

Indian tribes and tribal lands

criminal law applicable to, [13-111](#)
disposition of property by donation to, [12-22](#)
eminent domain applicable to, [13-17](#)
real property acquisition
 eminent domain, [13-17](#)
 statutory authority requirement, [13-28](#)
statutory authority requirement for real property
 acquisition from Indian tribal funds, [13-28](#)
trust funds, [15-300](#)
trustee obligations of government, [15-284](#)

Indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted, [4-9](#)

Indirect lobbying. *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying

Industrial revolving funds, [12-99](#)

Defense Department, [12-136](#)
obligations, [12-122](#)

Information services, user charges for, [12-155](#)

Informers, rewards for. *See* Rewards

In-kind payments

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, [9-28](#)

Inspector General Act, government corporations, [15-180](#)

Insurance, [4-175](#)

agencies and departments, [4-179](#)
augmentation of appropriations, [6-196](#)
bonding of government personnel, [4-187](#)
FRCA exemptions for certain insurance programs, [11-26](#)
government contractors, property owned by, [4-183](#)
government corporations, [4-183](#)
losses in shipment of government property, [4-186](#)
professional liability insurance, [4-275](#)
property, *See* Property insurance

self-insurance rule, *See* Self-insurance rule
shipment of government property, losses in, [4-186](#)
tort liability
 motor vehicles used by government employees, [4-184](#)
 self-insurance rule, [4-178](#)

Intent

Antideficiency Act violations involving obligation or expenditure in excess or advance of appropriations, intent of contracting officer and, [6-86](#)
statutory law, *See* Statutory construction

Interagency claims

government corporations, [15-202](#)
trust funds, [15-303](#)

Interagency transactions, [7-28](#), [12-22](#)

"actual cost" requirements, [12-37](#)
ability of performing agency to provide goods or services, [12-27](#)
Account Adjustment Statute, [12-76](#)
accounting for payments, [12-33](#)
actual cost requirements, [12-37](#), [12-60](#)
administrative functions, no transfer of, [12-70](#)
administrative support services, [12-65](#)
advance payments, [12-34](#)
allowed goods and services, [12-54](#)
appropriations received for required goods and services, Economy Act not usable for, [12-68](#)
audit and review, [12-50](#)
authorization, [7-29](#), [7-30](#)
 Consumer Product Safety Commission, [12-85](#)
 Defense Department, [12-81](#)
 District of Columbia, [12-82](#)
 Economy Act, [12-22](#)
 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, [12-79](#)
 Government Employees Training Act, [12-80](#)
 National Academy of Sciences, [12-83](#)
 National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), [12-84](#)
 other than Economy Act, [12-79](#)
 Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), [12-82](#)
availability of funds for, [12-26](#)
best interests of government requirement, [12-27](#)
binding agreements, [7-31](#)
boards, committees, and commissions, interagency funding of. *See* Boards, committees, and commissions Economy Act. *See also* Economy Act

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

- NAFIs, with. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
 - certification, [12-50](#)
 - common services, [12-62](#)
 - Congress
 - detailing of personnel to congressional committees, [12-57](#)
 - Economy Act, coverage by, [12-31](#)
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, authorization by, [12-85](#)
 - contracting out, [12-72](#)
 - cross-certification, [12-52](#)
 - Defense Department
 - authorization of transactions by, [12-81](#)
 - payment provisions, [12-36](#), [12-53](#)
 - disposition of property by reassignment, [12-16](#)
 - District of Columbia, authorization by, [12-82](#)
 - Economy Act, [7-29](#), [12-22](#)
 - exemptions, limitations, and restrictions on agencies, effect of, [12-46](#), [12-68](#)
 - facilities, federal, [12-65](#)
 - franchise funds, [12-101](#)
 - funds available provision of Economy Act, [12-26](#)
 - government corporations, [15-185](#)
 - Government Employees Training Act authorization of, [12-80](#)
 - inspection of personal property, [12-84](#)
 - inventory or stock, orders from, [7-33](#)
 - loans
 - personal property, [12-59](#)
 - personnel, loan or detail of, [12-54](#)
 - lower cost determinations, [12-29](#), [12-75](#)
 - medical services and facilities, [12-66](#)
 - motor vehicles, [12-199](#), [12-219](#)
 - National Academy of Sciences, authorization by, [12-83](#)
 - National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), authorization by, [12-84](#)
 - non-Economy Act agreements, [7-30](#)
 - obligation/deobligation, [12-43](#)
 - occasional need of one agency for goods and services
 - another agency performs or produces regularly, [12-67](#)
 - off-loading provisions, [12-75](#)
 - outsourcing contracts, [12-72](#)
 - payment provisions, [12-33](#), [12-50](#)
 - permanent transfers, [12-61](#)
 - personal property, loan of, [12-59](#)
 - personnel, loan or detail of, [12-54](#)
 - policy and procedures manual, [12-31](#)
 - prohibited goods and services, [12-68](#)
 - project orders, [7-33](#)
 - real property disposition, [13-231](#)
 - real property, statutory authority requirement not applicable to, [13-25](#)
 - reimbursement, payment by, [12-34](#)
 - required goods and services, not usable for, [12-68](#)
 - specific definition of allowable goods and services, lack of, [12-64](#)
 - statutory, [7-37](#)
 - Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), authorization by, [12-82](#)
 - wideranging nature of allowable goods and services, [12-64](#)
 - written agreement requirements, [12-30](#)
- Interest in property**
grant funds, [10-72](#)
- Interest on claims, [14-51](#)**
judicially recognized exceptions to no-interest rule, [14-54](#)
liability of accountable officers for, [9-31](#), [9-32](#)
no-interest rule, [14-51](#)
pre- and post-judgment interest, [14-60](#)
statutory exceptions to no-interest rule, [14-57](#)
- Interest on grant advances, [10-78](#)**
augmentation of appropriations, [6-213](#)
state governments, grants to, [10-82](#)
- Interest on guaranteed and insured loans, [11-7](#)**
- Interest on judgments**
government corporations, [15-216](#)
prejudgment interest, [15-216](#)
- Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 (IGCA)**
grants covered by former interest exemption, [10-86](#)
state entities covered, [10-84](#)
state governments and interest on grant advances, [10-82](#)
- Intermediaries and grants, [10-19](#)**
- Internal Revenue Code**
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, [1-43](#)
- Internal Revenue Service (IRS)**
National Commission on Restructuring, FACA rules for, [15-51](#)
real property disposition, [13-242](#)
rewards for informers, [4-278](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

International Boundary and Water Commission, public utilities relocation assistance by

International Boundary and Water Commission, public utilities relocation assistance by, 13-100

Interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-102

Intervenors, attorney's fees, 4-85

Intra-agency transactions

disposition of property by reassignment, 12-16

Economy Act authorization of, 12-33

Intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-98

amount appropriated, 12-119

contracting services, 12-104

defined, 12-98

franchise funds, 12-101

industrial funds. *See* Industrial revolving funds

obligation of appropriations, 12-123

stock and supply funds. *See* Supplies and stock items

types and examples of, 12-99

working capital funds, 12-100, 12-109, 12-136

Inventory

delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-23

interagency transactions involving orders from stock, 7-33

maintenance of, 5-13

Inverse condemnation, 13-58

policy of avoiding in federal land acquisitions, 13-21

Investigations into applications for employment, 4-34

Investment duty of trustee, 15-307

Involuntary acquisitions of real property. *See* Real property acquisition

J

Journals

advance payments, 5-63

necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Judgment Fund, 14-30

administratively settled claims, 14-44

appropriations, amounts to agencies not to be construed as, 14-43

bankruptcy, 14-43

finality requirements, 14-36

garnishment, 14-43

government corporations, judgments against, 14-41

interest payments, 14-61

land condemnation judgments, 14-40

litigative awards, primarily intended for, 14-34

monetary awards only, 14-36, 14-38

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 14-42

not otherwise provided for rule, 14-39

origins of, 14-31

Postal Service judgments, 14-41

refunds, 14-41

sovereign immunity and, 14-34

tax refunds, 14-40

Judicial awards and decisions

augmentation of appropriations, 6-212

claims against the government. *See* Claims against the government

government corporations, 15-218

no-interest rule, exceptions to, 14-54

Judicial branch

accountable officers

affirmative action, statutes requiring, 9-129

certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94

United States Claims Court, relief authority of, 9-128

appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-105

apportionment of appropriations for, 6-127

certifying officers, accountability of, 9-94

Economy Act, coverage by, 12-32

Judicial review of grant costs, 10-117

Judicial review, presumption in favor of, 2-106

Jurisdiction

Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions

regarding matters governed by other agencies, 1-43

federal lands, jurisdiction over. *See* Real property

jurisdiction

Just compensation

real property acquisition. *See* Real property acquisition

Justice Department

decisions and opinions of, 1-49

government employees obtaining representation through, 4-56

Justification, adequate. *See* Necessary expense doctrine

K

Kind, payment in

accountability attached to cash-equivalent items, 9-28

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

King, Martin Luther, 4-115, 4-122

L

Labor organizations

- accountability relief for collective bargaining agreements, 9-136
- government employee union dues, 4-275
- Pinkerton guards used as strike breakers, 4-171

Land and Water Conservation Fund, real property disposition by, 13-238

Land condemnation judgments, 14-40

Land. *See* Real property

Language and terminology, 2-3

- all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
- amount appropriated, 6-5
- Dictionary Act, 2-83
- expired appropriations, 5-67
- GAO glossary of terms, 1-48, 2-3
- necessary expense doctrine, 4-19
- plain meaning rule, *See* Plain meaning rule
- public buildings and improvements, construction work on, 13-195
- purpose of appropriations, determining, 4-9
- real property acquisition, statutory authority requirement for, 13-29
- real property disposition, 13-242
- regulations, *See* Regulations, subhead language and terminology
- revolving funds, 12-89
- same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2-89
- statutory construction, *See* Statutory construction
- transfer authority, 2-26
- unexpended balances, 5-68
- words of futurity, 2-34

Law enforcement agencies

- police protection, 4-151
- undercover operations by law enforcement agencies, receipts generated by, 6-213

Lease and rental agreements

- advance payments, 5-62, 13-132, 13-156
- augmentation of appropriations, 6-214
- contracts, recording obligations for, 7-27
- District of Columbia, rental of space for meetings and conventions in, 4-42

- foreign leases, 13-155
- government corporations, 15-186
- National Housing Act property insurance programs, owner/lessee requirements for borrowers under, 11-51
- nongovernment parties, leasing out government real property to. *See* Real property leasing, subhead nongovernment parties, outleasing to
- payment of claims, 13-131
- real property acquisitions. *See* Real property leasing

Leave, annual

- government corporations, 15-173
- government employees, 7-47

Legal availability. *See* Availability of appropriations

Legal Services Corporation Act, use of grant funds for lobbying under, 4-222

Legislation generally. *See* Statutory law

Legislative branch. *See* Congress

Legislative history

- committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
- defined, 2-96
- development of statutory language, 2-105
- elements of, 2-98
- floor debates, use and value of, 2-100
- general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-38
- hearings, use and value of, 2-102
- legislation, distinguished from, 2-45
- plain meaning rule *versus*, 2-76
- post-enactment statements, 2-103
- statutory construction, as guide to, 2-96
 - committee reports, value of, 2-98
 - development of statutory language, 2-105
 - floor debates, relative value of, 2-100
 - hearings, relative value of, 2-102
 - limitations of, 2-96
 - post-enactment statements, 2-103
 - weight given to various elements of, 2-98

Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 and extension of GAO audit activities, 1-23, 1-36

Letter contracts, 7-13

Letters of intent, 7-13

Level-of-effort contracts

- bona fide* needs rule, 5-27
- recording obligations for, 7-22

Licenses

- attorneys, license fees for, 4-240

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Liens

government employees, 4-258, 4-306
real property disposition by granting license to use,
13-254
real property jurisdiction, 13-111

Liens

real property acquisition, 13-46

Life cycle of appropriations, 1-24

audit and review phase
GAO responsibilities, 1-36
general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
congressional action, 1-26
points of order relevant to, 1-29
timetable for, 1-27
deferrals, 1-32
execution and control phase
deferrals, 1-32
defined, 1-31
Impoundment, 1-32
OMB, role of, 1-31
Programmatic delays, 1-34
rescissions, 1-33
executive budget formulation and transmittal, 1-25
Impoundment, 1-32
Programmatic delays, 1-34
rescissions, 1-33
unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also*
Unexpended balances

Line-item appropriations

earmarking, 6-26
general rule regarding, 2-21
limitation, specificity serving as, 4-14
lump-sum appropriations
compared to, 6-15
necessary expense doctrine, general operating expenses
covered by, 4-30
purpose, determination of, 4-11
purpose, relationship to concept of, 4-8
two appropriations available for same purpose, neither
more specific than the other, 2-23

Liquidated damages

augmentation of appropriations from contract payments,
6-188

**Liquidating accounts under Federal Credit Reform Act of
1990 (FCRA), 11-24**

Liquor laws and real property jurisdiction, 13-116

Litigation

attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
costs
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
real property acquisitions, 13-67
government corporations. *See* Government corporations
grants
allowable and unallowable costs, 10-117
recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-135
Judgment Fund primarily intended for, 14-34
pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from,
7-44
period of availability, effect on, 5-81
real property acquisition, 13-67
recording obligations
legal liabilities generally, 7-55
pending litigation, 7-44
user charges for litigatory services, 12-156

Loans, 11-3

authority regarding, 2-10
defined, 2-10
direct, 11-3
interagency transactions
personal property, loan of, 12-59
personnel, loan or detail of, 12-54
recording obligations, 7-35

Lobbying, 4-188

abuse, potential for, 4-189
advertising and promotional materials
commercial advertising, 4-229
covert propaganda, 4-202
experts in publicity, hiring, 4-232
government programs, products, or services, 4-230
informational activities, 4-227
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* subhead
pending legislation, attempts to influence
commercial advertising, 4-229
Community Services Administration (CSA), 4-224
covert propaganda, 4-202
criminal sanctions and statutes, 4-189
defined, 4-188
direct lobbying, 4-188
Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
grant funds, using, 4-219
grass roots lobbying, *See* subhead indirect or grass roots
lobbying

Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act

- historical background
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, [4-203](#)
 - restrictions on lobbying, [4-196](#)
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying
 - defined, [4-188](#)
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, [4-205](#), [4-207](#)
 - prohibited activity short of, [4-215](#)
 - Section 1913 primarily applicable to, [4-192](#)
 - informational activities, [4-227](#)
 - Legal Services Corporation Act, [4-222](#)
 - misleading information, dissemination of, [4-218](#)
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, [4-203](#)
 - historical background, [4-203](#)
 - indirect or grass roots lobbying, [4-205](#), [4-207](#)
 - no violation, cases involving, [4-210](#)
 - this or any other act provision, [4-203](#)
 - political information, dissemination of, [4-218](#)
 - private lobbying groups, assisting, [4-213](#)
 - propaganda
 - covert, [4-202](#)
 - pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See*
 - Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
 - publicity, *See* subhead advertising and promotional materials
 - restrictions on, [4-196](#)
 - covert propaganda, [4-202](#)
 - grant funds, use of, [4-219](#)
 - historical background, [4-196](#)
 - political or misleading information, dissemination of, [4-218](#)
 - private lobbying groups, assisting, [4-213](#)
 - reasons for, [4-189](#)
 - self-aggrandizement, [4-199](#)
 - self-aggrandizement, [4-199](#)
 - statutory law
 - Appropriations Act restrictions, [4-196](#)
 - criminal statutes, [4-189](#)
 - decriminalization and institution of civil penalties, [4-189](#), [4-190](#)
 - Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, [4-195](#), [4-196](#)
 - grant funds, use of, [4-220](#)
 - Legal Services Corporation Act, [4-222](#)
 - Lobbying Disclosure Act, [4-195](#), [4-221](#)
 - pending legislation, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
 - this or any other act provision, [4-203](#)
 - types of, [4-188](#)
 - Local governments. *See* State and local governments**
 - Local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of**
 - Lodging**
 - government employees, state and local taxes paid by, [4-303](#)
 - Loss or damage**
 - government property, lost
 - recovery of loss, [6-194](#)
 - reward for finding, [4-282](#)
 - real property acquisitions, [13-47](#)
 - trust funds, government liability for loss of, [15-309](#)
 - LTV principle and restrictions on use of lump-sum appropriations, [6-12](#)**
 - Luggage, [4-275](#)**
 - Lump-sum appropriations, [6-5](#)**
 - budget estimates and requests, [6-10](#)
 - defined, [6-5](#)
 - earmarking, [2-22](#), [2-50](#), [6-26](#)
 - FACA, statutory committees under, [15-48](#)
 - flexibility in use of, [6-6](#)
 - historical background
 - restrictions, [6-12](#)
 - line-item appropriations
 - compared to, [6-15](#)
 - LTV principle, [6-12](#)
 - restrictions on use of, [6-6](#)
 - explicit statutory language for, [6-13](#)
 - GAO comprehensive statement on, [6-12](#)
 - historical background, [6-12](#)
 - LTV principle, [6-12](#)
 - revolving funds, [12-121](#)
 - supplemental appropriations, [6-162](#)
 - transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
 - zero funding under, [6-24](#)
 - Lunch. *See* Food and drink**
- M**
- “M” account, [5-69](#)
 - Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act, attorney’s fees awards for public participation in administrative proceedings under, [4-88](#)**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense

Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense, 4-32

Maintenance of effort as cost-sharing requirement for grants, 10-102

Maintenance, repairs, and alterations

public buildings and improvements

custodial services, 13-204

operation and control authority, 13-203

Public Buildings Act, 13-192

scope of appropriations, 13-198

real property leasing

authorization, 13-147

outleasing to nongovernment parties, disallowance of

noncash payment for, 13-249

rights and obligations, 13-129

Mandatory grant programs, 10-25

“Marauding woodpecker” case, necessary expense doctrine, 4-27

Maritime Administration’s disposition of surplus vessels, 12-20

Market perception of implied government backing of privately financed government corporations, 15-128

Market value, user charges based on, 12-165

MAS (multiple award schedule) program, 12-5

Mass transit, use of government motor vehicles instead of, 12-212

Materials generally. See Supplies and stock items

Maturity

guaranteed and insured loans

lessees as borrowers under National Housing Act

property insurance programs, 11-51

maximum term of, 11-49

National Housing Act property insurance programs

lessees and maturity term, 11-51

maximum maturity term, 11-49

obligations, matured and unmatured commitments

considered to be, 7-4

Meals. See Food and drink

Medical care and treatment. See Health care

Medicare reimbursements, interest on judgments, 14-59

Meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-36

government employees, *See* Government employees,

subhead meetings and conventions, attendance at

membership fees, rules regarding, 4-238

military personnel, 4-43

nongovernment personnel

exceptions to prohibition against payment of expenses

of, 4-45

grant funds, use of, 4-50

invitational travel at behest of government, 4-47

prohibition against payment of expenses of, 4-44

Title 31, 4-44

Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the United States Code

Membership fees. See Fees and dues, subhead membership fees

Merchant Marine Act, disposition of surplus vessels under, 12-20

Merit Systems Protection Board and attorney’s fees for government employee claims, 4-71

Meritorious Claims Act, 14-16

MESBICs (minority enterprise small business investment companies), 11-36

Mexican public utilities relocation assistance under International Boundary and Water Commission, 13-100

Military appropriations

constitutional issues and requirements, 1-13

NAFIs

appropriated funds used for MRW expenses, 15-243

developing from sutler system, canteens, post traders,

and post exchanges, 15-227

outleasing real property, 13-250

public buildings and improvements, 13-178, 13-183

Military disbursing officers

authority to grant relief to, 9-42

illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, 9-95, 9-113

physical loss or deficiency liability, 9-38

Military personnel

advance payments, 5-51

concert attendance, 4-120

forfeiture of retirement pay under Uniform Code of

Military Justice (UCMJ), 4-98

meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-43

reward for finding deserters, 4-281

trust funds, 15-288

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees’ Claims Act of 1964, Comptroller General’s refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43

Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding, 4-282

Military separation vouchers and accountable officers, 9-111

- Mineral Leasing Act** regarded as "in pari materia" with IOAA, 12-173
- Minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs)**, 11-36
- Miscellaneous receipts statute**, 6-166
- debts collected, deposit of, 14-79
 - definition of miscellaneous receipts, 6-167
 - erroneous deposits, 6-216
 - exceptions to requirements of, 6-170
 - excess amounts to what is actually due, 6-172
 - FACA, statutory committees under, 15-48
 - government corporations, 15-152
 - government property, recovery of loss or damage to, 6-194
 - historical background, 6-166
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-247
 - penalties
 - civil, 6-212
 - criminal, 6-213
 - real property disposition, 13-238
 - refunds, 6-170
 - reimbursements, 6-170
 - repayments, receipts qualifying as, 6-170
 - revolving funds, 12-125
 - statutory authority to maintain receipts, 6-170
 - trust funds, not applicable to, 15-305
 - user charges, 12-183
- Misrepresentation, guaranteed and insured loans**, 11-62
- Missing government employees, reward for finding**, 4-281
- Missing government property, reward for finding**, 4-282
- Missing government property. See Government property**
- Mistakes**
- statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
- Mixed-ownership government corporations**
- "character and necessity" provisions, 15-144
 - Civil Service laws, applicability of, 15-170
 - Fannie Mae, 15-186
 - Government Corporation Control Act, described under, 15-104
 - Public Buildings Act, 15-186
 - receipts collected by, status of, 15-138
 - tort liability, 15-194
 - Tucker Act, 15-213
- Mobile phones**, 4-319
- Monetary credits defined**, 2-8
- Money judgment requirement, Judgment Fund**, 14-38
- Money receipt covered by augmentation concept**, 6-164
- Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees**, 4-126
- cafeterias, 4-130
 - child care, 4-130
 - incentive music, 4-130
 - NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- "More restrictive authority" principle, continuing resolutions**, 8-29
- More than one fiscal year, transactions covering. See Bona fide needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering**
- Motor vehicles**
- acquisition for government use
 - authorization, 12-196
 - price limitations, 12-202
 - Administrative Expenses Act of 1946, 12-206
 - agency programs, used in furtherance of, 12-211
 - authorization for acquisition and use of, 12-196
 - chauffeurs, 12-222
 - commuting, used for, 12-206
 - cost controls
 - expenditure control requirements for use of vehicles, 12-221
 - price limitations on acquisition for government use, 12-202
 - de minimis* exception to official use limitation, 12-218
 - defined, 12-197
 - disabled employees, use by, 12-212
 - emergency transportation, use for, 12-210
 - field offices, transportation to and from, 12-210
 - foreign countries, threat of terrorism in, 12-211
 - GSA motor pools, 12-219
 - historical background to government acquisitions, 12-196
 - home-to-work transportation, used for, 12-206
 - insurance on vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
 - interagency transactions, 12-199, 12-219
 - lease and rental agreements
 - official use limitation and, 12-205
 - price limitations, 12-205
 - purchase, hire included as, 12-199
 - state and local taxes paid by government employees on, 4-304

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Multiple award schedule (MAS) program

official purpose limitation on use of, 12-205
 parking, *See* Parking
 passenger vehicle *versus* truck, 12-197
 price limitations on acquisition for government use, 12-202
 public transport, instead of, 12-212
 state and local taxes paid by government employees on rental of, 4-304
 terrorism, threat of, 12-211
 trade-in value, 12-204
 truck *versus* passenger vehicle, 12-197
 use
 authorization, 12-196
 expenditure control requirements, 12-221
 GSA motor pools, 12-219
 official purpose limitation on, 12-205
 willful violations of rules regarding, penalties imposed for, 12-216
 willful violations of rules regarding, penalties imposed for, 12-216

Multiple award schedule (MAS) program, 12-5**Multiple year appropriations, 2-14, 5-7**

annual appropriations, compared to, 5-7
Bona fide needs rule applicable to, 5-14
 multiyear contracts under, 5-39
 subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5-9

Multiyear contracts

advantages of, 5-38
 agency-specific contracting authority, 5-47
 Antideficiency Act requirements, 6-51
 authorization, 5-39
Bona fide needs rule, 5-37, 6-51
 defined, 5-37
 disadvantages of, 5-38
 financial obligations, absence of, 5-43
 fiscal year appropriations, 5-41
 five-year contract authority, 5-45
 multiple year appropriation, under, 5-39
 no-year appropriation, under, 5-39
 public buildings and improvements
 construction, 13-185
 public utilities, 13-206
 real property leasing, 13-125
 renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41, 6-54
 severable services contracts, 5-44

statutory authorization, 5-39
 statutory law, 5-44
 subject to availability clauses, 6-55

Municipal services, 4-151

emergency services, 4-152, 4-153
 firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 police protection, 4-151
quantum meruit payments, 4-151
 tax, charge for services distinguished from, 4-152
 traffic light installations, 4-154

Municipal taxes. *See* Taxation**Music/musak as MWR, 4-130****MWR. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees****N****NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)****NAPA (National Academy of Public Administration)**

FACA exemption for, 15-30
 government corporations, report on, 15-63

NARA (National Archives and Records Administration)

authorization of interagency transactions, 12-84

National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)

FACA exemption for, 15-30
 government corporations, report on, 15-63

National Academy of Sciences

FACA exemption for, 15-30
 interagency transactions, authorization of, 12-83

National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)

authorization of interagency transactions, 12-84

National Cancer Institute improvements to nongovernment real property, 13-222**National Commission on Restructuring the Internal Revenue Service as statutory committee under FACA, 15-51****National Energy Policy Development Group (NEPDG), FACA exemption for, 15-29****National Environmental Policy Act, 3-13****National Housing Act property insurance**

programs
 maximum amount of loan, 11-48

National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-47

borrower, owner/lessee requirement for, 11-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

lessees, 11-51
 maturity term
 lessees and, 11-51
 maximum, 11-49
 note, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
 owners, 11-51
 premium payments, 11-55
 reporting requirements, 11-54
National Institute of Standards and Technology
 improvements to nongovernment real property, 13-223
 public buildings and improvements, 13-189
 revolving fund, 12-130
National Park Service
 IOAA, statutes regarded as *in pari materia* with, 12-173
 real property jurisdiction and requirement to wear seat
 belts in national parks, 13-119
National Veterans Business Development Corporation
 (NVBDC), 15-69, 15-101
Natural disasters, accountability for losses due to, 9-60
Necessary expense doctrine, 4-19
 adequate justification, what constitutes, 4-26
 administrative discretion and, 4-23
 advertising and promotional materials, 4-34
 applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
 awards, 4-167
 charitable campaigns, 4-33
 defined, 4-19
 eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
 expenditure otherwise prohibited test, 4-27
 expenditure otherwise provided for test, 4-29
 federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
 food and drink for government employees, 4-103
 general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
 gifts, 4-155
 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166,
 4-167
 government employees, *See* Government employees,
 subhead necessary expense doctrine applied to
 expenses of
 guaranteed and insured loans, collateral protection
 against default on, 11-74
 honoraria, 4-35
 indemnification agreements, 6-71
 language and terminology, 4-19
 “marauding woodpecker” case, 4-27
 NAFIs, appropriated funds used for, 15-243

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

notary public/notarization fees, 4-35
 outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
 postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
 promotional materials, 4-34
 publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
 relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, 4-22
 relative nature of, 4-22
 retirement pay, 4-35
 rewards, 4-276
 security services, 4-34
 statutory authority, 4-26
 telephone services, 4-315
 training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
 travel as necessary expense, 4-31
Negligence
 guaranteed and insured loans, 11-62
Negotiated Rulemaking Act of 1990, 3-8
**NEPDG (National Energy Policy Development Group),
 FACA exemption for, 15-29**
**Netting, amount of liability of accountable officers for,
 9-33**
**New Community Development Program revolving fund,
 HUD, 12-111**
New obligations. *See* Obligation of appropriations
Newspapers
 advance payments, 5-63
 necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
**No-cost contracts and augmentation of appropriations,
 6-191**
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-226
 appropriated funds used for, 15-241, 15-243
 audit authority
 adjustment and settling of accounts, 15-259
 bid protests, 15-259
 Comptroller General, 15-258
 Defense Department, 15-258
 GAO, 15-257
 authorization
 borrowing authority, 15-249
 creation of NAFIs, 15-237
 specific authorization requirement, 15-241
 bid protests, 15-259
 borrowing authority, 15-249
 Competition in Contracting Act
 bid protests, 15-259
 procurement contracts, 15-253

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

- Comptroller General
 - audit authority, [15-258](#)
 - settlement of accounts by, [15-259](#)
- contracts
 - goods and services, [15-250](#)
 - interagency, [15-249](#)
 - procurement, [15-253](#)
 - statutory authority, [15-252](#)
- debts and debt collection, [15-255](#)
- Defense Department
 - audit authority, [15-258](#)
 - definition of NAFIs, [15-234](#)
- definitions, [15-232](#)
- Economy Act interagency agreements, [15-249](#)
- employees, status of
 - ADEA coverage, [15-275](#)
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, [15-275](#)
 - Civil Service laws, applicability of, [15-266](#)
 - Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, [15-267](#)
 - Civil Service Retirement Act coverage, [15-272](#)
 - classification and pay rates and systems, [15-271](#)
 - criminal law and, [15-276](#)
 - discrimination rules, [15-271](#)
 - Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), [15-271](#)
 - Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) coverage, [15-272](#)
 - government employees, not generally regarded as, [15-266](#)
 - immigration laws, [15-276](#)
 - relocation assistance, [15-273](#)
 - tort claims, [15-277](#)
 - Whistleblower Protection Act, [15-271](#)
- federal instrumentality, recognition as, [15-238](#)
- funding
 - appropriated funds used for NAFIs, [15-241](#), [15-243](#)
 - borrowing authority, [15-249](#)
 - MWR, different views on government funding of, [15-241](#)
 - property, sale of, [15-247](#)
 - reimbursements, [15-246](#)
 - self-supporting nature of some NAFIs, [15-241](#)
 - services of government employees, [15-247](#)
 - services, sale of, [15-246](#)
 - specific authorization requirement, [15-241](#)
 - subsidization of some NAFIs, [15-241](#)
 - user charges, [15-248](#)
 - goods and services, [15-250](#)
 - government employees, NAFI employees not generally regarded as, [15-266](#)
 - historical background, [15-227](#)
 - interagency transactions, [15-249](#)
 - contracts, [15-249](#)
 - Economy Act agreements, [15-249](#)
 - goods and services, [15-250](#)
 - sole sourcing, [15-250](#)
 - statutory authority, [15-252](#)
 - Judgment Fund payments, [14-42](#)
 - legal status of, [15-237](#)
 - management of, [15-257](#)
 - military appropriations
 - appropriated funds used for MRW expenses, [15-243](#)
 - developing from sutler system, canteens, post traders, and post exchanges, [15-227](#)
 - MWR, covering expenses for
 - different views on government funding of, [15-241](#)
 - historical background, [15-233](#)
 - military appropriations, [15-227](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [15-243](#)
 - specific authorization requirement, [15-241](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [15-243](#)
 - oversight of, [15-257](#)
 - payment of judgments, [15-265](#)
 - procurement contracts, [15-253](#)
 - property of, [15-247](#), [15-256](#)
 - regulation of, [15-257](#)
 - relationship to federal government, court cases
 - establishing, [15-238](#)
 - sale of property or services, funds from, [15-247](#)
 - self-supporting, [15-241](#)
 - services of government employees, using, [15-247](#)
 - services, sale of, [15-246](#)
 - sole-sourcing interagency transactions, [15-250](#)
 - sovereign immunity, [15-262](#)
 - payment of judgments, [15-265](#)
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [15-262](#)
 - suit, immunity from, [15-262](#)
 - tort claims and NAFI employees, [15-277](#)
 - specific authorization requirement, [15-241](#)
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [15-262](#)
 - subsidization of, [15-241](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Obligation of appropriations

- user charges, [15-248](#)
 - Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)**
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [15-247](#)
 - Noncash items**
 - accountability attached to items negotiable by bearer, [9-28](#)
 - Nondecision letters, GAO materials, [1-47](#)**
 - Nongovernment parties, leasing out property to. *See* Real property leasing, subhead nongovernment parties, outleasing to**
 - Nongovernment personnel**
 - entertainment expenses, [4-123](#)
 - meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at, subhead nongovernment personnel
 - NAFI employees not generally regarded as government employees, [15-266](#)
 - NAFI employees not generally regarded as government employees. *See also* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), subhead employees, status of
 - Nongovernment property**
 - trust obligation when controlled and managed by government, [15-279](#), [15-283](#), [15-300](#)
 - Nonseverable (“entire”) *versus* “severable” services, *Bona fide* needs rule, [5-23](#)**
 - Nonsupplant provisions of grants, [10-105](#)**
 - Northwest Territory Celebration Commission as statutory committee under FACA, [15-49](#)**
 - “Not to exceed” or “not more than” language, amount appropriated, [6-27](#)**
 - Notary publics**
 - bonding, [4-187](#)
 - commission fees, [4-260](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-35](#)
 - Note of indebtedness executed under National Housing Act property insurance programs, requirements for, [11-53](#)**
 - Notice requirements**
 - accountable officers notified of potential liability for illegal or improper payment, [9-87](#)
 - default notice requirements on guaranteed and insured loans under Small Business Administration (SBA)
 - business loan program, [11-58](#)
 - real property acquisition, [13-21](#)
 - relocation assistance for persons forced to relocate due
 - to federal programs, [13-72](#)
 - reprogramming, [2-32](#)
 - No-year appropriations, [5-7](#)**
 - advantages of, [5-9](#)
 - apportionment requirements, applicability of, [6-121](#)
 - Bona fide* needs rule not applicable to, [5-15](#)
 - defined, [2-14](#)
 - deobligated funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 - disadvantages of, [5-9](#)
 - expired appropriations, [5-77](#)
 - multiyear contracts under, [5-39](#)
 - recovered funds, availability of, [5-8](#)
 - subsequent congressional action, effect of, [5-8](#)
 - unexpended balances, [5-77](#)
 - Nuclear waste repository sites, real property jurisdiction, [13-118](#)**
 - NVBDC (National Veterans Business Development Corporation), [15-69](#), [15-101](#)**
- O**
- Obligated balance defined, [5-68](#)**
 - Obligation of appropriations, [2-15](#), [7-2](#)**
 - allocation between or among programs funded under separate appropriations, [7-9](#)
 - condemnations, [13-61](#)
 - contingent liabilities, [7-55](#)
 - definition of obligation, [5-3](#), [7-3](#)
 - deobligation, *See* Deobligation
 - expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
 - Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA), [11-20](#), [11-22](#)
 - fiscal year, prior to start of, [5-9](#)
 - imposition of new obligations without new appropriations, [4-14](#)
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, [12-43](#)
 - intragovernmental revolving funds, [12-123](#)
 - legal requirement to keep track of, [7-2](#)
 - loans, recordation of, [7-35](#)
 - matured and unmatured commitments considered to be, [7-4](#)
 - pattern of obligations for continuing resolutions, [8-15](#)
 - real property acquisition
 - involuntary acquisitions, [13-61](#)
 - voluntary purchase, [13-60](#)
 - reobligation of deobligated funds, [7-61](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Occupational licensing requirements for government employees

- reporting requirements for unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, [7-58](#)
 - revolving funds, [12-122](#)
 - unexpended balances, obligated
 - defined, [5-68](#)
 - use of, [5-71](#)
 - unexpired appropriations, [2-15](#)
 - unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, reporting requirements for, [7-58](#)
 - unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
 - variations in purpose between appropriation and authorization, [2-51](#)
- Occupational licensing requirements for government employees**, [4-258](#), [4-306](#)
- Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), protective clothing required under**, [4-269](#)
- Office memoranda, GAO materials**, [1-46](#)
- Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act and government corporations**, [15-178](#)
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**
- Bureau of the Budget, originally known as, [1-16](#)
 - circulars, [10-47](#)
 - claims and claims settlement, historical role in, [14-8](#)
 - common rules for agency regulations, [10-47](#)
 - execution and control phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-31](#)
 - executive phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, [1-25](#)
 - Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, guidance on implementation of, [10-14](#)
 - historical background, [1-16](#)
- Office of Personnel Management revolving fund**, [12-129](#)
- Offices**
- decorative items, [4-256](#)
 - equipment and furniture, [4-256](#)
- Off-loading and interagency transactions under Economy Act**, [12-75](#)
- Offsets**
- augmentation of appropriations, [6-205](#)
 - check losses, [9-114](#)
 - defined, [2-9](#)
 - foreign exchange transactions, [9-115](#)
 - grantee indebtedness, recovery of, [10-144](#)
 - no-interest rule exception, [14-58](#)
 - trust funds, [15-311](#)
- Olympic Committee, U.S., as federally chartered government corporation**, [15-73](#)
- OMB. *See* Office of Management and Budget (OMB)**
- “One fund” language, amount appropriated**, [6-30](#)
- One-year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations**
- Options**
- Antideficiency Act renewal options, [6-54](#)
 - contracts, renewal options, *See* Contracts, subhead
 - renewal options
 - real property acquisition, [13-26](#)
- OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act), protective clothing required under**, [4-269](#)
- Outleasing real property to nongovernment parties. *See* Real property leasing, subhead nongovernment parties, outleasing to**
- Outplacement assistance for terminated employees, necessary expense doctrine**, [4-34](#)
- Outsourcing of interagency transactions under Economy Act**, [12-72](#)
- Overruling necessity doctrine, accountability relief**, [9-60](#)

P

- Paperwork Reduction Act**, [3-13](#)
- Parking**, [4-271](#)
- augmentation of appropriations via fees for, [6-200](#)
 - public buildings and improvements, [13-213](#)
 - real property leasing, [13-145](#)
 - state and local taxes, [4-302](#)
 - travel expenses, as, [4-271](#)
- Patent and Trademark Office, interagency transactions under Economy Act**, [12-70](#)
- Patriotic associations, Title 36 entities as**, [15-74](#)
- Payment for real property acquisitions. *See* Real property acquisition**
- Payment of claims**
- administratively settled claims, [14-44](#)
 - attorney’s fees, [14-66](#)
 - costs, [14-64](#)
 - deductions from, [14-70](#)
 - interagency transactions under Economy Act, [12-33](#), [12-50](#)
 - interest. *See* Interest on claims
 - judicially settled claims, [14-30](#)
 - judicially settled claims. *See also* Judgment Fund
 - leased real property, [13-131](#)
 - legislatively settled claims, [14-29](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Personal versus nonpersonal services, Bona fide needs rule

- proper payment, ensuring, 14-49
- real property leasing, 13-131
- relocation assistance for displaced persons, 13-90, 13-91
- rent, 13-131
- revolving funds, from, 12-92
- sources of, 14-29
- who to pay, 14-49
- Payment of judgments**
 - nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-265
- Penalties. See Fines and penalties**
- Pending legislation, lobbying attempts to influence. See Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence**
- Pending litigation, recording liabilities resulting from, 7-44**
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Association (PBGC), 15-64**
 - creation of, 15-93
 - federal borrowing to finance, 15-122
 - user charges and fees, 15-138
- Period of availability. See Duration or time, appropriations based on**
- Periodicals**
 - advance payments, 5-63
 - necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
- Permanent appropriations**
 - defined, 2-14
 - trust funds and Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, 15-297
- Permanent legislation, general provisions construed as, 2-33**
- Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, 4-242**
 - air purifiers, 4-253
 - apparel, 4-265
 - business cards, 4-243
 - calling cards, 4-243
 - ceremonies, 4-263
 - Christmas cards and decorations, 4-262
 - clothing, 4-265
 - commuting, 4-271
 - decorations
 - office decor, 4-256
 - seasonal, 4-263
 - dedication ceremonies, 4-264
 - entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
 - fees and dues, *See* Fees and dues
 - flexible work arrangements, 4-273
 - food and drink as, 4-242
 - greetings cards, 4-262
 - groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264
 - health care, *See* Health care
 - home, work at, 4-273
 - licenses, 4-258, 4-306
 - luggage, 4-275
 - medical care, *See* Health care
 - membership fees, *See* Fees and dues
 - offices
 - decorative items, 4-256
 - equipment and furniture, 4-256
 - parking, 4-271
 - photographs, 4-261
 - professional liability insurance, 4-275
 - protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269
 - qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
 - seasonal items
 - cards, 4-262
 - decorations, 4-263
 - supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
 - telecommuting expenses, 4-273
 - traditional government ceremonies, 4-263
 - travel to and from work, 4-271
 - uniforms, 4-266, 4-268
 - wearing apparel, 4-265
- Personal property**
 - disposition of. *See* Disposition of property
 - exchange or sale, disposition of property by, 12-11
 - Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) program, 12-4
 - government corporations
 - property management, 15-184
 - GSA schedule programs, 12-4
 - inspection of personal property, interagency transactions for, 12-84
 - loss or damage to property
 - revolving funds, 12-135
 - multiple award schedule (MAS) program, 12-5
 - Property Clause applicable to, 13-228
 - reassignment, disposition of property by, 12-16
 - sale or exchange, disposition of property by, 12-11
 - stationery, 12-9
 - supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
- Personal versus nonpersonal services, Bona fide needs rule, 5-25**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Petty cash (imprest funds)

Petty cash (imprest funds)

- accountability attached to, [9-20](#)
- illegal or improper payment, liability triggered by, [9-112](#)

Phases of appropriations law. *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Phone service. *See* Telephone services

Photographs, [4-261](#)

Physical health. *See* Health care

Pinkerton guards. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

Plain meaning rule

- statutory construction, [2-74](#), [2-89](#)
- Title 31, applied to, [4-7](#)

Police generally. *See* Law enforcement agencies

Police protection, [4-151](#)

Policy and procedures manual

- GAO materials, [1-48](#)
- interagency transactions, [12-31](#)

***Posse Comitatus* Act, [12-60](#)**

Possession, adverse, as means of real property disposition, [13-256](#)

Possessory interest (state and local) taxes paid by government employees, [4-306](#)

Post traders and post exchanges, [15-230](#)

Postage regarded as necessary expense, [4-32](#)

Postal money orders, accountable officers, [9-118](#)

Postal Reorganization Act, [14-23](#), [14-41](#)

Post-enactment statements, determining statutory construction, [2-103](#)

Power of the purse

- Constitutional issues and requirements, [1-3](#), [1-7](#), [1-8](#)
- defined, [1-3](#)
- Executive control, balance of power with, [1-13](#)
- extent of, [1-5](#)
- general welfare requirement, [1-8](#)
- grants as exercise of, [10-28](#)
- legislation allowing for appropriations, responsibility for passage of, [1-3](#)
- limitations and restrictions on, [1-7](#)
- statutory funding controls, [1-9](#)
- uses of, [1-5](#)

Preamble of statute determining statutory construction, [2-94](#)

Preemption, [2-111](#)

Prejudgment interest, [15-216](#)

Premium payments on guaranteed and insured loans available under National Housing Act property insurance programs, [11-55](#)

Presumptions, [2-106](#)

- annual nature of appropriations, [2-34](#), [5-4](#)
- federalism, [2-111](#)
- judicial review, [2-106](#)
- negligence and liability of accountable officers for physical loss or deficiency, [9-46](#)
- retroactivity, [2-108](#)
- waiver of sovereign immunity, [2-113](#)

Price control regulations, real property jurisdiction, [13-114](#)

Price-Anderson Act and statutory exceptions to Antideficiency Act, [6-88](#)

Primary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, [3-26](#)

Printing and binding

- government corporations, [15-189](#)

Prisoners

- Federal Prison Industries revolving fund, [12-111](#)
- trust funds, [15-289](#), [15-311](#)

Privacy Act

- government corporations, [15-186](#)

Private funds, held in trust, [9-27](#)

Private parties

- statutory authority required for government to provide goods and services to, [12-141](#)

Private residences. *See* Residence

Prizes. *See* Awards and prizes

Procedures and proceedings

- administrative, *See* Administrative proceedings
- phases, procedural, *See* Life cycle of appropriations

Procurement contracts

- advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
- government corporations. *See* Government corporations
- NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), [15-253](#)

Production credit associations (PCAs) as government corporations, [15-86](#)

Productivity and morale, facilities promoting. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

Professional liability insurance, [4-275](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Public buildings and improvements

Professional organizations, membership fees for. See

Fees and dues, subhead membership fees

Program beneficiaries appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-104**Program income, 10-89****Programmatic delays**

deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations

life cycle, 1-34

impoundment, *See* Impoundment

life cycle of appropriations, 1-34

Progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55**Project grants, 10-60****Project orders, interagency transactions, 7-33****Promotional materials. See Advertising and promotional materials****Prompt Payment Act**

government corporations, 15-199

Propaganda

covert, 4-202

pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying,

subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence

Property

government, *See* Government property

insurance, *See* Property insurance

interest in

grant funds, 10-72

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-247, 15-256

nongovernment property

trust obligation when controlled and managed by

government, 15-279, 15-283, 15-300

real estate. *See* Real property

taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306

immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296

Property Clause

real property disposition, 13-228

real property jurisdiction, 13-117

Property insurance

government contractors, property owned by, 4-183

self-insurance rule, 4-176

shipment of government property, losses in, 4-186

Property interest

grant funds, 10-72

Property taxes

government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306

immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296

Prorating, administrative discretion regarding insufficient funds, 3-51**Protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269****Provisional vouchers, 9-82****Provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33****Public Buildings Act**

prospectus approval requirements, 13-141

Public buildings and improvements, 13-167

A&E services, 13-176, 13-192

agency-specific authorities, 13-182

Agriculture Department, 13-188

allocation of space, 13-201

artistic concerns, 13-192

authorization

40 U.S.C. § 3171, 13-173

41 U.S.C. § 12, 13-167

Agriculture Department, 13-188

design fees, 13-176

duration of, 13-174, 13-197

General Services Administration (GSA), 13-190

military construction, 13-178, 13-183

multiyear contracts, 13-185

National Institute of Standards and Technology, 13-189

operation and control of public buildings, 13-200

partial appropriations, 13-173

Public Buildings Act, 13-190

specific agency authorities, 13-182

Brooks A&E Act, 13-177

Clinger-Cohen Act, 13-177

construction work, 13-167

design fees, 13-176

duration or time of construction appropriations, 13-174, 13-197

expenses connected with, 13-196

language and terminology, 13-195

partial appropriations, 13-173

purpose availability, 13-196

scope of appropriations, 13-195

custodial services, 13-204

Defense Department, 13-183

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954, lease-purchase agreements under

- definitions
 - improvements, [13-170](#)
 - public buildings, [13-168](#), [13-190](#)
 - design fees, [13-176](#)
 - duration or time of construction appropriations, [13-174](#), [13-197](#)
 - General Services Administration (GSA)
 - construction authority, [13-190](#)
 - operation and control authority, [13-200](#)
 - government corporations, [15-186](#)
 - leases, [13-210](#)
 - military construction, [13-178](#), [13-183](#)
 - multiyear contracts
 - construction, [13-185](#)
 - public utilities, [13-206](#)
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology, [13-189](#)
 - operation and control of public buildings
 - access, [13-209](#)
 - allocation of space, [13-201](#)
 - authority over, [13-200](#)
 - conduct, rules of, [13-209](#)
 - custodial services, [13-204](#)
 - maintenance, repairs, and alterations, [13-203](#)
 - public utilities, [13-205](#)
 - rent, payment of, [13-210](#)
 - security services, [13-204](#)
 - use restrictions, [13-209](#)
 - parking, [13-213](#)
 - partial appropriations, [13-173](#)
 - Public Buildings Act, [13-190](#)
 - public utilities, [13-205](#)
 - expenses connected with construction, [13-196](#)
 - operation and control, [13-205](#)
 - rent, payment of, [13-210](#)
 - security services, [13-204](#)
 - specific purpose requirement, [13-170](#)
 - temporary structures and improvements, [13-169](#)
- Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954, lease-purchase agreements under, [13-159](#)**
- Public debt financing. *See* Borrowing authority**
- Public disturbance, accountability for losses due to, [9-63](#)**
- Public domain and public lands**
 - defined, [13-10](#)
 - management of, [13-6](#)
 - real property disposition, [13-241](#)
 - withdrawal of land from public domain, [13-6](#)
- Public domain and public lands. *See also* Real property**
- Public enemy**
 - accountability for losses due to, [9-60](#), [9-63](#)
- Public enterprise revolving funds, [12-97](#), [12-108](#), [15-281](#)**
- Public funds, accountability attached to, [9-20](#)**
- Public Health Service National Cancer Institute improvements to nongovernment real property, [13-222](#)**
- Public participation in administrative proceedings, attorney's fees awards for, [4-85](#)**
- Public transport, use of government motor vehicles instead of, [12-212](#)**
- Public utilities**
 - recording obligations, [7-54](#)
 - relocation assistance, [13-92](#)
 - common law rule, under, [13-92](#)
 - Flood Control Act of 1938, under, [13-100](#)
 - Forest Service appropriations, [13-100](#)
 - highway construction and 23 U.S.C. § 123, [13-98](#)
 - International Boundary and Water Commission, [13-100](#)
 - Reclamation Project Act of 1939, under, [13-100](#)
 - right-of-way and, [13-92](#)
 - statutory provision for, [13-97](#)
 - Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, [13-97](#)
 - rights-of-way, [13-92](#)
 - state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-295](#)
- Public Vessels Act, interest on judgments under, [14-59](#)**
- Publications**
 - advance payments, [5-63](#)
 - necessary expenses, regarded as, [4-33](#)
- Publicity. *See* Advertising and promotional materials**
- Publishing requirements for government corporations, [15-189](#)**
- Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction, [2-92](#)**
- Punitive awards**
 - government corporations, [15-217](#)
- Purpose availability, [4-6](#), [4-35](#)**
 - "character and necessity" provisions for government corporations, [15-141](#)
 - Antideficiency Act violations, [6-79](#)
 - apportionment of appropriations, [6-126](#)
 - attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
 - augmentation rule, [6-164](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Real property

authorized purposes, determining, [4-9](#)
 boards, committees, and commissions, interagency
 funding for, [15-17](#)
 compensation restrictions on government employees,
[4-92](#)
 aliens, [4-93](#)
 dual compensation, [4-93](#)
 forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead
 forfeiture of retirement pay
 concept of, [4-6](#)
 donations held in trust funds, [15-297](#)
 entertainment, *See* Entertainment expenses
 fines and penalties, [4-140](#)
 firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
 generic groupings of payments, [4-11](#)
 gifts, [4-155](#)
 grants, [10-36](#)
 guaranteed and insured loans, and expenditures to
 protect collateral against defaults on, [11-73](#)
 guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
 indemnification agreements, [6-71](#)
 indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct
 actions not permitted, [4-9](#)
 insurance, *See* Insurance
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, [12-47](#)
 language and terminology, [4-9](#)
 limitation, specific appropriation serving as, [4-14](#)
 limitations and restrictions on, [4-35](#)
 lobbying, *See* Lobbying
 “marauding woodpecker” case, [4-27](#)
 meetings, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions,
 attendance at
 morale, welfare, and recreation, *See* Morale, welfare, and
 recreation (MRW) for government employees
 municipal services, *See* Municipal services
 necessary expense doctrine, *See* Necessary expense
 doctrine
 new duties and obligations imposed without new
 appropriations, [4-14](#)
 personal expenses and furnishings of government
 employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of
 government employees
 preliminary administrative expenses to implement new
 law, [4-15](#)
 public buildings, construction of, [13-196](#)
 reauthorization pending, [4-18](#)

recreation facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees
 revolving funds, [12-109](#)
 rewards, *See* Rewards
 self-insurance, *See* Self-insurance rule
 specific purpose, statement of, [4-11](#)
 statement of, [4-9](#)
 statutory basis, [4-6](#)
 taxes, *See* Taxation
 telephone services, *See* Telephone services
 termination of program, [4-17](#)
 Title 31, *See* Title 31 of the United States Code
 trust funds, donations held in, [15-297](#)
 two appropriations available for same purpose, neither
 more specific than the other, [2-23](#)
 variations in, [2-51](#)
 welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation
 (MWR) for government employees

Q

Qualification expenses of government employees, [4-258](#),
[4-306](#)

Quantum meruit

grants, applicability to, [10-10](#)
 municipal services, payment for, [4-151](#)
 property taxes, federal government payment of, [4-298](#)

Quiet title statute, [13-257](#)

R

Ratification

appropriation, by, [2-61](#)

Real property, [13-5](#)

acquisition of. *See* Real property acquisition
 disposition of. *See* Real property disposition
 government corporations, [15-184](#)
 historical background to land policy, [13-5](#)
 jurisdiction over. *See* Real property jurisdiction
 landowner, government as largest, [13-5](#)
 leasing. *See* Real property leasing
 public domain and public lands
 real property disposition, [13-241](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Real property acquisition

reservation, 13-6
title issues

acquisitions. *See* Real property acquisition
adverse possession, disposition of real property by,
13-256

Real property acquisition, 13-13

abstract of title, 13-41
appraisal of property, 13-19
policy, as, 13-19
updating, 13-21
Attorney General and title approval, 13-36
attorney's fees, 13-65
authorization
Declaration of Taking Act, 13-53
involuntary acquisitions, 13-50
legislative takings, 13-49
title approval, 13-36

Bethune and Barnhart cases, 13-23

certificates of title, 13-41

contracts, federal policy included in, 13-23

damage or loss, 13-47

Declaration of Taking Act, 13-53

deeds, 13-47

donations

policy as to, 13-22
statutory authority requirement, 13-26
title issues, 13-44

evidence of title, 13-41

expenses incident to

attorney's fees, 13-65
condemnations, 13-44
donations, 13-44
evidence of title, 13-42
litigatory expenses, 13-67
transfer of title, 13-63

expenses of title evidence, 13-42

Fifth Amendment provisions, 13-13

Indian tribes and tribal lands

eminent domain applicable to, 13-17
statutory authority requirement, 13-28

involuntary acquisitions, 13-48

authorization, 13-50

Declaration of Taking Act, 13-53

leaseholds, 13-123

legislative taking, 13-49

obligations, 13-61

just compensation

coercion or compelling agreements as to, 13-21
eminent domain requirements, 13-17
leaseholds, 13-124
policy, 13-19

lease-purchase agreements, 13-158

leases. *See* Real property leasing

legislative taking, 13-49

liens, 13-46

litigatory expenses, 13-67

loss or damage, 13-47

notice requirements, 13-21

obligations

involuntary acquisitions, 13-61
voluntary purchase, 13-60

options, 13-26

partial acquisitions

relocation assistance and, 13-73
uneconomic remnant, leaving, 13-21

payment for

condemnations, costs of, 13-44
donations, costs of, 13-44

evidence of title expenses incident to purchase of real
property, 13-42

title approval, dependent on, 13-40

policy as to, 13-18

possession, surrender of, 13-21

reasonable effort to acquire property by negotiated sale,
13-19

rentals. *See* Real property leasing

state acquisitions, federally funded, 13-23

statutory authority requirement, 13-24

applicability to different types of acquisition, 13-24
condemnations, 13-24

debt security, land acquired as, 13-25

donation of property to government by owner, 13-26

express authority, 13-28, 13-29

implied authority, 13-28

Indian tribal funds, purchases from, 13-28

interagency transfers, not applicable to, 13-25

leaseholds, 13-124

leaseholds, applicability to, 13-25

lesser estates or interests in lands, applicability to,
13-24

noncompliance, effects of, 13-35

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Real property jurisdiction

- options, 13-26
- specific formula or language, lack of, 13-29
- types of statutory authority, 13-28
- unvouchered expenditures, not applicable to, 13-25
- title issues, 13-36
 - abstract of title, 13-41
 - approval of title, 13-36
 - certificates of title, 13-41
 - condemnations, 13-44
 - donations, 13-44
 - evidence of title, 13-41
 - expenses
 - evidence of title, 13-42
 - transfer of title, 13-63
 - purchase price appropriation, expenses chargeable to, 13-42
 - transfer of title, expenses incident to, 13-63
- transfer
 - interagency transfers, statutory authority requirement not applicable to, 13-25
 - title transfer expenses, 13-63
- uneconomic remnant, partial acquisitions leaving, 13-21
- Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, 13-47
- voluntary purchases, 13-46
 - leasehold acquisitions, voluntary, 13-121
 - obligations, 13-60
 - policy, as, 13-18
- Real property disposition, 13-228**
 - adverse possession, 13-256
 - Alaska, 13-9
 - appraisal of property, 13-233
 - authorization
 - Internal Revenue Service (IRS), 13-242
 - language and terminology, 13-242
 - Property Clause, 13-228
 - specific agency or property, authority to dispose based on, 13-241
 - Title 40 (Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949), 13-230
 - concessions, 13-251
 - excess property, 13-230
 - expenses incident to, 13-240
 - federal policy during 19th century, as, 13-5
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (Title 40), 13-230
 - interagency transactions, 13-231
 - leasing out property to nongovernment parties. *See* Real property leasing, subhead nongovernment parties, outleasing to
 - license to use, 13-254
 - methods of disposal, 13-234
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 13-238
 - nongovernment parties, leasing out property to. *See* Real property leasing, subhead nongovernment parties, outleasing to
 - possession, adverse, 13-256
 - proceeds, disposition of, 13-238
 - Property Clause, 13-228
 - public domain and public lands, 13-241
 - repurchase rights, 13-233
 - special fund, deposit of receipts in, 13-238
 - specific agency or property, authority to dispose based on, 13-241
 - surplus property, 13-232
 - Title 40 (Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949), 13-230
 - withdrawal of land from public domain, 13-6
- Real property jurisdiction, 13-9, 13-101**
 - acquisition of, 13-101
 - agency jurisdiction, 13-9
 - alcoholic beverages, 13-116
 - assimilation, 13-111
 - cession, acquisition by, 13-103
 - civil state regulatory actions, 13-111
 - concurrent, 13-104
 - consent, acquisition by, 13-102
 - criminal law, 13-110
 - environmental law, 13-115
 - exclusive, 13-101
 - Kleppe* decision, 13-117
 - licenses, 13-111
 - liquor laws, 13-116
 - partial, 13-105
 - price control regulations, 13-114
 - privately owned tracts checkerboarded with federal lands, 13-107
 - Property Clause, 13-117
 - proprietary, 13-101, 13-116
 - reversion/re-vesting/retrocession to state, 13-107
 - state regulation, 13-111
 - Supremacy Clause, 13-112
 - tax issues, 13-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Real property jurisdiction and

- types of, 13-101
- unemployment compensation, 13-108
- workers' compensation, 13-109
- wrongful death cases, 13-108

real property jurisdiction and, 13-117

Real property leasing, 13-120

- advance payments, 13-132, 13-156
- advantages and disadvantages, 13-120
- Antideficiency Act, 13-125
- Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, 13-133
- authorization
 - alterations, repairs, and maintenance work, 13-147
 - Defense Department, 13-154
 - District of Columbia, leaseholds in, 13-150
 - Economy Act requirements, 13-153
 - Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 13-135
 - General Services Administration (GSA), 13-136
 - parking considerations, 13-145
 - prospectus approval requirements, 13-141
 - site selection, 13-142
 - specific agency authorizations for, 13-154
- condemnations, 13-123
- constructive evictions, 13-129
- Contract Disputes Act, 13-127
- Defense Department, 13-154
- defined, 13-120
- District of Columbia, 13-150
- Economy Act requirements, 13-153
- eminent domain, by, 13-123
- Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 13-135
- fiscal statutes and principles applicable to, 13-125
- foreign leases, 13-155
- General Services Administration (GSA), 13-121, 13-136
- improvements to nongovernment real property, 13-219
- involuntary acquisitions, 13-123
- just compensation, 13-124
- lease-purchase agreements, 13-158
- legal representative, payment of rent to, 13-132
- multiyear contracts, 13-125
- nongovernment parties, outleasing to, 13-245
 - concessions, 13-251
 - disposition of income from, 13-245
 - license to use, 13-254
 - maintenance, repairs, and alterations, 13-249

- noncash payment for, disallowance of, 13-249
- nongovernment real property, improvements to, 13-219
- obligations associated with, 13-127
- parking considerations, 13-145
- payment of rent, 13-131, 13-210
- policies and procedures for acquisition of lease, 13-120
- prospectus approval requirements, 13-141
- Public Buildings Act prospectus approval requirements, 13-141
- public buildings and improvements, 13-210
- relocation assistance following, 13-73, 13-84, 13-87
- rented back to owner or tenant, 13-21
- rights associated with, 13-127
- site selection, 13-142
- specific agency authorizations for, 13-154
- state and local tax immunity of federal government, 13-127
- statutory authority requirement applicable to leaseholds, 13-25
- termination of contract, 13-130
- voluntary acquisition of lease, 13-121

Reappropriation

- defined, 2-15
- transfer, as form of, 2-29

Reasonable accommodation of disabled government employees by purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253

Reasonable care, negligence standard for

- accountable officers' physical loss or deficiency liability and relief, 9-49

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8

Reassignment, disposition of property by, 12-16

Reauthorization pending and purpose availability, 4-18

Receipt accounts, 12-85, 15-282

Receipts

- accountability attached to, 9-26
- defined, 2-9
- revolving funds, 12-92

Reception and representation funds, 4-135

Reclamation Project Act of 1939, public utilities relocation assistance under, 13-100

Recordation of obligations, 7-4, 7-27

- adjustments, 7-9
- advertising, purchases without, 7-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- Antideficiency Act, 6-46
- compensation of government employees, 7-46, 7-48
- contingent liabilities, 7-55
- contracts, recording obligations for, 7-10
- administrative approval, 7-26
 - amount to be recorded, determining, 7-23
 - analysis of nature of commitment, 7-27
 - binding agreements, 7-10
 - competitive procedures, contracts awarded under, 7-12
 - court-related obligations, 7-28
 - definitive commitment, determining occurrence of, 7-13, 7-27
 - fixed-price contracts, 7-23
 - IDIQ contracts, 7-20
 - indefinite-quantity contracts, 7-19
 - invalid or unauthorized awards, 7-18
 - letter contracts, 7-13
 - letters of intent, 7-13
 - level-of-effort contracts, 7-22
 - requirements contracts, 7-19
 - specificity requirements, 7-17
 - target prices, contracts based on, 7-24
 - variable quantity contracts, 7-19
 - writing, agreement required to be in, 7-14
- criteria and standards for, 7-6
- foreign countries
- compensation of government employees, 7-48
 - travel expenses, 7-51
- grant funds, 7-39
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-12
- inventory or stock, orders from, 7-33
- legal liabilities, 7-55
- litigation
- legal liabilities generally, 7-55
 - pending litigation, 7-44
- loans, 7-35
- overrecording, 7-6
- pending litigation, liabilities resulting from, 7-44
- project orders, 7-33
- public utilities, 7-54
- subsidies, 7-39
- training for government employees, 7-49
- transfer and relocation costs for government employees, 7-52
- travel expenses, 7-49, 7-51
- underrecording, 7-6
- uniform allowances, 7-49
- Recordkeeping requirements**
- Antideficiency Act
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 - obligations, recording, 6-46
 - grants, 10-126
- Recovery**
- exhaustion of appropriation, limits on contractor recovery following, 6-43
 - state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307
 - trust concepts used for, 15-291
- Recreation facilities for government employees. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees**
- Red Cross as federally chartered government corporation, 15-73**
- Reference bills, continuing resolutions, 8-28**
- Refunds**
- accountable officers, to, 9-141
 - debt collection proceeds, disposition of, 14-81
 - Judgment Fund payments, 14-41
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
 - state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307
 - user charges, 12-166
- Regular statement and account of expenditures, constitutional issues and requirements regarding, 1-12**
- Regulations, 3-2**
- additional requirements, 3-13
 - Administrative Procedure Act (APA), *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
 - agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal, subhead regulations
 - amendment of, 3-24
 - APA, subject to, 3-24
 - authority to amend, 3-24
 - retroactivity, 3-26
 - waivers, 3-25
 - Code of Federal Regulations, 3-7
 - defined, 3-2
 - Federal Register*, publication in, 3-9
 - “force and effect of law”, *See* “Force and effect of law”
 - formal and informal rulemaking, 3-4

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Regulatory Flexibility Act

- language and terminology
 - alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as regulations, 3-10
 - “rule” rather than “regulation” used in APA, 3-4
 - waiver of regulation, effect on, 3-23
- negotiated rulemaking, 3-8
- preamble or concise general statement, 3-5
- procedures for creating, 3-4
- requirements regarding, 3-9
- retroactivity, 3-26
- statutory authority, limited by, 3-16
- statutory *versus* administrative, 3-22
- types of, 3-2
- user charges
 - assessing, regulations for, 12-152
 - benefit for which fee may be charged, regulatory activity as, 12-153
 - calculation of fees based on costs in regulatory context, 12-161
 - waivers of, 3-20

Regulatory Flexibility Act, 3-14

Rehabilitation Act of 1973

- disabled government employees, purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253
- discrimination claims by government employees, attorney’s fees for, 4-70

Reimbursements

- accountable officers, to, 9-141
- child care services, 6-213
- Economy Act, 6-202
- improper treatment of, 6-235
- interagency transactions, 12-34
- miscellaneous receipts statute, 6-170
- nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-246
- revolving funds, 12-92

Relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-22

Relocation assistance

- government corporations, 15-186
- government employees
 - available assistance, 7-52
 - grant matching share provisions and relocation allowances, 10-99
- NAFI employees, 15-273
- persons forced to relocate due to federal programs, 13-68
- absentee landlords, rights of, 13-77

- acquisitions triggering, 13-72
- advisory services, 13-85
- anti-duplication provisions, 13-90
- appeal and review of claims, 13-91
- block grant programs, 13-90
- commercial displacements, moving expenses for, 13-79
- costs, payment of and accounting for, 13-90, 13-91
- displaced persons eligible for assistance, 13-72
- displacing program, what qualifies as, 13-88
- entity displacing, 13-75
- hardship acquisitions, 13-75
- homeowners, replacement housing for, 13-81
- last resort replacement housing benefits, 13-86
- leasing transactions, 13-73, 13-84
- moving expenses, 13-78
- nonfederal programs carried out with federal financial assistance, 13-88
- notice requirements, 13-72
- other property, displacement as result of federal acquisition of, 13-77
- partial acquisitions, 13-73
- replacement housing benefits, 13-81, 13-86
- residential displacements, 13-78
 - homeowners, replacement housing for, 13-81
 - last resort replacement housing benefits, 13-86
 - tenants, replacement housing for, 13-84, 13-87
- satisfactory assurance requirements from displacing program, 13-88
- state agencies, 13-88
- tenants, replacement housing for, 13-84, 13-87
- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 13-68

Remote sites, MWR for government employees at, 4-127

Renewal of contracts. *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options

Rent. *See* Lease and rental agreements

Reorganizations, Presidential;
ratification by appropriation, 2-63

Repayment
expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-78

Repeal by implication. *See* Implied versus express acts, subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication

Replacement contracts, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-28

Replacement grants, 10-107

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Replacement of equipment and property, revolving funds for, 12-130**Reporting requirements**

- accountable officers, reporting fiscal irregularities regarding, 9-134
- amount appropriated, exceeding, 6-144
- Antideficiency Act, 6-144
- guaranteed and insured loans, 11-54
- National Housing Act property insurance programs, 11-54
- unliquidated obligations and unobligated balances, 7-58

Representation allowances, 4-135**Reprocurement costs, excess**

- augmentation of appropriations, 6-184

Reprogramming, 2-29

- authority to reprogram, 2-30
- defined, 2-30
- guidelines, lack of, 2-31
- lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, 2-30
- notice requirements, 2-32
- statutory regulation of, 2-31

Requirements contracts, recordation of obligations for, 7-19**Rescissions**

- apportionment of appropriations, 6-129
- authority for, 1-33
- continuing resolutions, 8-38
- defined, 1-33

Research

- Attorney General, decisions and opinions of, 1-49
- boards, committees, and commissions, interagency funding of, 15-17
- Comptroller General decisions, researching, 1-45
- GAO materials, 1-46
- government corporations, federally funded research and development centers as, 15-81
- improvements to nongovernment real property, 13-222
- Justice Department, decisions and opinions of, 1-49
- legislative materials, 1-48
- non-GAO materials, 1-48
- nongovernment real property, improvements to, 13-222
- Title 31, recodification of, 1-49
- Treasury Department Financial Manual, 1-49
- United States Code, 1-48

Reservation of real property, 13-6**Reserves and apportionment of appropriations, 6-121, 6-122****Residence**

- commuting to and from, *See* Commuting expenses
- expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
- government improvements to private residences, 13-227
- telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services

Resolution Trust Corporation, 15-93**Restitution and accountable officers**

- civil liability of accountable officers subject to restitution orders, 9-34
- loss, restitution of, 9-141

Restoration of account

- negligence, incident to, 9-143
- relief, incident to granting, 9-142
- revolving funds, 12-124
- statutory law, 9-142
- uncollectible losses, 9-143
- unexpended balances, from, 9-145

Retirement pay

- government corporations, 15-173
- government employees
 - forfeiture of pay, *See* Government employees, subhead
 - forfeiture of retirement pay
 - trust obligations of government, 15-290
- NAFI employee coverage under Civil Service Retirement Act, 15-272

Retroactive funding of grants, 10-129**Retroactivity**

- amendments to regulations, 3-26
- primary, 3-26
- regulations, 3-26
- secondary, 3-26
- statutory law, 2-108

Review

- audit and, *See* Audit and review

Revolving funds, 12-85

- advantages of using, 12-88
- amount appropriated, 12-118
- Antideficiency Act, 12-119
- apportionment of appropriations, 12-121
- appropriated funds, regarded as, 12-106
- augmentation of appropriations, 6-206, 12-125
- authorization, 12-89
- capitalization, 12-92

Rewards

- contracts, [12-96](#), [12-104](#)
 - corpus* or working capital, [12-92](#)
 - creation and establishment of, procedures and reasons for, [12-89](#)
 - customer agencies, appropriations of, [12-115](#)
 - damages, [12-135](#)
 - Defense Department, [12-136](#)
 - definition of, [12-85](#)
 - depreciation of equipment and property, [12-130](#)
 - duration or time, appropriations based on, [12-114](#)
 - earned receipts and collections, [12-114](#)
 - equipment and property, [12-130](#)
 - expenditure account, as type of, [12-86](#)
 - franchise funds, [12-101](#)
 - government corporations, [15-137](#)
 - historical background, [12-87](#)
 - impairment, [12-125](#)
 - industrial funds. *See* Industrial revolving funds
 - intragovernmental revolving funds. *See* Intragovernmental revolving funds
 - language and terminology, [12-89](#)
 - limitations and restrictions on
 - amount appropriated, [12-118](#)
 - purpose availability, [12-109](#)
 - time limits, [12-114](#)
 - lump-sum appropriations, [12-121](#)
 - miscellaneous receipts statute, [12-125](#)
 - obligations, [12-122](#)
 - payment of claims out of, [12-92](#)
 - personal property, loss or damage to, [12-135](#)
 - property and equipment, [12-130](#)
 - public enterprise revolving funds, [12-97](#), [12-108](#), [15-281](#)
 - purpose availability, [12-109](#)
 - receipts going into, [12-92](#)
 - reimbursements, [12-92](#)
 - replacement of equipment and property, [12-130](#)
 - restoration of account, [12-124](#)
 - specific statutory authority required for, [12-89](#)
 - stock funds, [12-99](#)
 - supply funds, [12-99](#)
 - trust revolving funds, [12-97](#), [12-98](#)
 - trust revolving funds and fund accounts, [15-282](#)
 - types of, [12-97](#)
 - working capital funds, [12-100](#), [12-109](#), [12-136](#)
 - Rewards**, [4-276](#)
 - contractual basis of right to, [4-283](#)
 - Customs Service rewards for informers, [4-280](#)
 - government employees, information regarding missing, [4-281](#)
 - government employees, rewards to, [4-285](#)
 - government property, lost, stolen, or missing, [4-282](#)
 - informers, for
 - Customs Service rewards, [4-280](#)
 - IRS rewards, [4-278](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-276](#)
 - IRS rewards for informers, [4-278](#)
 - military deserters, [4-281](#)
 - military property, lost, stolen, or missing, [4-282](#)
 - necessary expense doctrine, [4-276](#)
 - Rights-of-way and public utilities**, [13-92](#)
 - Riot or public disturbance, accountability for losses due to**, [9-63](#)
 - Robbery, accountability for loss from**, [9-63](#)
 - Rules and rulemaking**
 - additional requirements, [3-13](#)
 - APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
 - formal and informal, [3-4](#)
 - negotiated, [3-8](#)
 - regulations, *See* Regulations
 - rural, [4-147](#)
 - Rural Housing Insurance Revolving Fund**, [12-110](#)
 - Russell Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1347) on boards, committees, and commissions**, [15-15](#)
- S**
- Salaries generally.** *See* Compensation
 - Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of**, [4-289](#), [4-295](#)
 - refund or recovery, [4-308](#)
 - San Diego Zoo improvements to nongovernment real property**, [13-222](#)
 - Savings bond redemption losses, accountability relief for**, [9-130](#)
 - Scope-of-the-project rule**, [13-20](#)
 - Seasonal items**
 - cards, [4-262](#)
 - decorations, [4-263](#)
 - gifts, [4-155](#)
 - Seat belts in national parks, real property jurisdiction and requirement to wear**, [13-119](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

-
- Secondary market, guaranteed and insured loans, 11-5**
- Secondary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, 3-26**
- Section 3702 administrative claims against the government, 14-23**
- Security services**
 accountability for losses affected by, 9-49, 9-69
 government improvements to private residences, 13-227
 necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
 public buildings and improvements, 13-204
- Self-aggrandizement and lobbying restrictions, 4-199**
- Self-insurance rule, 4-175**
 agencies and departments exempted from, 4-179
 exceptions to, 4-179
 government corporations exempted from, 4-183
 historical background, 4-177
 motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
 policy rather than positive law, 4-179
 property insurance, 4-176
 summary of, 4-176
 tort liability, 4-178
- Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15**
- Senate Recording and Photographic Studios revolving fund, 12-109**
- Sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts**
 appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
 enactment on same day, 2-59
- Service Contract Act of 1965 and government corporations, 15-180**
- Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program authorized by, 11-66**
- Services**
 acquisition of. *See* Goods and services
 common
 Account Adjustment Statute, 12-76
 interagency transactions under Economy Act, 12-62
 working capital intragovernmental revolving funds, 12-100
 municipal, *See* Municipal services
 provision of, *See* Goods and services
 telephone, *See* Telephone services
- Services contracts**
 augmentation of appropriations, 6-164
 entire, contracts viewed as, 5-23
 rendered following year in which obligation is incurred, *bona fide* needs rule and, 5-23
 severable or nonseverable nature of, 5-24, 5-44
- Settlements**
 government corporations and account settlement authority, 15-133
 NAFI accounts, adjustment and settling of, 15-259
- Severability clauses and statutory construction, 2-83**
- "Severable" versus "entire" services, Bona fide needs rule, 5-23**
- Severance pay for government corporation employees, 15-172**
- "Shall be available" language, amount appropriated, 6-30**
- Shares in government corporations. *See* Government corporations, subhead stock and shares**
- Shifting funds between appropriations. *See* Transfer**
- Shipment of government property**
 accountability for, 9-59
 Government Losses in Shipment Act, 9-59
 insurance against losses in, 4-186
- Sick leave for government corporation employees, 15-173**
- Sidewalks, public improvements to, 13-224**
- Signatures**
 facsimile signatures, 9-84
 note of indebtedness in National Housing Act property insurance loans, requirements regarding execution of, 11-53
- Single Audit Act, grants, 10-63**
- "Single undertaking," bona fide needs rule, 5-24**
- Small Business Administration (SBA)**
 loans
 authority to grant loans, 11-9
 business loan program
 default, notice of, 11-58
 payment of guarantee fee, 11-56
 collateral protection, expenditures for, 11-75
 Federal Financial Bank, 11-37
 minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICs), 11-36
 small business investment companies (SBICs), authority to provide loans to, 11-35
 valid guarantee, existence of, 11-29
 user charges, 12-170
- Small business investment companies (SBICs)**
 defined, 11-35
 guaranteed and insured loans to, 11-35
 minority enterprise small business investment companies

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Smithsonian Institute

(MESBICs), [11-36](#)

Smithsonian Institute

FACA exemption for, [15-31](#)

historical background to trust funds, [15-277](#)

Smoking

air purifiers, [4-253](#)

cessation programs, [4-247](#)

Social Security Act

trust funds, [15-313](#)

Soil Conservation Service improvements to nongovernment real property, [13-223](#)

Sole-sourcing interagency transactions by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), [15-250](#)

Sovereign immunity

government corporations. *See* Government corporations
Judgment Fund, [14-34](#)

NAFIs. *See* Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)

presumption against waiver of, [2-113](#)

state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, [4-286](#)

Special account or fund

congressional prerogatives as to, [15-283](#)

federal fund, as type of, [15-281](#)

trust funds, funds sharing features with, [15-283](#)

user charges deposited in, [12-186](#)

Special fund principle, [2-17](#)

Specific appropriations. *See* Line-item appropriations

Specificity requirements for contracts, [7-17](#)

Specificity requirements for grants, [10-30](#)

Spending authority defined, [2-12](#)

Spending power of Congress. *See* Power of the purse

Spouse of President, government official status of, [15-29](#)

State Check Act and government corporations, [15-151](#)

State agencies for the blind, [6-201](#)

State and local governments

advance payments, [5-66](#)

disposition of property, [12-19](#)

real property, [13-23](#)

jurisdiction, [13-111](#)

relocation assistance for persons displaced by nonfederal program carried out with federal financial assistance, [13-88](#)

Single Audit Act, [10-64](#)

State and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

public utilities taxes, [4-295](#)

State and local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from

State Department

entertainment expenses, [4-135](#)

State Department and travel to foreign countries, [7-51](#)

Stationery, [12-9](#)

Statistical sampling, [9-81](#), [9-133](#)

Statute of limitations

accountability and accountable officers, [9-125](#)

Statutory construction, [2-71](#)

absurd consequences test, [2-80](#)

agency administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations

aids to, [2-83](#)

all language in statute, giving effect to, [2-87](#)

Antideficiency Act, [6-37](#)

canons (principles) of, [2-85](#)

“clear statement” rules, [2-106](#)

codification, effect of, [2-84](#)

committee reports, use and value of, [2-98](#)

Constitutional issues and requirements, [2-94](#)

definitions, [2-83](#)

departures from traditional norms, [2-106](#)

development of statutory language, [2-105](#)

Dictionary Act, [2-83](#)

effective dates, [2-83](#)

errors in statutes

amount appropriated, error in, [2-80](#)

drafting errors, [2-78](#)

express statement required for construction of law as making an appropriation, [2-15](#)

federalism, presumptions regarding, [2-111](#)

fiction, legislative intent viewed as, [2-72](#)

floor debates, use and value of, [2-100](#)

general provisions construed as permanent legislation, [2-33](#)

goal of, [2-72](#)

grammar, [2-92](#)

harmonious construction, rule of, [2-44](#)

hearings, use and value of, [2-102](#)

judicial review, presumption in favor of, [2-106](#)

legislative history as guide to, *See* Legislative history

literal interpretation likely to produce result

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

demonstrably inconsistent with clearly expressed intent, 2-80

lump-sum appropriations, restrictions on use of, 6-12

mistakes in statutes, *See* subhead errors in statutes

plain meaning rule, 2-74, 2-89

post-enactment statements, 2-103

preamble of statute, 2-94

punctuation, 2-92

regulations, agency administrative interpretations of, 3-39

retroactivity, 2-108

same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2-89

severability clauses, 2-83

sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113

title of statute, 2-93

traditional norms, departures from, 2-106

waiver of regulations, 3-24

waiver of sovereign immunity, presumption against, 2-113

whole, construing statute as, 2-85

words of futurity, 2-34

Statutory law

advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead statutory law

agency administrative interpretations, 3-28

Antideficiency Act exceptions, 6-88

apportionment of appropriations, requirements for, 6-117

attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting

authorization legislation, *See* Authorization

awards authorized by

- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
- other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-170

Bona fide needs rule, *See* *Bona fide* needs rule, subhead statutory law

claims. *See* Claims and claims settlement

compensation, statutory increases in, 6-91

construing, *See* Statutory construction

debts collected, disposition of, 14-80

deobligation, 7-60

disbursement practices, 9-75

enabling or organic legislation, 2-40

errors written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

expired appropriations, 5-71

fee-shifting, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting

forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, 4-96, 4-99

general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-33

grammar as guide to intent, 2-92

harmonious construction, rule of, 2-44

historical background to funding controls

- development of, 1-14
- lack of, 1-11
- single annual act to multiple acts, movement from, 1-26

historical background to funding controls, *See also*

- Historical background to appropriations
- legislative history, *See* Legislative history

inconsistencies between appropriations acts and other legislation, 2-43

indemnification agreements, express authorization of, 6-77

intent of, *See* Statutory construction

interagency transactions required by law, 7-37

legislation in appropriation acts, 2-33, 2-44

legislation other than appropriations, relationship of appropriations to, 2-40

legislative history, *See* Legislative history

limitations on appropriations act provisions, 2-42

lobbying, *See* Lobbying, subhead statutory law

lump-sum appropriations, explicit statutory language for restrictions on use of, 6-13

maintenance of effort statutes, 10-102

meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4-37

mistakes written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes

"most recent statute governs" principle, 2-44

multiyear contracts, 5-39, 5-44

necessary expense doctrine and statutory authority, 4-26

no-interest rule exceptions, 14-57

preamble of statute as guide to intent, 2-94

provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33

punctuation as guide to intent, 2-92

real property acquisition, statutory authority for. *See* Real property acquisition

regulations limited by, 3-16

repeal or amendment by implication, prohibition on, 2-43

reprogramming, 2-31

restoration of account, 9-142

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Stock in government corporations

retroactivity, [2-108](#)
rulemaking requirements, [3-13](#)
Title 31 of the United States Code, [1-12](#)
title of statute as guide to intent, [2-93](#)
transfer authority, [2-24](#)
trust funds designated by statute, [15-279](#), [15-293](#), [15-301](#)
unexpended balances, [5-71](#)

Stock in government corporations. *See* **Government corporations**

Stock items. *See* **Supplies and stock items**

Stock revolving funds. *See* **Supplies and stock items**

Stolen government property, reward for finding, [4-283](#)

Straight (complaint only) condemnations, [13-52](#)

Strike breakers, Pinkerton guards used as, [4-171](#)

Student interns appointed without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-102](#)

Subject to availability clauses, Antideficiency Act, [6-55](#)

Subscriptions to publications

advance payments, [5-63](#)
necessary expenses, regarded as, [4-33](#)

Subsidies

concept of, [12-143](#)
guaranteed and insured loans, subsidy element to, [11-15](#)
recording obligations, [7-39](#)

Sue-and-be-sued clauses, government corporations, [15-95](#), [15-207](#)

Suits in Admiralty Act, interest on judgments under, [14-59](#)

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), interest on judgments under, [14-59](#)

Supervisory officials as accountable officers, [9-18](#)

Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1955, recording obligations, standards and criteria for, [7-6](#)

Supplemental appropriations, [6-154](#), [6-159](#)

apportionment as means to avoid, [6-118](#)
deficiency appropriations distinguished from, [6-159](#)
defined, [6-154](#), [6-159](#)
lump-sum appropriations, [6-162](#)
new appropriations, making, [6-161](#)
restrictions contained in regular appropriation act, subject to, [6-160](#)

Supplies and stock items

bona fide needs rule and materials delivered following year in which obligation is incurred, [5-23](#)
definition of supplies, [12-9](#)
GSA schedule programs, [12-5](#)
inventory, *See* **Inventory**

NAFIs supplying. *See also* **Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs)**
revolving funds for, [12-99](#)
Defense Department, [12-136](#)
obligations, [12-123](#)
stationery, [12-9](#)

Supply revolving funds. *See* **Supplies and stock items**

Supremacy Clause

federal government immunity from state and local taxes, [4-286](#)

real property jurisdiction, [13-112](#)

Supreme Court, U.S.

appropriations law defined by, [1-2](#)
congressional power of the purse defined, [1-4](#)
fees and taxes, [12-149](#)
grants and contracts, treatment of, [10-6](#), [10-9](#)
real property jurisdiction and Supremacy Clause, [13-112](#)

Surety bonding. *See* **Bonding**

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, unexpended balances under, [5-69](#)

Surplus Property Act of 1944, [12-19](#)

Surplus property, disposition of

government corporations, [15-185](#)
real property, [13-232](#)

Suspension in grant context, Executive Order 12549 directed at, [10-50](#)

Sutler system, [15-227](#)

T

Takings

Declaration of Taking Act, [13-53](#)
defined, [13-15](#)
legislative, [13-49](#)

Tawney Amendment of 1909, boards, committees, and commissions under, [15-11](#)

Tax levies

no-interest rule exception to wrongful tax levies, [14-58](#)
trust funds, [15-311](#)

Tax refunds

Judgment Fund, [14-40](#)
no-interest rule exception, [14-58](#)

Taxation

fees *versus* taxes, [12-149](#)
informers, IRS rewards for, [4-278](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
- property taxes
 - government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
 - immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
- state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286, 15-262
 - business transactions to which federal government is a party, 4-289
 - buyer, government as, 4-289
 - gasoline taxes, 4-290
 - government contractors, 4-292
 - government corporations, 15-219
 - government employees, taxes paid by, *See* Government employees, subhead state and local taxes paid by
 - grants, 10-70
 - gross receipts taxes, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
 - municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
 - property taxes, 4-296
 - real property leasing, 13-127
 - refund and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
 - sales taxes, *See* Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of
 - seller, government as, 4-294
 - sovereign immunity doctrine, based on, 4-286
 - Supremacy Clause, based on, 4-286
 - vendor/vendee taxes, *See* Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of
- Taylor Grazing Act**, 13-117
- Telecommuting**
 - personal expenses related to, 4-273
 - telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services, subhead private residences, to
- Telephone services**
 - cellular phones, 4-319
 - long-distance calls
 - government phones, from, 4-319
 - private residences, from, 4-319
 - mobile phones, 4-319
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-315
 - private residences, to
 - applicability of statutory prohibition, 4-310, 4-312
 - definition of private residence, 4-311
 - exceptions to statutory prohibition, 4-308, 4-314
 - funds covered by statutory prohibition, 4-310
 - long-distance calls, 4-319
 - necessary expense doctrine, 4-315
 - statutory prohibition, 4-308
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) authorization of interagency transactions**, 12-82
- Termination of contract. *See* Contracts, subhead termination of contract**
- Termination of employment**
 - outplacement assistance, necessary expense doctrine applied to, 4-34
 - severance pay and government corporations, 15-172
- Termination of government corporations**, 15-224
- Termination of program, availability of appropriations for**, 4-17
- Terminology. *See* Language and terminology**
- Terrorism and use of motor vehicles belonging to government**, 12-211
- Theft**
 - grant funds, 10-74
- Time availability of appropriations. *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on**
- Title 31 of United States Code**, 4-6
 - advance payments, 5-50
 - Antideficiency Act and, 4-8, 6-38, 6-121
 - availability of appropriations, 4-6
 - government corporations, 15-149
 - government employee attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-38
 - historical background, 4-6
 - recodification of, 1-49
 - statutory funding controls, 1-12
- Title of statute determining statutory construction**, 2-93
- Title to real property**
 - adverse possession, disposition of real property by, 13-256
 - real property acquisition. *See* Real property acquisition
- Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964. *See* Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII**
- Tolls paid by government employees**, 4-305
- Tort liability**
 - administrative claims against the government, 14-21
 - government corporations, 15-79, 15-193
 - grantee conduct, 10-58
 - indemnification agreements and Antideficiency Act

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Trademark Office, interagency transactions under Economy Act

- requirements, [6-64](#)
- insurance
 - motor vehicles used by government employees, [4-184](#)
 - self-insurance rule, [4-178](#)
- NAFI employees, [15-277](#)

Trademark Office, interagency transactions under Economy Act, [12-70](#)

Traditional government ceremonies, [4-263](#)

Traffic light installation as municipal service, [4-154](#)

Traffic violations, fines and penalties for, [4-140](#)

Training

- advance payments, [5-52](#)
- appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, [6-104](#)
- augmentation of appropriations via training fees, [6-200](#)
- Bona fide* needs rule, [5-27](#)
- food and drink incidental to training program attendance, [4-115](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-233](#)
- Government Employees Training Act, *See* Government Employees Training Act
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-30](#), [4-34](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#)

Transfer, [2-24](#)

- agencies with transfer authority, [2-24](#)
- consolidations, [2-28](#)
- defined, [2-24](#)
- lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, [2-30](#)
- prohibited without statutory authority, [2-24](#)
- purpose, relationship to concept of, [4-8](#)
- real property acquisition
 - interagency transfers, statutory authority requirement not applicable to, [13-25](#)
 - title transfer expenses, [13-63](#)
- reappropriation as form of, [2-29](#)
- restrictions on statutory transfer authority, [2-25](#)
- statutory transfer authority, [2-24](#)
- title, real property acquisitions, [13-63](#)

Transportation and transportation services

- commuting expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
- motor vehicles belonging to government, *See* Motor vehicles
- motor vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles
- public transport, use of government motor vehicles

- instead of, [12-212](#)
- user charges, [12-157](#)

Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, Judiciary, District of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropriation Act (2006)

- government corporations, [15-148](#)

Travel

- accountability
 - advances, [9-25](#)
 - fraudulent claims, [9-32](#), [9-109](#)
- commuting, [4-271](#)
- foreign countries, to, [7-51](#)
- gifts and donations to individual government employees, augmentation of appropriations by, [6-232](#), [6-234](#), [6-239](#)
- government corporations, [15-172](#)
- meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
- necessary expense, regarded as, [4-31](#)
- parking, [4-271](#)
- recording obligations, [7-49](#), [7-51](#)
- state and local taxes paid by government employees for expenses related to, [4-304](#)
- tolls, [4-305](#)

Traveler's Checks, [9-26](#), [9-29](#)

Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act

- interagency funding of boards, committees, and commissions under, [15-20](#)

Treasury Department

- accountability relief for Secretary of, [9-133](#)
- claims and claims settlement, historical role in, [14-4](#)
- Financial Manual, [1-49](#)
- government corporation funds, [15-109](#), [15-152](#)
- surplus property, proceeds from sale of, [12-21](#)
- trust funds, [15-297](#)

Trust funds, [15-277](#)

- amount appropriated, [15-304](#)
- annual spending and account balance and, [15-313](#)
- augmentation of appropriations, [6-208](#)
- budget, inclusion in or exclusion from, [15-313](#)
- claims, [15-311](#)
- clerical error, correcting, [15-304](#)
- common law, [15-279](#)
- congressional prerogatives as to, [15-283](#)
- creation of, [15-283](#), [15-293](#)
- custody of funds not necessarily leading to trust obligation, [15-292](#)

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 exceptions to FACA

damages, intergovernmental claims for, 15-303
 defined, 15-282, 15-283
 donations held in, 15-279, 15-295, 15-297
 duration or time, appropriations based on, 15-304
 expenditure accounts, 15-282
 fiduciary obligations, 15-283, 15-293
 grants as, 10-74
 historical background, 15-277
 Indian tribes and tribal lands, 15-284, 15-300
 intergovernmental claims, 15-303
 investment duty of trustee, 15-307
 limitations on obligations, 15-293
 loss of funds, liability for, 15-309
 military personnel, 15-288
 miscellaneous receipts statute not applicable to, 15-305
 multiple models for, 15-279
 nongovernment property controlled and managed by government, 15-279, 15-283, 15-300
 offsets, 15-311
 others, funds received in trust for, 15-292, 15-300
 Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, 15-297
 prisoners, 15-289, 15-311
 public works programs funded by, 15-315
 receipt accounts, 15-282
 received in trust concept, 15-306
 recovery, trust concepts used for, 15-291
 retirement pay for government employees, 15-290
 revolving funds, 12-97, 12-98, 15-282
 Smithsonian Institute, 15-277
 Social Security, 15-313
 special account or fund, trust funds sharing features with, 15-283
 statutorily designated, 15-279, 15-293, 15-301
 tax levies, 15-311
 Treasury Department deposits, 15-297
 type of account held by government, as, 15-280
 types of, 15-282
 unclaimed moneys, 15-311
 use restrictions
 donations held in trust, purpose availability, 15-297
 nongovernment property managed by government, 15-300
 others, property held in trust for, 15-300
 statutorily designated trust funds, 15-301
 withdrawal without appropriation, 15-297

Tucker Act

government corporations, 15-213
Tuition, advance payments for, 5-52
TVA (Tennessee Valley Authority) authorization of interagency transactions, 12-82

U

U.S. Customs and Border Protection. See Customs Service
UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), forfeiture of retirement pay under, 4-98
Unambiguous intent and restrictions on power of the purse, 1-8
Unclaimed money or property
 trust funds, 15-311
Unclaimed money or property, administrative claims against the government for, 14-22
Unemployment compensation and real property jurisdiction, 13-108
Unexpended balances
 account closing, *See* Account closing
 annual appropriations, 5-6
 Antideficiency Act, 5-70
 Bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
 defined, 5-67
 deobligations, 5-80
 expired, *See* Expired appropriations
 historical background to congressional treatment of, 5-68
 language and terminology, 5-68
 limited availability of, 1-37
 litigation and, 5-81
 no-year appropriations, 5-77
 obligated balances
 defined, 5-68
 use of, 5-71
 repayment, 5-78
 restoration of account from, 9-145
 statutory law, 5-71
 Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, 5-69
 unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
 use of, 5-71
Unexpired appropriations defined, 2-15
Unfunded Mandates Reform Act, 3-14
Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 exceptions to FACA, 15-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Uniform allowances

Uniform allowances

- government corporations, 15-172
- government employees, 7-49

Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), forfeiture of retirement pay under, 4-98

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property

Acquisition Policies Act of 1970

- government corporations, 15-186
- policies established by, 13-18
- public utilities, 13-97
- relocation assistance, 13-68

Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, real property acquisitions under, 13-47

Uniforms, 4-266, 4-268

United States Claims Court accountability relief authority, 9-128

United States Code

- research aids, 1-48
- statutory construction, effect of codification on, 2-84

United States Code. *See also* specific topics and code sections

United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC), 15-94

United States, money received or not received for use of, augmentation of appropriations by, 6-177

“Unless otherwise specified” clause, amount appropriated, 6-29

Unobligated balance

- continuing resolutions, 8-12
- defined, 5-68
- reporting requirements, 7-58

USEC (United States Enrichment Corporation), 15-94

User charges, 12-140

- accounting and disposition of fees, 12-182
- administrative agencies, adjudicatory services provided by, 12-156
- advantages and disadvantages of, 12-144
- authorization
 - in pari materia* with IOAA, statutes regarded as, 12-172
 - incorporation of IOAA into other fee statutes by reference, 12-171
 - relationship of IOAA to other fee statutes, 12-169
 - statutes entirely independent of IOAA, 12-174
- basis for determining fee, statutes directly providing, 12-176
- benefit justifying fee, identifying, 12-152

calculation of fee, 12-161

COBRA, 12-180, 12-192

credit to agency’s appropriation, retention as, 12-184

Customs Service, 12-188

direct fixing of amount of fee by statute, 12-174

disposition of fees, 12-182

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 12-182

electronic media, 12-155

environmental impact statements (EISs), 12-160

establishment of fee under IOAA, 12-152

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), 12-177

Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 12-176

Food and Drug Administration (FDA), 12-177

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 12-177

funding method, as, 12-143

government corporations

- private financing of, 15-126

- status of funds, 15-137

government property, use of, 12-154

Grain Standards Act, 12-176

grant condition, as, 12-193

historical background, 12-141, 12-146

Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA). *See*

Independent Offices Appropriation Act (IOAA)

information, provision of, 12-155

litigatory services, 12-156

market value, fees based on, 12-165

miscellaneous receipts, deposited as, 12-183

nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (NAFIs), 15-248

percentage, fee based on, 12-175

private parties, statutory authority required to provide

- goods and services to, 12-141

public *versus* private benefit, 12-158

reason for, 12-141

refunds, 12-166

regulations

- assessing, regulations for, 12-152

- benefit for which fee may be charged, regulatory

 - activity as, 12-153

- calculation of fees based on costs in regulatory

 - context, 12-161

- special account or fund, dedication to, 12-186

- transportation services, 12-157

Utilities. *See* Public utilities

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

- V**
- VA. *See* Veterans' Administration (VA)**
- Variable quantity contracts**
 Antideficiency Act, 6-48
 recording obligations for, 7-19
- Vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles**
- Vending machines, augmentation of appropriations via, 6-200**
- Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289**
 public utilities, 4-295
 refunds and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
- Veterans' Administration (VA)**
 government improvements to private residences, 13-227
 Interagency Institutes for Federal Hospital Administrators, 15-22
 revolving supply fund, 12-112
- Veterans' Affairs, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by Secretary of, 1-43**
- Veterans' Home Loan Guarantee Program, 11-66**
 collateral protection, 11-74
 debt collection under, 11-71
 loans closed after 1/1/1990, 11-70
 loans closed before 1990, 11-66
- Voluntary creditors**
 administrative claims against the government, 14-22
 Antideficiency Act provisions, 6-116
- Voluntary purchases of real property. *See* Real property acquisition**
- Voluntary services prohibition, 6-93**
 creditors, voluntary, 6-116
 donations of money, 6-106
 exceptions to
 appointment without compensation or waiver of salary, 6-100
 emergencies, 6-110
 funding gaps, 6-112
 potential exhaustion of appropriations, 6-115
 property of government, protecting, 6-111
 safety of human life, protecting, 6-111
 "unless authorized by law" exception, 6-113
 government contractors, 6-108
 gratuitous *versus* voluntary services, 6-106, 6-108
 historical background, 6-94
- legal or moral obligation to pay, circumstances creating, 6-108
- W**
- Wages generally. *See* Compensation**
- Waivers**
 amendments to regulations, 3-25
 government corporations, sovereign immunity waived by, 15-207, 15-209, 15-213
 regulations, 3-20
 sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113
- Walsh-Healy Act, government corporations, 15-179**
- Warrants, continuing resolutions, 8-9**
- Ways and Means Committee (House), establishment of, 1-14**
- Wearing apparel, 4-265**
- Welfare facilities for government employees. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees**
- Whistleblower Protection Act**
 government corporations, applicability to, 15-170
 NAFL employees, applicability to, 15-271
- Wholly owned government corporations**
 "character and necessity" provisions, 15-143
 Civil Service laws, applicability of, 15-170
 Fannie Mae, 15-186
 Government Corporation Control Act, described under, 15-104
 Public Buildings Act, 15-186
 receipts collected by, status of, 15-138
 tort liability, 15-193
 Tucker Act, 15-214
- Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act, real property jurisdiction and, 13-117**
- Withholding and recovery of grantee indebtedness, 10-144**
- Without regard clauses, government corporations, 15-144, 15-174**
- Witness fees and expenses**
 government employees, claims brought by, 4-74
- Words of futurity, general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-34**
- Workers' compensation and real property jurisdiction, 13-109**
- Working capital funds, 12-100, 12-109, 12-136**

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

World Wars

World Wars

appropriations during decades following, [1-15](#), [1-16](#)
government corporations stimulated by pressures of,
[15-91](#)

Wrongful death cases and real property jurisdiction,
[13-108](#)

Y

Year-end spending, *bona fide* needs rule, [5-16](#)

Z

Zero funding under lump-sum appropriations, [6-24](#)

Tables of Authorities Cited

A Note on Citations	T-2
Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
Code of Federal Regulations	T-6
Court Cases	T-15
Department of Justice	T-79
Attorney General	T-79
Office of Legal Counsel.....	T-80
Federal Register	T-83
Government Accountability Office	T-85
Advance Decisions.....	T-85
Appeals	T-85
Division Memoranda	T-85
Comptroller General Manuscripts.....	T-85
A-Decisions.....	T-85
B-Decisions.....	T-88
Comptroller General Decisions	T-157
Public and Private Laws	T-210
Public Laws.....	T-210
Revised Statutes	T-221
Statutes at Large	T-222
Treasury Department	T-235
First Treasury Comptroller.....	T-235
Second Treasury Comptroller	T-235
Treasury Comptroller	T-235
United States Code	T-240
United States Constitution	T-304

A Note on Citations

A variety of legal and non-legal sources are cited in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. For those not schooled in the minutia of modern legal citation practice, we offer the following “cheat sheet” as a guide to these Tables of Authority.

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
A.D.	Government Accountability Office (Advance Decisions)	T-85
Appeal No.	Government Accountability Office (Appeals)	T-85
A-XXXXXX	Government Accountability Office (A-Decisions)	T-85
B.C.A.	Boards of Contract Appeals	T-4
B.R.	Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Reporter)	T-15
Bankr.	Court Cases ¹ (Bankruptcy Courts)	T-15
B-XXXXXX	Government Accountability Office (B-Decisions)	T-88
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations	T-6
Civ.	Court Cases ¹	T-15
Cl. Ct.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Claims Court)	T-15
Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Treasury Comptroller)	T-235
Comp. Gen.	Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Decisions)	T-157
Ct. Cl.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Court of Claims)	T-15
D.M.	Government Accountability Office (Division Memoranda)	T-85
F. Supp.	Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts)	T-15
F. Supp. 2d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal District Courts)	T-15
F.2d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-15
F.3d	Court Cases ¹ (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-15
Fed. Cl.	Court Cases ¹ (Court of Federal Claims)	T-15
Fed. Reg.	Federal Register	T-83
First Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (First Treasury Comptroller)	T-235
M.S. Comp. Gen.	Government Accountability Office (Comptroller General Manuscripts)	T-85
Op. Att’y Gen.	Department of Justice (Attorney General)	T-79
Op. Off. Legal Counsel	Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)	T-80
Pub. L. No.	Public Laws	T-210
Revised Statutes	Revised Statutes (Federal Laws)	T-221

Table of Authorities
A Note on Citations

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
S. Ct.	Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court)	T-15
Second Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Second Treasury Comptroller)	T-235
Stat.	Statutes at Large (Federal Laws)	T-222
U.S.	Court Cases ¹ (United States Supreme Court)	T-15
U.S. Const.	United States Constitution	T-304
U.S.C.	United States Code (Federal Laws)	T-240

Notes:

¹ Court cases are published (and cited) in *many* different reporters. These are just a few of the more commonly cited ones which appear in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. Each court case has a name derived from the parties to the case (*i.e.*, *Plaintiff v. Defendant*). Court cases are filed alphabetically by that name in the table entitled "Court Cases."

Boards of Contract Appeals

<i>2160 Partners</i> , GSBCA No. 15973, 03-2 B.C.A. ¶ 32,269 (2003)	13-154	<i>Hack, Kenneth A., In the Matter of</i> , GSBCA No. 15,758, 02-2 B.C.A. ¶ 31,926 (2002)	15-274
<i>A. Carter, Jr.</i> , GSBCA No. 15435, 01-1 B.C.A. ¶ 31,404 (Apr. 9, 2001)	4-250	<i>Hengel Associates, P.C.</i> , VABCA No. 3921, 94-3 BCA ¶ 27,080 (1994)	13-181
<i>AGS-Genesys Corp.</i> , ASBCA No. 35302, 89-2 BCA ¶ 21,702 (1989)	7-20	<i>Henry Angelo & Sons, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 15082, 72-1 BCA ¶ 9356 (1972)	7-20
<i>Albert Ginsberg</i> , GSBCA No. 9911, 91-2 B.C.A. ¶ 23,784 (1991)	13-135	<i>Hugh L. Nathurst III</i> , GSBCA No. 9284, 89-3 B.C.A. ¶ 22,164 (1989)	13-129
<i>Alka, S.A.</i> , ASBCA No. 38005, 91-3 B.C.A. ¶ 24,107 (1991)	13-158	<i>Hugh S. Ferguson Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 2178, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,294 (1988)	4-294
<i>Alta Construction Co.</i> , PSBCA No. 1395, 87-2 BCA ¶ 19,720 (1987)	7-20	<i>Integrated Systems Group, Inc. v. GSA</i> , GSBCA No. 13108-P, 95-1 BCA ¶ 27,484 (1995)	12-79
<i>Arthur S. Curtis</i> , GSBCA No. 8867-P-R, 88-1 B.C.A. ¶ 20,517 (1988)	13-128	<i>ITT Federal Laboratories</i> , ASBCA No. 12987, 69-2 BCA ¶ 7,849 (1969)	6-56
<i>Broadlake Partners</i> , GSBCA No. 10713, 92-1 B.C.A. ¶ 24,699 (1991)	13-135	<i>J.H. Millstein and Fanny Millstein</i> , GSBCA Nos. 7665 and 7904, 86-3 B.C.A. ¶ 19,025 (1986)	13-129
<i>California Bus Lines</i> , ASBCA No. 19732, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,601 (1975)	7-20	<i>KMS Development Co. v. General Services Administration</i> , GSBCA No. 12584, 95-2 B.C.A. ¶ 27, 663 (1995)	6-70
<i>Cannon Structures, Inc.</i> , ICBA No. 3968-98, 99-1 B.C.A. ¶ 30,236 (1999)	4-293	<i>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</i> , ASBCA No. 23079, 81-2 B.C.A. ¶ 15,451 (1981)	15-84
<i>Capricorn Enterprises, Inc.</i> , AGBCA No. 89-125-1, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,587 (1990)	13-131	<i>MDP Construction, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 49527, 96-2 BCA ¶ 28,525 (1996)	7-20
<i>Darrel Stebbins</i> , AGBCA No. 91-164-1, 93-1 B.C.A. ¶ 25,236 (1992)	13-131	<i>Medina, Emma Jane, In the Matter of</i> , GSBCA No. 16,136, 04-1 B.C.A. ¶ 32,423 (2003)	15-274
<i>David Kwok</i> , GSBCA No. 7933, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,292 (1989), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 918 F.2d 187 (Fed. Cir. 1990)	13-129 13-131	<i>Midcon of New Mexico, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 37249, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,621 (1990)	4-293
<i>Goodfellow Bros., Inc.</i> , AGBCA No. 80-189-3, 81-1 B.C.A. ¶ 14,917 (1981)	13-128	<i>N.J. Hastetter, Trustee</i> , PSBCA No. 3064, 92-3 B.C.A. ¶ 25,189 (1992)	13-129
<i>Government Contract Services, Inc.</i> , GSBCA No. 8447, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,255 (1987)	7-20	<i>National Gypsum Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 53259, 03-1 B.C.A. ¶ 32,054 (2002)	6-70
<i>Granite Construction Co.</i> , IBCA No. 947-1-72, 72-2 BCA ¶ 9762 (1972)	13-187		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Boards of Contract Appeals

<i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 26474, 88-1 BCA ¶ 20,395 (1987)	6-80 6-89 12-121
<i>Northwestern Development Co.</i> , GSBCA Nos. 6821, 7433, 84-3 B.C.A. ¶ 17,613 (1984)	13-154
<i>Pulsar Data Systems, Inc. v. GSA</i> , GSBCA No. 13223, 96-2 B.C.A. ¶ 28, 407 (1996)	12-108
<i>R.M. Otto Co., Inc. & Associates</i> , VABCA No. 1526, 82-2 BCA ¶ 15,889 (1982)	13-181
<i>Robert J. DiDomenico</i> , GSBCA No. 5539, 80-1 B.C.A. ¶ 14,412 (1980)	13-128
<i>Shaw Metz & Associates</i> , VABCA No. 774, 71-1 BCA ¶ 8679 (1971)	13-182
<i>Shepard Printing</i> , GPOBCA No. 37-92 (1994)	7-20
<i>Skidmore, Owings & Merrill</i> , ASBCA No. 6062, 1962 BCA ¶ 3332 (1962)	13-182
<i>Unlimited Enterprises, Export-Import, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 34825, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,908 (1988)	7-19
<i>Viktoria Transport GmbH & Co.</i> , ASBCA No. 30371, 88-3 BCA ¶ 20,921 (1988)	7-20
<i>William Cramp Scheetz, Jr.</i> , ASBCA No. 9501, 1964 BCA ¶ 4340 (1964)	13-182
<i>World Contractors, Inc.</i> , ASBCA No. 20354, 75-2 BCA ¶ 11,536 (1975)	7-20
<i>Yucca, A Joint Venture</i> , GSBCA Nos. 6768, 7319, 85-3 B.C.A. ¶ 18,511 (1985)	13-130

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Code of Federal Regulations

1 C.F.R. ch. I	3-7	5 C.F.R. part 2635	6-231
1 C.F.R. part 315	4-79	7 C.F.R. subtitle B, ch. XIV	15-156
2 C.F.R. part 215	10-52	7 C.F.R. part 3016	10-49
2 C.F.R. §§ 215.24(b)-(d)	10-91	7 C.F.R. § 3016.4(a)(2)	10-63
4 C.F.R. part 21	10-26	7 C.F.R. § 3016.5	10-50
4 C.F.R. § 21.0(c)	15-260	7 C.F.R. § 3016.6(a)	10-50
4 C.F.R. § 21.2(a)	14-22	7 C.F.R. § 3016.20	10-89 10-126
4 C.F.R. § 21.5(g)	2-19 15-260	7 C.F.R. § 3016.20(b)(7)	10-89
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(d)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.21(i)	10-79
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(e)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.22(b)	10-112
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(d)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.24	10-97
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(f)	4-83	7 C.F.R. § 3016.24(b)	10-98
4 C.F.R. § 21.13(a)	15-85	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(a)	10-89
4 C.F.R. § 31.4	14-24	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(b)	10-89
4 C.F.R. parts 101-104	14-8	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(e)	10-92
4 C.F.R. parts 101-105	9-137	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(f)	10-90 10-92
4 C.F.R. § 102.3	10-146	7 C.F.R. § 3016.25(g)	10-91
5 C.F.R. part 451	4-166 4-168	7 C.F.R. § 3016.31	10-90 10-92
5 C.F.R. § 550.06(g)	4-72	7 C.F.R. § 3016.32	10-92
5 C.F.R. part 550, subpart C	12-158	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36	10-54
5 C.F.R. part 550, subpart H	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(b)(12)	10-54
5 C.F.R. § 550.803	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.36(c)(2)	10-54
5 C.F.R. § 550.807(c)(1)	4-71	7 C.F.R. § 3016.43(b)	10-148
5 C.F.R. § 550.8067(g)	4-72	7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a)	10-132
5 C.F.R. part 792, subpart B	4-134	7 C.F.R. § 3016.52(a)(2)	10-148

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

7 C.F.R. part 3017	10-49	19 C.F.R. § 24.21	12-191
7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart E	10-51	19 C.F.R. § 147.33	12-190
7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart G	10-51	23 C.F.R. part 645, subpart A	13-98
7 C.F.R. part 3017, subpart H	10-51	24 C.F.R. § 201.10(a)(2)	11-48
7 C.F.R. part 3018	10-50	24 C.F.R. § 201.12	11-53
7 C.F.R. part 3019	10-49	24 C.F.R. § 201.30(a)	11-54
7 C.F.R. § 3019.21	10-89	24 C.F.R. § 201.31(b)(2)	11-55
7 C.F.R. § 3019.22	10-89	24 C.F.R. § 201.31(e)	11-56
7 C.F.R. § 3019.22(l)	10-79	24 C.F.R. § 201.55	11-64
7 C.F.R. § 3019.23	10-97	28 C.F.R. § 0.66	13-37
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(b)	10-91	28 C.F.R. part 7	4-284
7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.24(b)–(d)	10-91	28 C.F.R. part 15	4-56
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(g)	10-90 10-92	28 C.F.R. § 45.4(2)	4-319
7 C.F.R. § 3019.24(h)	10-92	28 C.F.R. § 50.15	4-56 4-57
7 C.F.R. § 3019.32	10-92	28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a)	4-58 4-64
7 C.F.R. §§ 3019.32–3019.37	10-75	28 C.F.R. § 50.16	4-56 4-57
7 C.F.R. § 3019.34	10-92	29 C.F.R. § 1613.271	4-69
12 C.F.R. § 614.4040	15-86	29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(d)	4-70
13 C.F.R. part 120	11-56	29 C.F.R. § 1614	4-254
13 C.F.R. § 120.220	11-57	29 C.F.R. § 1614.203(b)	4-252 4-254
13 C.F.R. § 120.220(b)	11-57	29 C.F.R. § 1614.501(e)	4-70
13 C.F.R. § 120.524(a)(8)	11-59	29 C.F.R. § 1630.2(e)(2)(i)	4-254
13 C.F.R. § 122.10(a)	11-58	29 C.F.R. § 1630.9	4-255
14 C.F.R. § 1204.1600	12-218	29 C.F.R. § 1630.9(a)	4-252 4-254
19 C.F.R. § 24.17	12-191		
19 C.F.R. § 24.18	12-190		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

29 C.F.R. § 1630(2)	4-254	31 C.F.R. § 900.4	14-76
31 C.F.R. parts 205 and 206	10-88	31 C.F.R. § 901.1(a)	10-132 14-76
31 C.F.R. § 205.2	10-5 10-85	31 C.F.R. §§ 901.1(d) & (e)	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 205.8	10-88	31 C.F.R. § 901.2	9-139 14-77
31 C.F.R. § 205.11	10-88	31 C.F.R. § 901.3	9-141 10-147 14-77
31 C.F.R. § 205.33	10-88	31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a)	10-147
31 C.F.R. § 205.34	10-88	31 C.F.R. § 901.3(a)(3)	10-146
31 C.F.R. § 206.5 (2005)	6-176	31 C.F.R. §§ 901.3(b)–(c)	10-147
31 C.F.R. § 208	9-57	31 C.F.R. § 901.3(c)(4)	9-32
31 C.F.R. part 240	14-26	31 C.F.R. § 901.4	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 208.4	9-21	31 C.F.R. § 901.5	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 240.3	9-132	31 C.F.R. § 901.6	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 245.5	9-119	31 C.F.R. § 901.7	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 245.8(a)	9-119	31 C.F.R. § 901.8	14-77
31 C.F.R. parts 245 and 248	9-119	31 C.F.R. § 901.9	14-77
31 C.F.R. part 248	9-119	31 C.F.R. § 901.10	14-79
31 C.F.R. ch. IX	14-76 14-77	31 C.F.R. §§ 903.2 and 903.3	14-78
31 C.F.R. part 256	14-33	31 C.F.R. § 903.3(a)	14-78
31 C.F.R. parts 361 and 362	9-59	31 C.F.R. § 903.5	14-78
31 C.F.R. parts 900-904	9-32 9-137 10-135 11-71	31 C.F.R. § 903.5(b)	14-78
31 C.F.R. § 900.1(a)	10-132 10-135	31 C.F.R. part 901	14-77
31 C.F.R. § 900.2(a)	14-2 14-73	31 C.F.R. part 902	14-77 14-78
31 C.F.R. § 900.2(b)	14-74	31 C.F.R. part 903	14-77
		31 C.F.R. part 904	14-77 14-78

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

31 C.F.R. parts 900–904	14-10	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.40(g)	15-31
34 C.F.R. § 75.200	10-25	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.40(k)	15-33
38 C.F.R. § 1.958	11-68	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.50	15-42
38 C.F.R. § 1.967	11-68	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.60(b)(3)	15-27
38 C.F.R. §§ 20.101(18)–(19)	11-68	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.100(b)(4)	15-7
38 C.F.R. § 36.4323(e)	11-66	41 C.F.R. § 102-3.130	15-44
40 C.F.R. § 35.929	12-196	41 C.F.R. § 102-5.20(a)	12-209
40 C.F.R. § 35.929-1(b)	12-195	41 C.F.R. § 102-5.30	12-210 12-211
40 C.F.R. § 35.965	12-196	41 C.F.R. § 102-5.90	12-215
41 C.F.R. part 101-39	12-219	41 C.F.R. § 102-5.120	12-214
41 C.F.R. § 101.26.103-2	4-257	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.285(a)(3)	12-133
41 C.F.R. § 101-6.1004	15-39	41 C.F.R. part 102-37	12-20
41 C.F.R. § 101-21.601(b)	13-202	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.35(a)	12-16
41 C.F.R. § 101-26.501(b)(1)	12-204	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.410	6-223
41 C.F.R. part 101-39	12-219	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.415	6-223
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.001	12-219	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.420	6-223
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406(a)	12-135	41 C.F.R. § 102-36.75	12-16
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.104-2	12-220	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.120	12-20
41 C.F.R. § 101-39.406	12-221	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.125	12-20
41 C.F.R. part 101-49	6-223	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.205(b)	12-20
41 C.F.R. chapter 102	12-16	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.450(b)	12-20
41 C.F.R. §§ 102-74.315	4-253	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.450(d)	12-20
41 C.F.R. § 102-2.5	13-122	41 C.F.R. § 102-37.485	12-20
41 C.F.R. part 102-3	15-26	41 C.F.R. § 102-38.40	12-17
41 C.F.R. § 102-3.25	15-39	41 C.F.R. § 102-38.290	12-17
41 C.F.R. § 102-3.30(c)	15-27	41 C.F.R. § 102-38.300	12-21
41 C.F.R. § 102-3.40	15-39		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

41 C.F.R. § 102-39.15(a)	12-15	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.140(e)	13-140
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.20	12-12	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.150	13-140
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.30	12-14	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.155	13-140
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.35.	12-14	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.160	13-140
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.40(a)(3)	12-15	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.165	13-141
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.45(a)	12-14	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-73.170–73.225	13-140
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.45(e)	12-14	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.230	13-142
41 C.F.R. §§ 102-39.45(j), (k)	12-14	41 C.F.R. § 102-73.240	13-146
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.50	12-12	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-74.105–102-74.150	13-149
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.50(b)	12-14	41 C.F.R. § 102-74.375	13-209
41 C.F.R. § 102-39.70	12-15	41 C.F.R. § 102-74.395	13-209
41 C.F.R. § 102-71.20	13-190 13-192	41 C.F.R. § 102-74.405	13-209
41 C.F.R. part 102-39	12-11	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-74.460–102-74.560	13-256
41 C.F.R. part 102-73	13-122	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-74.535–102.74-540	13-256
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.235	4-272	41 C.F.R. part 102-75	13-146
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.30	13-143	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.5	13-231 13-233
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.35	13-142	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.60(a)	13-230
41 C.F.R. part 102-73, subpart B	13-140	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.60(c)	13-231
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.45	13-122	41 C.F.R. § 102.75.65	13-231
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.55	13-122	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.110	13-242
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.75	13-140	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.175	13-231
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.100	13-122	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-75.190–102-75.200	13-231
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.140	13-140	41 C.F.R. §§ 102-75.205–102-75.225	13-232
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.140(b)	13-140	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.296	13-233
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.140(c)	13-140	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.300	13-233
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.140(d)	13-140	41 C.F.R. § 102-75.320	13-234

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

41 C.F.R. §§ 102-75.350–102-75.360	13-237	41 C.F.R. § 301-52.24	4-304
41 C.F.R. §§ 102-75.440–102-75.485	13-238	41 C.F.R. part 301-53	6-235
41 C.F.R. § 102-75.920	13-236	41 C.F.R. § 301-74.11	4-110 4-111
41 C.F.R. § 102-75.1220	13-231	41 C.F.R. § 301-74.21	4-111
41 C.F.R. § 102-77.10	13-192	41 C.F.R. § 301-10.201	12-218
41 C.F.R. part 102-78	13-143	41 C.F.R. § 301-74.17(a)	13-152
41 C.F.R. part 102-81	13-205	41 C.F.R. chapter 304	6-232
41 C.F.R. § 102-83.25	13-143	41 C.F.R. § 304-9.5	6-233
41 C.F.R. § 102-83.35	13-145	41 C.F.R. part 102-75	13-231
41 C.F.R. § 102-83.125	13-143	43 C.F.R. part 2540	13-258
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.35	13-203 13-205 13-211	43 C.F.R. § 2540.0-3(a)	13-258
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.55	13-205	43 C.F.R. § 2541.4(a)	13-258
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.115(a)	13-212	44 C.F.R. part 151	4-151
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.140	13-205	48 C.F.R. part 12	12-7
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.165	13-212	48 C.F.R. § 1.104	6-228
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.165(a)	13-205	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3	14-22
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.175	13-204	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(c)(2)	14-22
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.195	13-203	48 C.F.R. § 1.602-3(c)(3)	14-22
41 C.F.R. § 102-85.215	13-202	48 C.F.R. § 2.101	7-16 12-6 15-178
41 C.F.R. § 201-4.001	13-208	48 C.F.R. § 2.101(b)	15-254
41 C.F.R. § 301-11	4-110	48 C.F.R. part 5	12-7
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.27	4-304	48 C.F.R. part 6	12-7
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.28	4-304	48 C.F.R. part 8.4	12-5
41 C.F.R. § 301-12.1	4-261	48 C.F.R. § 5.102	12-155
41 C.F.R. § 301-51.1	4-304	48 C.F.R. § 8.401	12-5 12-6
41 C.F.R. §301-51.5	9-25		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 8.402(a)	12-5	48 C.F.R. subpart 17.1	12-6
48 C.F.R. § 8.402(b)	12-6	48 C.F.R. § 17.103	5-37 12-6
48 C.F.R. §§ 8.402(f)(1)–(4)	12-8	48 C.F.R. subpart 17.5	12-25 12-76 12-80
48 C.F.R. § 8.404(a)	12-6	48 C.F.R. § 17.503	12-80
48 C.F.R. § 8.404(d)	12-6 12-7	48 C.F.R. § 17.503(a)	12-29 12-80
48 C.F.R. § 8.405-1	12-7	48 C.F.R. § 17.503(b)	12-80
48 C.F.R. § 8.405-2	12-7	48 C.F.R. § 17.504(b)	12-31
48 C.F.R. § 8.405-4	12-7	48 C.F.R. § 17.505(a)	12-34
48 C.F.R. § 12.101	6-228	48 C.F.R. § 17.505(c)	12-34
48 C.F.R. part 13	9-90	48 C.F.R. part 19	12-7
48 C.F.R. parts 13, 14, and 15	12-7	48 C.F.R. subpart 29.3	4-293
48 C.F.R. §§ 13.305-1–13.305-4	9-21	48 C.F.R. § 29.302(b)	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 13.305-2(c)	9-21	48 C.F.R. § 29.305	4-288
48 C.F.R. subpart 13.4	5-60	48 C.F.R. parts 30 and 31	10-68
48 C.F.R. § 13.0004(a)	12-7	48 C.F.R. § 31.205-22	4-211
48 C.F.R. § 15.404-4(c)(4)(B)	13-181	48 C.F.R. part 32	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 16.306(d)(2)	5-27	48 C.F.R. § 32.001	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)	7-19	48 C.F.R. § 32.102	5-54
48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(1)	7-19	48 C.F.R. § 32.102(a)	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 16.503(a)(2)	7-20	48 C.F.R. § 32.102(b)	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)	7-19 7-21	48 C.F.R. § 32.102(e)	5-56
48 C.F.R. § 16.504(a)(2)	7-20	48 C.F.R. § 32.106	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(a)	7-13	48 C.F.R. § 32.202-4	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(c)	7-14	48 C.F.R. § 32.402(b)	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 16.603-2(d)	7-14	48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(1)	5-62
48 C.F.R. § 16.603-3(a)	7-14		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(6)	5-65	48 C.F.R. § 52.229	4-293
48 C.F.R. § 32.408	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-16	5-58 5-59
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-18	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(d)	5-57	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-19	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.503-14	5-59	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-20	6-56
48 C.F.R. subpart 32.7	6-56	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-21	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.704(c) (2005)	6-55	48 C.F.R. § 52.232-22	6-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.5011	5-58	48 C.F.R. § 52.243-1	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 32.5013	5-59	48 C.F.R. § 53.229	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 35.017	15-82	48 C.F.R. § 53.301–1094	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(c)(4)	15-84	48 C.F.R. § 243-2	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(c)(5)	15-81	48 C.F.R. § 243-3	7-5
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-1(e)	15-81	48 C.F.R. § 532.908(b)(1)	13-131
48 C.F.R. § 35.017-5	15-81	48 C.F.R. § 532.908(b)(2)	13-131
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(a)(2)	12-68 15-82 15-83	48 C.F.R. § 552.229-70	13-127
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(a)(3)	15-81	48 C.F.R. § 552.232-75	13-131
48 C.F.R. § 35.017(b)	15-81	48 C.F.R. § 552.232-75(a)(1)	13-132
48 C.F.R. part 39	13-209	48 C.F.R. § 552.232-76	13-131
48 C.F.R. § 41.103	12-82	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-2	13-143
48 C.F.R. § 49.201	6-57	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-6	13-129 13-148
48 C.F.R. § 49.202	6-57	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-10	13-129
48 C.F.R. § 49.207	6-57	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-11	13-135
48 C.F.R. subpart 49.5	6-57	48 C.F.R. § 552.270-12	13-148
48 C.F.R. § 49.502	7-5	48 C.F.R. part 570	13-122
48 C.F.R. part 50	6-78	48 C.F.R. § 570.102	13-120
48 C.F.R. § 50.201(d)	6-78	48 C.F.R. § 570.501(a)	13-149

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Code of Federal Regulations**

48 C.F.R. § 570.501(b)	13-149	49 C.F.R. § 24.301	13-78
48 C.F.R. subpart 570.6	13-129	49 C.F.R. §§ 24.301-305	13-79
48 C.F.R. § 570.602	13-143	49 C.F.R. § 24.301(g)(17)	13-79
48 C.F.R. § 570.603	13-129 13-135	49 C.F.R. § 24.301(h)(9)	13-79
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(8)	13-83	49 C.F.R. § 24.302	13-78
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(9)	13-72	49 C.F.R. § 24.305(a)	13-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(9)(i)	13-78	49 C.F.R. § 24.305(d)	13-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(9)(i)(A)	13-75	49 C.F.R. § 24.305(e)	13-80
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(9)(ii)(B)	13-79	49 C.F.R. § 24.306, appendix A	13-98
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(13)	13-89	49 C.F.R. § 24.306(c)	13-98
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)(i)	13-75	49 C.F.R. § 24.306)	13-98
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)(ii)	13-82	49 C.F.R. § 24.401	13-81
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(16)	13-71	49 C.F.R. § 24.401(a)(2), appendix A	13-82
49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(20)(i)	13-82	49 C.F.R. § 24.401(d)	13-81
49 C.F.R. § 24.4(b)	13-89	49 C.F.R. § 24.402(b)	13-84
49 C.F.R. § 24.10	13-91	49 C.F.R. § 24.402(c)	13-84
49 C.F.R. § 24.10(g)	13-91	49 C.F.R. § 24.403(a)	13-82
49 C.F.R. § 24.102(c)(2)(ii)	13-19	49 C.F.R. § 24.403(d)	13-83
49 C.F.R. § 24.103(a)	13-19	49 C.F.R. § 24.404(b)	13-87
49 C.F.R. § 24.106(b)	13-65	49 C.F.R. § 24.404(c)(1)	13-86
49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a)	13-91	49 C.F.R. § 24.603	13-89
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(a)	13-91	49 C.F.R. § 24, appendix A	13-81
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(b)	13-91	49 C.F.R. part 24	13-71 13-81
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(c)	13-92	49 C.F.R. part 24, subpart F	13-85
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(d)	13-91		
49 C.F.R. § 24.207(e)	13-91		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Court Cases

<i>A-1 Cigarette Vending, Inc. v. United States</i> , 49 Fed. Cl. 345 (2001), <i>aff'd sub nom.</i> 304 F.3d 1349 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> ____ U.S. ____, 123 S. Ct. 1570 (2003)	2-62	<i>Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. v. United States</i> , 526 F.2d 1127, 1130 (Ct. Cl. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i> , 425 U.S. 973 (1976)	14-75
<i>Aamodt v. United States</i> , 976 F.2d 691 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	14-25	<i>A-G-E Corp. v. United States</i> , 968 F.2d 650 (8th Cir. 1992)	10-54
<i>Aaron v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 690 (2002)	2-20	<i>AINS, Inc. v. United States</i> , 365 F.3d 1333 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	15-236
<i>Abbott Laboratories v. Gardner</i> , 387 U.S. 136 (1967)	2-107	<i>AINS, Inc. v. United States</i> , 56 Fed. Cl. 522 (2002)	2-20
<i>Abbs v. Sullivan</i> , 756 F. Supp. 1172 (W.D. Wis. 1990)	3-10	<i>Air Transport Ass'n of America v. Civil Aeronautics Board</i> , 732 F.2d 219 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	12-167 12-169
<i>Abramson v. United States</i> , 45 Fed. Cl. 149 (1999)	4-72	<i>Aiu v. Department of Justice</i> , 70 M.S.P.R. 509, <i>aff'd</i> , 98 F.3d 1359 (Fed. Cir. 1996)	12-217
<i>Acree v. Hanover Insurance Co.</i> , 561 F.2d 216 (10th Cir. 1977)	13-47	<i>Akzo-Nobel, Inc. v. United States</i> , No. 00-30834 (5th Cir. 2001)	15-27
<i>Acron Investments, Inc. v. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation</i> , 363 F.2d 236 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 385 U.S. 970 (1966)	15-192	<i>Alabama v. King & Boozer</i> , 314 U.S. 1 (1941)	4-289 4-292 4-293
<i>Action on Smoking & Health v. Civil Aeronautics Board</i> , 713 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	3-6	<i>Alabama v. Shalala</i> , 124 F. Supp. 2d 1250 (M.D. Ala. 2000)	10-118 10-119
<i>Acton v. United States</i> , 401 F.2d 896 (9th Cir. 1968), <i>cert. denied</i> , 393 U.S. 1121 (1969)	13-254	<i>Alabama-Tombigbee Rivers Coalition v. Department of Interior</i> , 26 F.3d 1103 (11th Cir. 1994)	15-27
<i>Adams v. Alliant Techsystems, Inc.</i> , 218 F. Supp. 2d 792 (W.D. Va. 2002)	13-108	<i>Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. Johnson</i> , 8 F.3d 791, 798 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	14-52 14-55
<i>Adams v. SEC</i> , 287 F.3d 183 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	3-35	<i>Alaskan Arctic Gas Pipeline Co. v. United States</i> , 9 Cl. Ct. 723 (1986), <i>aff'd</i> , 831 F.2d 1043 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	12-152 12-154 12-161
<i>Adams v. United States</i> , 319 U.S. 312 (1943)	13-105	<i>Albert Hanson Lumber Co. v. United States</i> , 261 U.S. 581 (1923)	13-14 13-48 13-49 13-51
<i>Aerolease Long Beach v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 342 (1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 39 F.3d 1198 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	6-59 13-131	<i>Alcaraz v. Block</i> , 746 F.2d 593 (9th Cir. 1984)	3-10
<i>Aeronautical Radio, Inc. v. United States</i> , 335 F.2d 304 (7th Cir. 1964), <i>cert. denied</i> , 379 U.S. 966 (1965)	12-148	<i>Aldridge v. Williams</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 9 (1845)	2-75

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Alexander v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 441 U.S. 39 (1979)	13-74	<i>American Bankers Mortgage Corp. v. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.</i> , 75 F.3d 1401 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 519 U.S. 812 (1996)	15-188
<i>Algernon Blair Industrial Contractors, Inc. v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 540 F. Supp. 551 (M.D. Ala. 1982)	15-223	<i>American Bioscience, Inc. v. Thompson</i> , 269 F.3d 1077 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-13
<i>All Asbestos Cases, In re</i> , 603 F. Supp. 599 (D. Hawaii 1984)	6-67	<i>American Civil Liberties Union v. Mineta</i> , 319 F. Supp. 2d 69 (D.D.C. 2004)	10-32
<i>Allen v. State Board of Elections</i> , 393 U.S. 544 (1969)	2-103	<i>American Dry Cleaners and Laundry, Inc. v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , 722 F.2d 70 (4th Cir. 1983)	13-86
<i>Allied Signal, Inc. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 988 F.2d 146 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	3-13	<i>American Farm Lines v. Black Ball Freight Service</i> , 397 U.S. 532 (1970)	3-22
<i>Allred v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 349 (1995)	6-20	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Carmen</i> , 669 F.2d 815 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	13-146
<i>Almota Farmers Elevator & Warehouse Co. v. United States</i> , 409 U.S. 470 (1973)	13-124	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Devine</i> , 525 F. Supp. 250 (D.D.C. 1981)	8-28
<i>Alpha Center, Inc., In re</i> , 165 B.R. 881 (Bankr. S.D. Ill 1994)	10-72 10-116	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Freeman</i> , 498 F. Supp. 651 (D.D.C. 1980)	13-145 13-213
<i>Althaus v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 688 (1985)	13-59	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , 995 F. Supp. 165 (D.D.C. 1998)	6-158
<i>Alumet v. Andrus</i> , 607 F.2d 911 (10th Cir. 1979)	12-161	<i>American Federation of Government Employees v. Rivlin</i> , Civ. A. No. 95-2115 (EGS) (D.D.C. Nov. 17, 1995)	6-157
<i>Aluminum Company of America v. National Marine Fisheries Service</i> , 92 F.3d 902 (9th Cir. 1996)	15-35 15-36 15-37 15-39 15-40	<i>American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1799 and Department of Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland</i> , 22 FLRA 574 (1986)	15-271
<i>Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. United States</i> , 624 F.2d 1005 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	12-152 12-167 12-169 12-173	<i>American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1945 v. Cheney</i> , CV92-PT-2453-E (N.D. Ala., Dec. 21, 1992)	2-40 2-58
<i>Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. Wilderness Society</i> , 421 U.S. 240 (1975)	4-51 4-87 14-66	<i>American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees and U.S. Department of Justice</i> , 42 F.L.R.A. 412 (1991)	6-70
<i>Amber S., In re</i> , 39 Cal. Rptr. 2d 672 (Cal. Ct. App. 1995)	13-168		
<i>American Airlines, Inc. v. United States</i> , 68 Fed. Cl. 723 (2005)	12-175		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>American Frozen Food Institute, Inc. v. United States</i> , 855 F. Supp. 388 (C.I.T. 1994)	3-11	<i>Ameron, Inc. v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 809 F.2d 979 (3rd Cir. 1986)	1-40
<i>American Hospital Association v. Schweiker</i> , 721 F.2d 170 (7th Cir. 1983), <i>cert. denied</i> , 466 U.S. 958 (1984)	10-10 10-46	<i>Amtec Corp. v. United States</i> , 69 Fed. Cl. 79, 88 (2005), <i>aff'd</i> , 239 Fed. Appx. 585 (Fed. Cir. 2007)	14-75
<i>American Kennel Club, Inc. v. Hoey</i> , 148 F.2d 920 (2nd Cir. 1945)	2-97	<i>Anderson v. Griffin</i> , 397 F.3d 515, 522 (7th Cir. 2005)	14-66
<i>American Legion v. Derwinski</i> , 827 F. Supp. 805 (D.D.C. 1993), <i>aff'd</i> , 54 F.3d 789 (D.C. Cir. 1995), <i>cert. denied</i> , 516 U.S. 1041 (1996)	2-62	<i>Andrus v. Sierra Club</i> , 442 U.S. 347 (1979)	2-5
<i>American Management Systems, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 525 (2002)	2-20	<i>ANR Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 205 F.3d 403 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-10
<i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 57 F.3d 1129 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	3-13	<i>Anthony P. Miller, Inc. v. United States</i> , 348 F.2d 475 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	6-45
<i>American Medical Ass'n v. Reno</i> , 857 F. Supp. 80 (D.D.C. 1994)	2-10 12-182	<i>APA, Inc. v. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 562 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. La. 1983)	15-197
<i>American Mining Congress v. EPA</i> , 824 F.2d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	2-89	<i>Arcadia, Ohio v. Ohio Power Co.</i> , 498 U.S. 73 (1991)	2-93
<i>American Mining Congress v. Mine Safety & Health Administration</i> , 995 F.2d 1106 (D.C. Cir. 1993)	3-11	<i>Ardestani v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 502 U.S. 129, 137 (1991)	4-85 14-66
<i>American National Red Cross v. S.G.</i> , 505 U.S. 247 (1992)	15-81	<i>Arizona Insurance and Investment Co. v. United States</i> (Oct. 29, 1976)	14-16
<i>American Pouch Foods, Inc.</i> , 30 B.R. 1015 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1983), <i>aff'd</i> , 769 F.2d 1190 (7th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 475 U.S. 1082 (1985)	5-59	<i>Arizona v. California</i> , 373 U.S. 546 (1963)	2-102
<i>American Railroads v. Surface Transportation Board</i> , 237 F.3d 676 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	2-94	<i>Arizona v. Thompson</i> , 281 F.3d 248 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	10-118
<i>American Telephone & Telegraph Corp. v. Iowa Utility Board</i> , 525 U.S. 366 (1999)	3-30	<i>Arizona v. United States</i> , 494 F.2d 1285 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	10-8 13-99
<i>American Telephone & Telegraph v. United States</i> , 307 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	1-6	<i>Arkansas v. Farm Credit Services</i> , 520 U.S. 821 (1997)	15-86
<i>American Trucking Assn's, Inc. v. Department of Transportation</i> , 492 F. Supp. 566 (D.D.C. 1980)	4-195	<i>Armster v. United States District Court</i> , 792 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-39 6-152
		<i>Armstrong v. United States</i> , 364 U.S. 40 (1960)	13-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Army & Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES) v. Sheehan</i>, 456 U.S. 728 (1982) 15-269 15-275</p> <hr/> <p><i>Arnold Tours, Inc. v. Camp</i>, 472 F.2d 427 (1st Cir. 1972) 15-73</p> <hr/> <p><i>Arnold v. United States</i>, 404 F.2d 953 (Ct. Cl. 1968) 9-128</p> <hr/> <p><i>Arriaga v. Florida Pacific Farms, L.L.C.</i>, 305 F.3d 1228 (11th Cir. 2002) 3-32</p> <hr/> <p><i>Arrington v. Taylor</i>, 380 F. Supp. 1348 (M.D. N.C. 1974) 4-198</p> <hr/> <p><i>Art Metal U.S.A., Inc., In re</i>, 109 B.R. 74 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1989) 15-206 15-207</p> <hr/> <p><i>Artesian Water Co. v. Delaware Department of Highways & Transportation</i>, 330 A.2d 432 (Del. Super. Ct. 1974), <i>modified and aff'd</i>, 330 A.2d 441 (Del. 1974) 13-92</p> <hr/> <p><i>Arvin v. United States</i>, 742 F.2d 1301, 1304 (11th Cir. 1984) 14-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Asgrow Seed Co. v. Winterboer</i>, 513 U.S. 179,(1995) 2-89</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ashtabula County Medical Center v. Thompson</i>, 191 F. Supp. 2d 884 (N.D. Ohio 2002) 3-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Ashwander v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i>, 297 U.S. 288 (1936) 13-228 13-245</p> <hr/> <p><i>Asiana Airlines v. Federal Aviation Administration</i>, 134 F.3d 393 (D.C. Cir. 1998) 3-9</p> <hr/> <p><i>Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i>, 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir. 1974), <i>cert. denied</i>, 423 U.S. 830 (1975) 2-62</p> <hr/> <p><i>Association of American Physicians & Surgeons, Inc. v. Clinton</i>, 997 F.2d 898 (D.C. Cir. 1993) 2-95 15-26 15-29 15-39 15-40 15-41 15-52</p>	<p><i>Association of Civilian Technicians v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i>, 200 F.3d 590 (9th Cir. 2000) 3-35</p> <hr/> <p><i>Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. v. Federal Home Loan Bank Board</i>, 568 F.2d 478 (6th Cir. 1977) 15-73</p> <hr/> <p><i>Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies v. Browner</i>, 24 F. Supp. 2d 83 (D.D.C. 1998) 10-44</p> <hr/> <p><i>AT&T Corp. v. Lucas County</i>, 381 F. Supp. 2d 714 (N.D. Ohio 2005) 13-93</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. United States</i>, 55 Ct. Cl. 339 (1920) 3-17</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Callaway</i>, 382 F. Supp. 610 (D.D.C. 1974) 2-64</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Summerfield</i>, 229 F.2d 777 (D.C. Cir. 1955), <i>cert. denied</i>, 351 U.S. 926 (1956) 2-64</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atchley v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i>, 69 F. Supp. 952 (N.D. Ala. 1947) 15-210</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atlantic City Electric Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>, 295 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 1-2</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. v. United States</i>, 129 Ct. Cl. 137 (1954) 13-220</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atlantic County v. United States Department of Labor</i>, 715 F.2d 834 (3rd Cir. 1983) 10-140</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atlantic Fish Spotters Ass'n v. Evans</i>, 321 F.3d 220 (1st Cir. 2003) 1-6 2-34 5-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 523 U.S. 382 (1998) 3-37</p> <hr/> <p><i>Auburn Housing Authority v. Martinez</i>, 277 F.3d 138 (2nd Cir. 2002) 2-35 2-60 2-68</p>
---	---

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Auction Co. of America v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 132 F.3d 746 (D.C. Cir. 1997)	15-211 15-214	<i>Barbour v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority</i> , 374 F.3d 1161 (D.C. Cir. 2004), cert. denied, 125 S. Ct. 1591 (2005)	10-63
<i>Auction Co. of America v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 141 F.3d 1198 (1998)	15-213	<i>Barker v. Harvey</i> , 181 U.S. 481 (1901)	13-10
<i>Auer v. Robbins</i> , 519 U.S. 452 (1997)	3-39	<i>Barnes Associates, Inc. v. Grand Haven Hideaway Ltd.</i> , 406 F. Supp. 2d 801 (W.D. Mich. 2005)	15-211
<i>Austin v. Andrus</i> , 638 F.2d 113 (9th Cir. 1981)	13-76	<i>Barnes v. United States</i> , 678 F.2d 10 (3rd Cir.), aff'd, 685 F.2d 66 (3rd Cir. 1982)	14-37
<i>Automatic Retailers of America, Inc. v. Ruppert</i> , 269 F. Supp. 588 (S.D. Iowa 1967)	15-240 15-264	<i>Barnhart v. Brinegar</i> , 362 F. Supp. 464 (W.D. Mo. 1973)	13-22 13-23
<i>Automotive Parts & Accessories Ass'n v. Boyd</i> , 407 F.2d 330 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	3-5	<i>Barnhart v. Peabody Coal Co.</i> , 537 U.S. 149 (2003)	2-92
<i>A.W. v. Jersey City Public Schools</i> , 341 F.3d 234 (3rd Cir. 2003)	1-8	<i>Barnidge v. United States</i> , 101 F.2d 295 (8th Cir. 1939)	13-52
<i>Ayuda, Inc. v. Attorney General</i> , 661 F. Supp. 33 (D.D.C. 1987), aff'd, 848 F.2d 1297 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	12-148 12-153 12-156	<i>Barrett v. Department of the Interior</i> , 65 M.S.P.R. 186 (1994)	12-217
<i>Babbitt v. Oglala Sioux Tribal Public Safety Department</i> , 194 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 1999)	2-50 3-50	<i>Barton v. American Red Cross</i> , 826 F. Supp. 412 (M.D. Ala. 1993), aff'd mem., 43 F.3d 678 (11th Cir. 1994), cert. denied, 516 U.S. 822 (1995)	15-78
<i>Baca v. Board of Commissioners of Bernalillo County</i> , 62 P. 979 (N.M. 1900)	2-79	<i>Batterton v. Francis</i> , 432 U.S. 416 (1977)	3-20 3-31
<i>Bachelor v. United States</i> , 8 Ct. Cl. 235 (1872)	1-15	<i>Battison v. City of Niles</i> , 445 F. Supp. 1082 (N.D. Ohio 1977)	13-88
<i>Badgley v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 508 (1994)	13-235	<i>Bausch & Lomb Optical Company v. United States</i> , 78 Ct. Cl. 584, 607, cert. denied, 292 U.S. 645 (1934)	14-2
<i>Bajwa v. Sunoco, Inc.</i> , 320 F. Supp. 2d 454 (E.D. Va. 2004)	13-124	<i>Bay View, Inc. v. United States</i> , 278 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2001), cert. denied, 537 U.S. 826 (2002)	2-98 2-101
<i>Bald Eagle Ridge Protection Ass'n, Inc. v. Mallory</i> , 119 F. Supp. 2d 473 (M.D. Pa. 2000), aff'd, 275 F.3d 33 (3rd Cir. 2001)	2-68	<i>Baylor University Medical Center v. Heckler</i> , 758 F.2d 1052 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-25
<i>Balfour Maclaine International, Ltd. v. Hanson</i> , 876 F. Supp. 52 (S.D.N.Y. 1995)	15-198		
<i>Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. v. United States</i> , 133 F. Supp. 2d 721 (D. Md. 2001)	13-108 13-115		
<i>Bankers Life & Casualty Co. v. United States</i> , 142 F.3d 973 (7th Cir. 1998)	3-37		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Beaird-Poulan v. Department of Highways</i> , 441 F. Supp. 866 (W.D. La. 1977), <i>aff'd per curiam</i> , 616 F.2d 255 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 449 U.S. 971 (1980)	13-73	<i>Berman v. Parker</i> , 348 U.S. 26 (1954)	13-16
<i>Beauchesne v. Nimmo</i> , 562 F. Supp. 250 (D. Conn. 1983)	11-68	<i>Beta Systems, Division of Velcon Filters, Inc. v. United States</i> , 16 Cl. Ct. 219 (1989)	5-46
<i>Beaver v. United States</i> , 350 F.2d 4 (9th Cir. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i> , 383 U.S. 937 (1966)	13-258	<i>Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States</i> , 838 F.2d 1179 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	5-46
<i>Bechtel v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i> , 624 F. Supp. 590 (D.D.C. 1984), <i>aff'd</i> , 781 F.2d 906 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	15-203	<i>Bethune v. United States</i> , 376 F. Supp. 1074 (W.D. Mo. 1972)	13-23
<i>Bedroc Limited v. United States</i> , 50 F. Supp.2d 1001 (D. Nev. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 314 F.3d 1080 (9th Cir. 2002)	2-102	<i>Bianchi v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 363 (2000)	14-71
<i>Belgard v. United States</i> , 232 F. Supp. 265 (W.D. La. 1964)	13-242	<i>Bigelow v. Department of Defense</i> , 217 F.3d 875 (D.C. Cir. 2000), <i>cert. denied</i> , 532 U.S. 971 (2001)	3-39
<i>Bell v. New Jersey</i> , 461 U.S. 773 (1983)	10-136 10-145 10-148	<i>Bilderback v. United States</i> , 558 F. Supp. 903 (D. Ore. 1982)	13-119
<i>BellSouth Corporation v. FCC</i> , 162 F.3d 1215 (D.C. Cir. 1999)	3-21	<i>Birmingham Realty Co. v. GSA</i> , 497 F. Supp. 1377 (N.D. Ala. 1980)	13-143 13-145
<i>Belt's Executrix v. United States</i> , 15 Ct. Cl. 92, 106 (1879)	14-6	<i>Bituminous Casualty Corp. v. Lynn</i> , 503 F.2d 636 (6th Cir. 1974)	14-55
<i>Bennett v. Butz</i> , 386 F. Supp. 1059 (D. Minn. 1974)	5-82	<i>Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics</i> , 403 U.S. 388 (1971)	10-60 15-269 15-270
<i>Bennett v. Kentucky Department of Education</i> , 470 U.S. 656 (1985)	10-10 10-138 10-140	<i>Black Hills Power & Light Co. v. Weinberger</i> , 808 F.2d 665 (8th Cir. 1987), <i>cert. denied</i> , 484 U.S. 818	13-115
<i>Bennett v. New Jersey</i> , 470 U.S. 632 (1985)	10-138	<i>Blackhawk Heating & Plumbing Co. v. United States</i> , 622 F.2d 539 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	2-31 6-18 6-22 6-141 6-142
<i>Benson v. United States</i> , 146 U.S. 325 (1892)	13-108	<i>Blaze Construction, Inc. v. United States</i> , 27 Fed. Cl. 646 (1993)	10-10 10-56
<i>Bentley v. Arlee Home Fashions, Inc.</i> , 861 F. Supp. 65 (E.D. Ark. 1994)	2-102	<i>Blount v. Harris</i> , 593 F.2d 336 (8th Cir. 1979)	13-74
<i>Berends v. Butz</i> , 357 F. Supp. 143 (D. Minn. 1973)	6-142	<i>Blue Ocean Preservation Society v. Watkins</i> , 767 F. Supp. 1518 (D. Haw. 1991)	6-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Board of County Commissioners of Sedgwick County v. United States</i> , 105 F. Supp. 995 (Ct. Cl. 1952)	13-232	<i>Bowen v. Michigan Academy of Family Physicians</i> , 476 U.S. 667 (1986)	2-106
<i>Board of County Commissioners v. United States</i> , 123 Ct. Cl. 304 (1952)	15-222	<i>Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co.</i> , 325 U.S. 410 (1945)	3-37
<i>Board of Supervisors of Fairfax County v. United States</i> , 408 F. Supp. 556 (E.D. Va. 1976), <i>appeal dismissed mem.</i> , 551 F.2d 305 (4th Cir. 1977)	13-106	<i>Boyle v. United States</i> , 309 F.2d 399 (Ct. Cl. 1962)	4-54
<i>Board of Trustees of Public Employees' Retirement Fund of Indiana v. Sullivan</i> , 936 F.2d 988 (7th Cir. 1991), <i>cert denied</i> , 502 U.S. 1072 (1992)	10-123	<i>Bradberry v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation, Department of Labor</i> , 117 F.3d 1361 (11th Cir. 1997)	3-39
<i>Boat Owners Ass'n of the United States v. United States</i> , 834 F. Supp. 7 (D.D.C. 1993)	12-171	<i>Bradley v. Richmond School Board</i> , 416 U.S. 696 (1974)	2-109 14-37
<i>Boggs v. United States</i> , 44 Ct. Cl. 367 (1909)	9-46	<i>Bradley v. United States</i> , 98 U.S. 104, 114 (1878)	6-47
<i>Boley v. Principi</i> , 144 F.R.D. 305 (E.D.N.C. 1992), <i>aff'd</i> , 10 F.3d 218 (4th Cir. 1993)	11-70	<i>Brazos Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 121, 134 (2002)	14-52
<i>Bontkowski v. Smith</i> , 305 F.3d 757 (7th Cir. 2002)	4-57	<i>Bread Political Action Committee v. Federal Election Commission</i> , 455 U.S. 577 (1982)	2-104
<i>Borden v. United States</i> , 116 F. Supp. 873 (Ct. Cl. 1953)	15-263	<i>Breitbeck v. United States</i> , 500 F.2d 556 (1974)	15-214
<i>Boston Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States</i> , 278 U.S. 41 (1928)	2-77	<i>Bresson v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 213 F.3d 1173 (9th Cir. 2000)	11-70
<i>Boston v. United States</i> , 424 F. Supp. 259 (E.D. Mo. 1976)	13-22 13-23	<i>Brewer v. American Battle Monuments Commission</i> , 814 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	4-82
<i>Bourne v. Schlesinger</i> , 426 F. Supp. 1025 (E.D. Pa. 1977)	13-70	<i>Brewer v. Sheco Construction Co.</i> , 327 F. Supp. 1017 (W.D. Ky. 1971)	15-196
<i>Bowen v. Culotta</i> , 294 F. Supp. 183 (E.D. Va. 1968)	15-235	<i>Brink's, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</i> , 466 F. Supp. 116 (D.D.C. 1979)	15-180
<i>Bowen v. Georgetown University Hospital</i> , 488 U.S. 204 (1988)	2-108 3-4 3-26 3-27 3-35	<i>Bristol-Myers Squibb Company v. Royce Laboratories, Inc.</i> , 69 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	2-36
<i>Bowen v. Massachusetts</i> , 487 U.S. 879 (1988)	14-19	<i>Broadbuss v. United States Army Corps of Engineers</i> , 380 F.3d 162 (4th Cir. 2004)	13-67
		<i>Brock & Blevins Co. v. United States</i> , 343 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	14-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Brock v. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.</i> , 796 F.2d 533 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	3-24	<i>Burkley v. United States</i> , 185 F.2d 267 (7th Cir. 1950)	1-40
<i>Brock v. Pierce County</i> , 476 U.S. 253 (1986)	1-2 10-141	<i>Burns v. United States</i> , 160 F. 631 (2nd Cir. 1908)	13-29 13-35
<i>Brooklyn Waterfront Terminal Corp. v. United States</i> , 90 F. Supp. 943 (Ct. Cl. 1950), <i>cert. denied</i> , 340 U.S. 931 (1951)	13-128 13-130	<i>Burton v. Thornburgh</i> , 541 F. Supp. 168 (E.D. Pa. 1982)	5-81 5-85
<i>Brooks v. Dewar</i> , 313 U.S. 354 (1941)	2-62	<i>Burton v. United States Olympic Committee</i> , 574 F. Supp. 517 (C.D. Cal. 1983)	15-80
<i>Brown v. Gardner</i> , 513 U.S. 115 (1994)	2-86	<i>Bush v. Lucas</i> , 462 U.S. 367 (1983)	9-12 15-270
<i>Brown v. Legal Foundation of Washington</i> , 538 U.S. 216 (2003)	13-17	<i>Business & Professional People for the Public Interest v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 793 F.2d 1366 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	4-81 4-89
<i>Brown v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 364 F. Supp. 258 (C.D. Cal. 1973)	6-28	<i>Butz Engineering Corp. v. United States</i> , 499 F.2d 619 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	15-213
<i>Brown v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1198 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-35	<i>Butz v. Economou</i> , 438 U.S. 478 (1978)	4-55
<i>Brucker v. United States</i> , 338 F.2d 427 (9th Cir. 1964)	15-277	<i>Byrd v. Moore</i> , 252 F. Supp. 2d 293 (W.D. N.C. 2003)	3-47
<i>Bryan v. Murphy</i> , 243 F. Supp. 2d 1375 (N.D. Ga. 2003)	4-58	<i>Calder v. Crall</i> , 726 F.2d 598 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 857 (1984)	15-277
<i>Buchanan v. Alexander</i> , 45 U.S. (4 How.) 20 (1846)	10-72 10-115	<i>California Department of Education v. Bennett</i> , 829 F.2d 795 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-138
<i>Buckhannon Board & Care Home, Inc. v. West Virginia Department Of Health & Human Resources</i> , 532 U.S. 598 (2001)	4-51 4-87 14-66	<i>California Energy Commission v. Bonneville Power Administration</i> , 909 F.2d 1298 (9th Cir. 1990)	15-163
<i>Building & Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO v. Martin</i> , 961 F.2d 269 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 506 U.S. 915 (1992)	2-33 2-44 2-69	<i>California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission v. Bonneville Power Administration</i> , 831 F.2d 1467 (9th Cir. 1987)	15-163
<i>Bunge Corp. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 511 (1984), <i>aff'd</i> , 765 F.2d 162 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-148 12-150 12-177 12-183	<i>California Forestry Ass'n v. United States Forest Service</i> , 102 F.3d 609 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	15-27
<i>Bunker Properties, Inc. v. Kemp</i> , 524 F. Supp. 109 (D. Kan. 1981)	13-22	<i>California State University v. Riley</i> , 74 F.3d 960 (9th Cir. 1996)	10-86

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>California Tribal Chairman's Association v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 730 F.2d 1289 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-140	<i>Carranza v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 277 F.3d 65 (1st Cir. 2002)	3-49
<i>California v. EPA</i> , 689 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	3-10	<i>Carter v. Derwinski</i> , 987 F.2d 611 (9th Cir. 1992), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 510 U.S. 821 (1993)	11-69
<i>California v. Settle</i> , 708 F.2d 1380 (9th Cir. 1983)	3-47 10-128	<i>Carter v. Gibbs</i> , 909 F.2d 1452 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 498 U.S. 811 (1990)	14-25
<i>California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir. 1997)	1-9 1-10	<i>Caruso v. Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre at the Waterfront</i> , 193 F.3d 730 (3rd Cir. 1999)	3-10
<i>California v. United States</i> , 307 F.2d 941 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963)	4-149	<i>Cassata v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 445 F.2d 122, 125 (7th Cir. 1971)	14-63
<i>California v. United States</i> , 547 F.2d 1388 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 824 (1977)	10-111	<i>Castella v. Long</i> , 701 F. Supp. 578 (N.D. Tex.), <i>aff'd</i> , 862 F.2d 872 (5th Cir. 1988), <i>cert. denied</i> , 493 U.S. 936 (1989)	15-268 15-269
<i>California-Pacific Utilities Co. v. United States</i> , 194 Ct. Cl. 703 (1971)	6-61	<i>Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. United States</i> , 589 F.2d 1040 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	3-27
<i>Calloway v. District of Columbia</i> , 216 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	2-45	<i>Catlin v. United States</i> , 324 U.S. 229 (1945)	13-54
<i>Caminetti v. United States</i> , 242 U.S. 470 (1917)	2-97	<i>Cavallo v. Utica-Watertown Health Insurance Co.</i> , 3 F. Supp. 2d 223 (N.D. N.Y. 1998)	2-104
<i>Campbell v. Civil Air Patrol</i> , 131 F. Supp. 2d 1303 (M.D. Ala. 2001)	15-80	<i>Cavin v. United States</i> , 956 F.2d 1131 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	13-258
<i>Campbell v. Department of Health and Human Services</i> , 40 M.S.P.R. 525 (1989)	12-217	<i>Cella v. United States</i> , 208 F.2d 783 (7th Cir. 1953), <i>cert. denied</i> , 347 U.S. 1016 (1954)	2-33 2-34
<i>Cannon Construction Co. v. United States</i> , 319 F.2d 173 (Ct. Cl. 1963)	14-12	<i>Celtronix Telemetry v. FCC</i> , 272 F.3d 585 (D.C. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 536 U.S. 923 (2002)	3-27
<i>Cantu v. Department of the Treasury</i> , 88 M.S.P.R. 253 (2001)	12-217	<i>Center for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation v. Lago</i> , Civ. A. No. 05-682(RMC) (D.D.C. Nov. 15, 2006)	15-38
<i>Capital Cities Communications, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 554 F.2d 1135 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	12-164	<i>Centex Corp. v. United States</i> , 486 F.3d 1369, 1372-74 (Fed. Cir. 2007)	14-69
<i>Capitol Boulevard Partners v. United States</i> , 31 Fed. Cl. 758 (1994)	10-10		
<i>Caramico v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 509 F.2d 694 (2nd Cir. 1974)	13-74		
<i>Carpenter v. Morton</i> , 424 F. Supp. 603 (D. Nev. 1976)	15-26		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Central & Southern Motor Freight Tariff Ass'n v. United States</i>, 777 F.2d 722 (D.C. Cir. 1985) 12-153 12-154 12-159 12-162</p> <hr/> <p><i>Central Engineering & Construction Co. v. United</i>, 59 F. Supp. 553, 568 (Ct. Cl. 1945) 14-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Certain Land in the City of Washington, D.C. v. United States</i>, 355 F.2d 825 (D.C. Cir. 1965) 13-191</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cessna Aircraft Co. v. Dalton</i>, 126 F.3d 1442 (Fed. Cir. 1997), <i>cert. denied</i>, 525 U.S. 818 (1998) 6-141</p> <hr/> <p><i>C.H. Leavell & Co. v. United States</i>, 530 F.2d 878 (Ct. Cl. 1976) 6-89 13-185</p> <hr/> <p><i>C.H. Sanders Co. v. BHAP Housing Development Fund</i>, 910 F.2d 33 (2nd Cir. 1990) 14-42 15-212</p> <hr/> <p><i>C.H. v. American Red Cross</i>, 684 F. Supp. 1018 (E.D. Mo. 1987) 15-80</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chamber of Commerce v. United States Department of Agriculture</i>, 459 F. Supp. 216 (D.D.C. 1978) 4-90</p> <hr/> <p><i>Champaign County, Illinois v. United States Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i>, 611 F.2d 1200 (7th Cir. 1979) 7-40</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chao v. Russell P. Le Frois Builder, Inc.</i>, 291 F.3d 219 (2nd Cir. 2002) 3-35</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chappell v. United States</i>, 160 U.S. 499 (1896) 13-51</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chappell v. United States</i>, 81 F. 764 (4th Cir. 1897) 13-51</p> <hr/> <p><i>Charles Nelson Co. v. United States</i>, 11 F.2d 906 (W.D. Wash. 1926) 15-197</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chase v. United States</i>, 155 U.S. 489 (1894) 13-126</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chaves County Home Health Service, Inc. v. Sullivan</i>, 931 F.2d 914 (D.C. Cir. 1991), <i>cert. denied</i>, 502 U.S. 1091 (1992) 10-128</p>	<p><i>Chem Service, Inc. v. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory</i>, 12 F.3d 1256 (3rd Cir. 1993) 10-19</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chemical Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA</i>, 28 F.3d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1994) 3-12</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cheney v. United States District Court</i>, 542 U.S. 367 (2004) 15-27 15-30</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cheney, In re</i>, 406 F.3d 723 (D.C. Cir. 2005) 15-30</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Leavitt</i>, 543 U.S. 631, 125 S. Ct. 1172 (2005) 6-20 6-21 6-22 6-23 6-24</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Thompson</i>, 311 F.3d 1054 (10th Cir. 2002) 2-50 3-50 6-21</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i>, 30 U.S. (5 Pet.) 1 (1831) 15-287</p> <hr/> <p><i>Cherry Cotton Mills, Inc. v. United States</i>, 327 U.S. 536 (1946) 14-73 15-206 15-207</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chevron, Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council</i>, 467 U.S. 837 (1984) 3-3 3-29 3-41 4-23</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chickasaw Nation v. United States</i>, 534 U.S. 84 (2001) 2-78 2-85 2-88 2-105</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chief Probation Officers of California v. Shalala</i>, 118 F.3d 1327 (9th Cir. 1997) 10-46</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chippewa Cree Tribe of Rocky Boy's Reservation v. United States</i>, 73 Fed. Cl. 154 (2006) 15-309</p> <hr/> <p><i>Chiron Corp. & PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc. v. National Transportation Safety Board</i>, 198 F.3d 935 (D.C. Cir. 1999) 3-23</p>
---	---

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Christensen v. Harris County</i> , 529 U.S. 576 (2000)	3-32 3-39	<i>City of Detroit v. Murray Corp.</i> , 355 U.S. 489 (1958)	4-292
<i>Chrysler Corp. v. Brown</i> , 441 U.S. 281 (1979)	2-102 3-2 3-7 3-18 3-31 3-36	<i>City of Gary v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 793 F.2d 873 (7th Cir. 1986)	10-140
<i>Chujo v. Department of the Interior</i> , 45 F.3d 419 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	12-217	<i>City of Grand Rapids v. Richardson</i> , 429 F. Supp. 1087 (W.D. Mich. 1977)	3-10
<i>Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States</i> , 143 U.S. 457 (1892)	2-81 2-93	<i>City of Hialeah v. United States Housing Authority</i> , 340 F. Supp. 885 (S.D. Fla. 1971)	2-37
<i>Cincinnati Soap Co. v. United States</i> , 301 U.S. 308 (1937)	1-4 1-5	<i>City of Houston, Texas v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 24 F.3d 1421 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	5-6 5-86
<i>Circuit City Stores, Inc. v. Adams</i> , 532 U.S. 105 (2001)	2-85 2-91	<i>City of Los Angeles v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-47 5-82
<i>Citibank, Federal Savings Bank v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 836 F. Supp. 3 (D.D.C. 1993)	3-25	<i>City of Los Angeles v. Coleman</i> , 397 F. Supp. 547 (D.D.C. 1975)	10-25
<i>Citizens to Preserve Overton Park, Inc. v. Volpe</i> , 401 U.S. 402 (1971)	3-41	<i>City of Los Angeles v. Department of Commerce</i> , 307 F.3d 859 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-41
<i>Citizens to Save Spencer County v. EPA</i> , 600 F.2d 844 (D.C. Cir. 1979)	3-27	<i>City of Manassas Park v. United States</i> , 633 F.2d 181 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 1035 (1980)	10-8
<i>City of Albuquerque v. Department of the Interior</i> , 379 F.3d 901 (10th Cir. 2004)	13-144	<i>City of Mishawaka v. Knights of Columbus Home Association</i> , 396 N.E.2d 948 (Ind. Ct. App. 1979)	13-78
<i>City of Alexandria v. United States</i> , 737 F.2d 1022 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	13-236	<i>City of New Brunswick v. Borough of Milltown</i> , 519 F. Supp. 878 (D.N.J. 1981), aff'd, 686 F.2d 120 (3rd Cir. 1982), cert. denied, 459 U.S. 1201 (1983)	12-194 12-196
<i>City of Boerne v. Flores</i> , 521 U.S. 507 (1987)	15-78	<i>City of New Haven v. United States</i> , 809 F.2d 900 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	1-32 6-124 6-125
<i>City of Cincinnati v. United States</i> , 39 Fed. Cl. 271 (1997), aff'd, 153 F.3d 1375 (Fed. Cir. 1998)	4-297	<i>City of New York v. Richardson</i> , 473 F.2d 923 (2nd Cir.), cert. denied sub nom., 412 U.S. 950 (1973)	10-92 10-94
<i>City of Columbia, South Carolina v. Costle</i> , 710 F.2d 1009 (4th Cir. 1983)	13-18	<i>City of New York v. Shalala</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994)	10-43 10-134
<i>City of Columbus v. Ours Garage and Wrecker Service, Inc.</i> , 536 U.S. 424 (2002)	2-111		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>City of New York v. Sullivan</i> , No. 91 Civ. 2959 (RWS), (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 4, 1993), slip op. at 11, <i>rev'd on other grounds sub nom.</i> , 34 F.3d 1161 (2nd Cir. 1994)	10-115	<i>Clark v. United States</i> , 162 Ct. Cl. 477 (1963)	12-214 12-216
<i>City of Newark v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 2 F.3d 31 (3rd Cir. 1993)	10-127 10-142	<i>Clarke v. United States</i> , 705 F. Supp. 605 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>aff'd</i> , 886 F.2d 404 (D.C. Cir. 1989), <i>vacated en banc as moot</i> , 915 F.2d 699 (D.C. Cir. 1990)	1-7
<i>City of Reading v. Austin</i> , 816 F. Supp. 351 (E.D. Pa. 1993)	13-144	<i>Clarry v. United States</i> , 85 F.3d 1041 (2nd Cir. 1996)	3-48
<i>City of San Francisco v. United States</i> , 443 F. Supp. 1116 (N.D. Cal. 1977), <i>aff'd</i> , 615 F.2d 498 (9th Cir. 1980)	13-247	<i>Clay v. Johnson</i> , 264 F.3d 744 (7th Cir. 2001)	3-27
<i>City of Sarasota v. Environmental Protection Agency</i> , 813 F.2d 1106 (11th Cir. 1987)	10-27	<i>Cleek Aviation v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 552 (1990)	7-20
<i>City of Springfield v. United States</i> , 99 F.2d 860 (1st Cir. 1938), <i>cert. denied</i> , 306 U.S. 650 (1939)	13-229	<i>Clinton v. City of New York</i> , 524 U.S. 417 (1998)	1-33
<i>City of Springfield v. Washington Public Power Supply System</i> , 564 F.Supp. 90 (D. Ore. 1983)	15-162	<i>Cloverport Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States</i> , 10 Cl. Ct. 121 (1986)	13-66
<i>City of Springfield v. Washington Public Power Supply System</i> , 752 F.2d 1423 (9th Cir. 1985), <i>cert. denied</i> , 474 U.S. 1055 (1986)	15-162	<i>Cobell v. Babbitt</i> , 30 F.Supp. 2d 24 (D.D.C. 1998)	15-287
<i>City of Tacoma v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 331 F.3d 106 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	12-182	<i>Cobell v. Babbitt</i> , 91 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 1999)	15-287
<i>City of Vanceburg v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 571 F.2d 630 (D.C. Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 439 U.S. 818 (1978)	12-182	<i>Cobell v. Kempthorne</i> , 455 F.3d 317 (D.C. Cir. 2006), <i>cert. denied</i> , 127 S. Ct. 1876 (2007)	15-288
<i>City of Williams v. Dombeck</i> , 151 F. Supp. 2d 9 (D.D.C. 2001)	3-24	<i>Cobell v. Norton</i> , 240 F.3d 1081 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	15-280 15-286 15-287
<i>Clallam County v. United States</i> , 263 U.S. 341 (1923)	4-296 15-220	<i>Cobell v. Norton</i> , 392 F.3d 461 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	15-280
<i>Clark v. Army & Air Force Exchange Service</i> , 57 M.S.P.R. 43 (1993)	15-271	<i>Coconut Grove Entertainment, Inc. v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 249 (2000)	13-128
<i>Clark v. Merit Protection Systems Board</i> , 361 F.3d 647 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	15-271	<i>Cofan Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 4 Cl. Ct. 85 (1983)	10-56
		<i>Cole County Regional Sewer District v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 551 (1991)	10-8 10-46
		<i>Cole v. United States</i> , 28 Ct. Cl. 501 (1893)	13-38
		<i>Collins v. American Red Cross</i> , 724 F. Supp. 353 (E.D. Pa. 1989)	15-80
		<i>Collins v. Donovan</i> , 661 F.2d 705 (8th Cir.1981)	10-141

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Collins v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 351 F.3d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	15-26	<i>Computervision Corp. v. United States</i> , 445 F.3d 1355, 1367 (Fed. Cir. 2006)	14-28
<i>Collins v. United States</i> , 946 F.2d 864 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	3-32 13-64	<i>Concerned Residents of Buck Hill Falls v. Grant</i> , 537 F.2d 29 (3rd Cir. 1976)	2-62
<i>Collins v. Yosemite Park & Curry Co.</i> , 304 U.S. 518 (1938)	13-103 13-104 13-109	<i>Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Flathead Reservation, Montana v. United States</i> , 175 Ct. Cl. 451 (1966)	15-310
<i>Colony First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 643 F. Supp. 410 (C.D. Cal. 1986)	15-194	<i>Connecticut National Bank v. Germain</i> , 503 U.S. 249 (1992)	2-74
<i>Colorado v. Veterans Administration</i> , 430 F. Supp. 551 (D. Colo. 1977), <i>aff'd</i> , 602 F.2d 926 (10th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1014 (1980)	11-68	<i>Connecticut v. Schweiker</i> , 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 459 U.S. 1207 (1983)	5-85 8-28
<i>Columbia Basin Land Protection Ass'n v. Schlesinger</i> , 643 F.2d 585 (9th Cir. 1981)	13-10	<i>Connolly v. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i> , 475 U.S. 211 (1986)	13-15
<i>Combs v. United States</i> , 98 F. Supp. 749 (D. Vt. 1951)	12-170	<i>Connor v. United States</i> , 461 F.2d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1972)	13-225
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Acker</i> , 361 U.S. 87 (1959)	2-74 2-99	<i>Conroy v. Aniskoff</i> , 507 U.S. 511 (1993)	2-77 14-28
<i>Commissioners v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 805 F.2d 366 (10th Cir. 1986)	10-142	<i>Consortium Venture Corp. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 47 (1984), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 765 F.2d 163 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	8-33
<i>Committee for Nuclear Responsibility v. Seaborg</i> , 463 F.2d 783 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	2-67	<i>Consumer Energy Council of America v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 673 F.2d 425 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>aff'd and cert. denied</i> , 463 U.S. 1216 (1983)	3-25
<i>Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education v. Riley</i> , 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997)	1-9 10-31	<i>Consumers Power Co. v. Costle</i> , 615 F.2d 1147 (6th Cir. 1980)	13-97
<i>Community Action Programs Executive Directors Ass'n of New Jersey, Inc. v. Ash</i> , 365 F. Supp. 1355 (D.N.J. 1973)	5-82	<i>Consumers Union v. Department of Health, Education and Welfare</i> , 409 F. Supp. 473 (D.D.C. 1976), <i>aff'd</i> , 551 F.2d 466 (1977)	15-32
<i>Community Legal Services, Inc. v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 405 F. Supp. 2d 553 (E.D. Pa. 2005)	12-178	<i>Continental Airlines, Inc. v. United States</i> , 77 Fed. Cl. 482 (2007)	12-175
<i>Community Relations-Social Development Commission v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 723 (1985)	10-12	<i>Contractor's Sand & Gravel v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Commission</i> , 199 F.3d 1335 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-35

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Conway v. Harris</i> , 586 F.2d 1137 (7th Cir. 1978)	13-75	<i>Crawford Fitting Co. v. J.T. Gibbons, Inc.</i> , 482 U.S. 437, 440 (1987)	14-65
<i>Cooper v. General Dynamics</i> , 378 F. Supp. 1258 (N.D. Tex. 1974), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 533 F.2d 163 (5th Cir. 1976), <i>cert. denied</i> , 433 U.S. 908 (1977)	13-106	<i>Cray Research, Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 327 (1999)	2-6 5-10 5-39 5-40 5-41 6-54
<i>Cooper v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 723 F.2d 1560 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	15-223	<i>Crooks v. Harrelson</i> , 282 U.S. 55 (1930)	2-81
<i>Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 423 U.S. 830 (1974)	2-67	<i>Culver v. United States</i> , No. 3 06cv1865 (M.D. Pa. Oct. 17, 2007)	14-14
<i>Copeland v. Marshall</i> , 641 F.2d 880, 929–30 n.53 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	14-66	<i>Dabney v. Reagan</i> , No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D.N.Y. June 6, 1985)	2-56 7-61
<i>Core Concepts of Florida, Inc. v. United States</i> , 327 F.3d 1331 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 540 U.S. 1046 (2003)	2-20 4-310 15-137 15-197 15-236 15-261	<i>Dairyland Power Cooperative v. United States</i> , 16 F.3d 1197 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	13-235
<i>Cornman v. Dawson</i> , 295 F. Supp. 654 (D. Md. 1969), <i>aff'd</i> , 398 U.S. 419 (1970)	13-104 13-105	<i>Dalton v. Specter</i> , 511 U.S. 462 (1994)	2-108 3-42
<i>Cornman v. United States</i> , 409 F.2d 230 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 396 U.S. 960 (1969)	4-280	<i>Dalton v. United States</i> , 71 Ct. Cl. 421 (1931)	15-171
<i>Correctional Services Corp. v. Malesko</i> , 534 U.S. 61 (2001)	10-60	<i>Danforth v. United States</i> , 308 U.S. 271 (1939)	13-52
<i>Cosme Nieves v. Deshler</i> , 786 F.2d 445 (1st Cir. 1986), <i>cert. denied</i> , 479 U.S. 824 (1986)	14-42 15-238 15-272	<i>Daniel v. United States</i> , 426 F.2d 281 (5th Cir. 1970)	10-59
<i>Coso Energy Developers v. County of Inyo</i> , 19 Cal. Rptr. 3d 669 (2004)	13-101	<i>Dantran, Inc. v. Department of Labor</i> , 246 F.3d 36 (1st Cir. 2001)	4-78 4-85
<i>Costo v. United States</i> , 248 F.3d 863, 872 n.2 (9th Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 534 U.S. 1078 (2002)	14-14	<i>Davis County Solid Waste Management v. EPA</i> , 108 F.3d 1454 (D.C. Cir. 1997)	3-13
<i>County of Suffolk v. United States</i> , 19 Cl. Ct. 295 (1990)	10-8	<i>Davis v. Department of the Army</i> , 56 M.S.P.R. 583 (1993)	12-217
<i>Covill v. United States</i> , 959 F.2d 58 (6th Cir. 1992)	15-234	<i>Davis v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 936 F.2d 1111 (10th Cir. 1991)	3-32
		<i>Davis v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 369 F. Supp. 277 (D. Colo. 1974)	15-195
		<i>Davis v. Monroe County Board of Education</i> , 526 U.S. 629 (1999)	10-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Davis v. National Homes Acceptance Corp.</i> , 523 F. Supp. 477 (N.D. Ala. 1981)	11-68	<i>Department of Employment v. United States</i> , 385 U.S. 355 (1966)	15-77
<i>Davis v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 421 (2000)	2-105	<i>Department of Housing and Urban Development v. K. Capolino Construction Corp.</i> , No. 01 Civ. 390 (JGK) (S.D.N.Y., May 7, 2001)	10-72 10-116
<i>Dawson v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 428 F. Supp. 328 (N.D. Ga. 1976), <i>aff'd</i> , 592 F.2d 1292 (5th Cir. 1979)	13-90	<i>Department of Water and Power of Los Angeles v. Bonneville Power Administration</i> , 759 F.2d 684 (9th Cir. 1985)	15-163
<i>Day v. City of Dayton</i> , 604 F. Supp. 191 (S.D. Ohio 1984)	13-88	<i>Detroit Edison Co. v. EPA</i> , 496 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1974)	3-12 3-25
<i>Day v. Hickel</i> , 481 F.2d 473 (9th Cir. 1973)	13-258	<i>Devine v. Nutt</i> , 718 F.2d 1048 (Fed. Cir. 1983), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 472 U.S. 648 (1985)	12-216
<i>Dean v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 389 F. Supp. 2d 780 (E.D. Ky. 2005)	15-187	<i>Devines v. Maier</i> , 665 F.2d 138 (7th Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 836 (1984)	13-76
<i>Dean v. Herrington</i> , 668 F. Supp. 646 (E.D. Tenn. 1987)	15-202	<i>Diamond National Corp. v. State Board of Equalization</i> , 425 U.S. 268 (1976)	4-290
<i>Defense Supplies Corporation v. United States Lines Co.</i> , 148 F.2d 311 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 326 U.S. 746 (1945)	15-202	<i>Diapulse Corp. of America v. FDA</i> , 500 F.2d 75 (2nd Cir. 1974)	12-152 12-172
<i>DeKalb County v. Henry C. Beck Co.</i> , 382 F.2d 992 (5th Cir. 1967)	13-106	<i>Dickerson v. United States</i> , 280 F.3d 470, 478–79 (5th Cir. 2002)	14-63
<i>Delta Foundation, Inc. v. United States</i> , 303 F.3d 551 (5th Cir. 2002)	10-122	<i>Diebold v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 787 (6th Cir. 1992)	3-41
<i>Deluxe Check Printers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 498 (1984)	3-7	<i>Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor v. Greenwich Collieries</i> , 512 U.S. 267 (1994)	3-39
<i>Demore v. Hyung Joon Kim</i> , 538 U.S. 510, 123 S. Ct. 1708 (2003)	2-99 2-106	<i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Airis</i> , 391 F.2d 478 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	2-62 2-67
<i>In re Denalco Corp.</i> , 51 B.R. 77 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1985)	5-59	<i>District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe</i> , 459 F.2d 1231 (D.C. Cir. 1971), <i>cert. denied</i> , 405 U.S. 1030 (1972)	3-44
<i>Denkler v. United States</i> , 782 F.2d 1003 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	2-20 15-265 15-274	<i>District of Columbia v. United States</i> , 67 Fed. Cl. 292 (2005)	14-53
<i>Department of Air Force v. Federal Labor Relations Authority</i> , 775 F.2d 727 (6th Cir. 1985)	4-132	<i>Dockery v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 64 M.S.P.R. 458 (1994)	15-170
<i>Department of Army v. Blue Fox, Inc.</i> , 525 U.S. 255, 260 (1999)	14-14		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Dodge Street Building Corp. v. United States</i>, 341 F.2d 641 (Ct. Cl. 1965) 13-221</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. American National Red Cross</i>, 837 F. Supp. 121 (E.D.N.C. 1992) 15-78</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. American National Red Cross</i>, 845 F. Supp. 1152 (S.D. W.Va. 1994) 15-78</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. American National Red Cross</i>, 847 F. Supp. 643 (W.D. Wis. 1994) 15-78</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. Hampton</i>, 566 F.2d 265 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 3-23</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. Mathews</i>, 420 F. Supp. 865 (D. N.J. 1976) 1-4</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. United States</i>, 100 F.3d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 4-280</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. United States</i>, 47 Fed. Cl. 367 (2000) 4-281</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doe v. United States</i>, 58 F.3d 494 (9th Cir. 1995) 15-207</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doherty v. United States</i>, 94 F.2d 495 (8th Cir.), cert. denied, 303 U.S. 658 (1938) 15-90</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dollar v. Land</i>, 154 F.2d 307 (D.C. Cir. 1946), aff'd, 330 U.S. 731 (1947) 15-209</p> <hr/> <p><i>Donaggio v. Arlington County, Virginia</i>, 880 F. Supp. 446 (E.D. Va. 1995) 4-197</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dong v. Smithsonian Institution</i>, 125 F.3d 877 (D.C. Cir. 1997), cert. denied, 524 U.S. 922 (1998) 15-32</p> <hr/> <p><i>Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co.</i>, 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984) 2-45 2-67</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dotson v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i>, 731 F.2d 313 (6th Cir. 1984) 5-85</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doubleday Broadcasting Co. v. FCC</i>, 655 F.2d 417 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 1-41</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dougherty ex rel. Slavens v. United States</i>, 18 Ct. Cl. 496 (1883) 6-44 6-45</p>	<p><i>Dover Sand & Gravel, Inc. v. Jones</i>, 227 F. Supp. 88 (D.N.H. 1963) 13-235</p> <hr/> <p><i>Downey v. Coalition Against Rape and Abuse, Inc.</i>, 143 F. Supp. 2d 423 (D.N.J. 2001) 10-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Doyle v. United States</i>, 931 F.2d 1546, 1550–51 (Fed. Cir. 1991), cert. denied, 502 U.S. 1029 (1992) 14-53</p> <hr/> <p><i>D.R. Smalley & Sons, Inc. v. United States</i>, 372 F.2d 505 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 389 U.S. 835 (1967) 10-55</p> <hr/> <p><i>Drake v. Federal Aviation Administration</i>, 291 F.3d 59 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 3-39 3-41</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dubin v. United States</i>, 289 F.2d 651 (Ct. Cl. 1961) 12-19</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dubrow v. Small Business Administration</i>, 345 F. Supp. 4 (C.D. Cal. 1972) 3-46</p> <hr/> <p><i>Duden v. United States</i>, 467 F.2d 924 (Ct. Cl. 1972) 9-132</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dudley v. United States</i>, 61 Fed. Cl. 685 (2004) 12-176</p> <hr/> <p><i>Duggar v. Thomas</i>, 550 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1982) 6-143</p> <hr/> <p><i>Duplex Printing Press Co. v. Deering</i>, 254 U.S. 443 (1921) 2-99 2-100</p> <hr/> <p><i>Dupo v. OPM</i>, 69 F.3d 1125 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 15-272</p> <hr/> <p><i>E. Norman Peterson Marital Trust v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 78 F.3d 795 (2nd Cir. 1996) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>East Tennessee Iron & Metal Co. v. United States</i>, 218 F. Supp. 377 (E.D. Tenn. 1963) 12-19</p> <hr/> <p><i>Eastern Illinois Trust & Savings Bank v. Sanders</i>, 826 F.2d 615 (7th Cir. 1987) 11-58</p> <hr/> <p><i>Eastern Shore Shipbuilding Corp., In re</i>, 274 F. 893 (2nd Cir. 1921), aff'd, 258 U.S. 549 (1922) 15-204</p>
---	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Eastern Transportation Co. v. United States</i> , 159 F.2d 349, 352 (2nd Cir. 1947)	14-71	<i>Electrical District No. 1 v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 813 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1987)	4-81 4-89 14-70
<i>Eckles v. United States</i> , 471 F. Supp. 108 (M.D. Pa. 1979)	15-277	<i>Electronic Industries Ass'n v. FCC</i> , 554 F.2d 1109 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	12-151 12-154 12-159 12-161 12-162 12-163 12-164
<i>Economic Development & Industrial Corp. of Boston v. United States</i> , 546 F. Supp. 1204 (D. Mass. 1982), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 720 F.2d 1 (1st Cir. 1983)	13-107	<i>Electronic Privacy Information Center v. Department of Defense</i> , 241 F. Supp. 2d 5 (D.D.C. 2003)	12-178
<i>Economic Development and Industrial Corp. of Boston v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 590 (1987)	13-108	<i>Ellsworth Bottling Company v. United States</i> , 408 F. Supp. 280 (W.D. Okla. 1975)	15-254
<i>In re Economy Cab and Tool Co.</i> , 47 B.R. 708 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1985)	5-59	<i>El-Sheikh v. United States</i> , 177 F.3d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 1999)	15-272
<i>Edelman v. Federal Housing Administration</i> , 382 F.2d 594 (2nd Cir. 1967)	15-194	<i>Ely v. Velde</i> , 451 F.2d 1130 (4th Cir. 1971)	10-63
<i>Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Florida Gulf Coast Building & Construction Trades Council</i> , 485 U.S. 568 (1988)	2-94	<i>Embry v. United States</i> , 100 U.S. 680 (1879)	4-92
<i>Edwards v. Bowen</i> , 785 F.2d 1440 (9th Cir. 1986)	8-10 8-14	<i>Emery v. United States</i> , 186 F.2d 900 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 341 U.S. 925 (1951)	6-208 15-292
<i>Edwards' Lessee v. Darby</i> , 25 U.S. (12 Wheat.) 206 (1827)	3-31	<i>Employees Welfare Commission v. Daws</i> , 599 F.2d 1375 (5th Cir. 1979)	15-240 15-264
<i>Ehm v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</i> , 732 F.2d 1250 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 982 (1984)	15-188	<i>Engine Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA</i> , 20 F.3d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	12-152 12-153 12-159 12-162
<i>E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 24 Cl. Ct. 635 (1991), <i>aff'd</i> , 980 F.2d 1440 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	6-76	<i>England v. Contel Advanced Systems, Inc.</i> , 384 F.3d 1372, 1378–79 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	14-52
<i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 365 F.3d 1367 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	6-69	<i>Engleman v. Commodity Credit Corp.</i> , 107 F. Supp. 930 (S.D. Cal. 1952)	15-205
<i>E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Company, Inc. v. United States</i> , 54 Fed. Cl. 361 (2002)	6-70	<i>English v. General Electric Co.</i> , 496 U.S. 72 (1990)	13-113
<i>Eisenberg v. Corning</i> , 179 F.2d 275 (D.C. Cir. 1949)	2-44	<i>Envirocare of Utah Inc. v. United States</i> , 44 Fed. Cl. 474 (1999)	2-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Environmental Defense Center v. Babbitt</i> , 73 F.3d 867 (9th Cir. 1995)	2-69 8-26 8-28	<i>Ex Parte Endo</i> , 323 U.S. 283 (1944)	2-62
<i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Corps of Engineers</i> , 325 F. Supp. 749 (E.D. Ark. 1971)	2-67	<i>Ex Parte Kawato</i> , 317 U.S. 69 (1942)	2-102
<i>Environmental Defense Fund v. Froehlke</i> , 473 F.2d 346 (8th Cir. 1972)	2-67	<i>Exchange National Bank v. Abramson</i> , 295 F. Supp. 87 (D. Minn. 1969)	6-231
<i>Environmental Protection Information Center v. Forest Service</i> , 432 F.3d 945 (9th Cir. 2005)	12-178 12-179	<i>Fairchild Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 71 F.3d 868 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	5-59
<i>Environmental Tectonics Corp. v. United States</i> , 72 Fed. Cl. 290 (2006)	14-51	<i>Fairington Apartments of Lafayette v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 647 (1985)	3-23
<i>EPA v. California</i> , 426 U.S. 200 (1976)	13-113	<i>Falkowski v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i> , 783 F.2d 252 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied, 478 U.S. 1014 (1986)	4-57
<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Allstate Insurance Co.</i> , 570 F. Supp. 1224 (S.D. Miss. 1983), appeal dismissed, 467 U.S. 1232 (1984)	2-63	<i>Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. v. United States</i> , 172 F. Supp. 268, 270 (Ct. Cl. 1959)	14-75
<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Arabian American Oil Co.</i> , 499 U.S. 244 (1991)	3-32	<i>Far West Federal Bank v. Director, Office of Thrift Supervision</i> , 930 F.2d 883 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	14-42 15-212
<i>EEOC v. City of Memphis</i> , 581 F. Supp. 179 (W.D. Tenn. 1983)	2-63	<i>Far West Federal Bank v. Office of Thrift Supervision</i> , 119 F.3d 1358 (9th Cir. 1994)	15-216
<i>EEOC v. Dayton Power & Light Co.</i> , 605 F. Supp. 13 (S.D. Ohio 1984)	2-63	<i>Farmers Telephone Co. v. FCC</i> , 184 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 1999)	3-27
<i>EEOC v. Delaware Dept. of Health & Social Services</i> , 595 F. Supp. 568 (D. Del. 1984)	2-63	<i>Farrell v. Department of the Interior</i> , 314 F.3d 584 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	3-48
<i>EEOC v. Martin Industries</i> , 581 F. Supp. 1029 (N.D. Ala.), appeal dismissed, 469 U.S. 806 (1984)	2-63	<i>FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.</i> , 529 U.S. 120 (2000)	2-86
<i>EEOC v. New York</i> , 590 F. Supp. 37 (N.D. N.Y. 1984)	2-63	<i>Federal Crop Insurance Corp. v. Merrill</i> , 332 U.S. 380 (1947)	3-5 3-19 15-198
<i>EEOC v. Radio Montgomery, Inc.</i> , 588 F. Supp. 567 (W.D. Va. 1984)	2-63	<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Cheng</i> , 787 F. Supp. 625 (N.D. Tex. 1991)	15-195
<i>Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States</i> , 757 F.2d 247 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	4-83	<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Citizens Bank & Trust Co.</i> , 592 F.2d 364 (7th Cir.), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 829 (1979)	15-195
<i>Eubanks v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 131 (1992)	10-10	<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. diStefano</i> , 839 F. Supp. 110 (D.R.I. 1993)	15-195

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Hartford Insurance Co.</i> , 877 F.2d 590 (7th Cir. 1989), cert. denied, 493 U.S. 1056 (1990)	15-195	<i>Federal Power Commission v. New England Power Co.</i> , 415 U.S. 345 (1974)	12-150
<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Hurwitz</i> , 384 F. Supp. 2d 1039 (S.D. Tex. 2005)	12-26	<i>Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp. v. Quinn</i> , 419 F.2d 1014 (7th Cir. 1969)	15-194
<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Irwin</i> , 727 F. Supp. 1073 (N.D. Tex. 1989), aff'd on other grounds, 916 F.2d 1051 (5th Cir. 1990)	15-223	<i>Fedorczyk v. Caribbean Cruise Lines</i> , 82 F.3d 69 (3rd Cir. 1996)	9-51
<i>Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Meyer</i> , 510 U.S. 471 (1994)	2-89 15-207 15-209	<i>Felton v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i> , 820 F.2d 391 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	12-216
<i>Federal Election Commission v. National Rifle Ass'n</i> , 254 F.3d 173 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-33	<i>Ferebee v. Chevron Chemical Co.</i> , 736 F.2d 1529 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 1062 (1984)	13-108
<i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 151 F.3d 536 (6th Cir. 1998)	4-230	<i>Ferriera v. United States</i> , 54 U.S. [13 How.]	13-48 14-7
<i>Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 40 F. Supp. 2d 943 (W.D. Tenn. 1999)	4-230	<i>Ferris v. United States</i> , 27 Ct. Cl. 542 (1892)	6-22 6-44
<i>Federal Group, Inc. v. United States</i> , 67 Fed. Cl. 87 (2005)	13-128	<i>Fidelity Construction Co. v. United States</i> , 700 F.2d 1379 (Fed. Cir.), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 826 (1983)	4-84 14-51
<i>Federal Housing Administration v. Burr</i> , 309 U.S. 242 (1940)	14-42 15-95 15-208 15-209 15-210 15-211 15-212 15-215	<i>Finley v. United States</i> , 490 U.S. 545 (1989)	2-74
<i>Federal Insurance Co. v. Hardy</i> , 222 F. Supp. 68 (E.D. Mo. 1963)	15-198	<i>Finn v. United States</i> , 123 U.S. 227, 233 (1887)	14-28
<i>Federal Land Bank v. Crosland</i> , 261 U.S. 374 (1923)	15-220	<i>Fiorentino v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 963 (Ct. Cl. 1979), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 1083 (1980)	3-17 3-25
<i>Federal Land Bank v. Priddy</i> , 295 U.S. 229 (1935)	15-208 15-221	<i>Firebaugh Canal Co. v. United States</i> , 203 F.3d 568 (9th Cir. 2000)	2-68
<i>Federal Land Bank v. Bismark Lumber Co.</i> , 314 U.S. 95 (1941)	15-221	<i>First English Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendale v. Los Angeles County</i> , 482 U.S. 304 (1987)	13-48
		<i>First National Bank of Geneva v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 385 (1987)	5-59
		<i>First National Bank of Louisa, Kentucky v. United States</i> , 6 Cl. Ct. 241 (1984)	11-58
		<i>First National Bank of Milaca v. Smith</i> , 445 F. Supp. 1117 (D. Minn. 1977)	12-173

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>First National Bank of Milaca v. Smith</i> , 572 F.2d 1244 (8th Cir. 1978)	12-173	<i>Forman's Dairy Palm Nursery v. Florida Department of Transportation</i> , 608 So. 2d 76 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1992)	13-77
<i>Fischer v. Department of the Treasury</i> , 69 M.S.P.R. 614 (1996)	12-216	<i>Fors v. United States</i> , 14 Cl. Ct. 709 (1988)	15-288
<i>Fitzgerald v. Staats</i> , 578 F.2d 435, 439 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 439 U.S. 1004 (1978)	14-70	<i>Forsham v. Harris</i> , 445 U.S. 169 (1980)	15-187
<i>Flagstaff Medical Center, Inc. v. Sullivan</i> , 962 F.2d 879 (9th Cir. 1992)	3-10 10-46	<i>Fort Leavenworth Railroad Co. v. Lowe</i> , 114 U.S. 525 (1885)	13-101 13-103 13-104 13-109 13-117
<i>Fleming v. Mohawk Wrecking & Lumber Co.</i> , 331 U.S. 111 (1947)	2-63	<i>Forum for Academic & Institutional Rights v. Rumsfeld</i> , 390 F.3d 219 (3rd Cir. 2004), <i>cert. granted</i> , 125 S. Ct. 1977 (2005)	10-63
<i>Fleming v. Salem Box Co.</i> , 38 F. Supp. 997 (D. Ore. 1940)	2-79	<i>Foster Co. v. United States</i> , 128 Ct. Cl. 291 (1954)	5-60
<i>Flick v. Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Co.</i> , 205 F.3d 386 (9th Cir. 2000)	1-4	<i>Foster v. United States</i> , 3 Cl. Ct. 738 (1983), <i>aff'd</i> , 746 F.2d 1491 (Fed. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 471 U.S. 1053 (1985)	13-66
<i>Flood v. United States</i> , 274 F.2d 483 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 363 U.S. 805 (1960)	13-221	<i>Foster v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 943 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	13-47
<i>Florida Power & Light Co. v. United States</i> , 846 F.2d 765 (D.C. Cir. 1988), <i>cert. denied</i> , 490 U.S. 1045 (1989)	12-180	<i>Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp.</i> , 353 U.S. 222 (1957)	15-18
<i>Fluor Enterprises, Inc. v. United States</i> , 64 Fed. Cl. 461 (2005)	13-177 13-179	<i>Fox Television Stations, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 280 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	3-13 3-41
<i>Foley Co. v. United States</i> , 36 Fed. Cl. 788 (1996)	4-294	<i>Fox v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 294 U.S. 87 (1935)	2-106
<i>Food Chemical News, Inc. v. Davis</i> , 378 F. Supp. 1048 (D.D.C. 1974)	15-35 15-39	<i>Franconia Associates v. United States</i> , 536 U.S. 129, 141 (2002)	14-2
<i>Food Chemical News, Inc. v. Young</i> , 900 F.2d 328 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 498 U.S. 846 (1990)	15-35 15-36 15-37	<i>Frank v. United States</i> , 797 F.2d 724 (9th Cir. 1986)	6-67
<i>Forest Guardians v. Department of the Interior</i> , 416 F.3d 1173 (10th Cir. 2005)	12-178	<i>Franklin Savings Corp. v. United States</i> , 56 Fed. Cl. 720 (2003)	15-289
<i>Forman v. United States</i> , 767 F.2d 875 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	13-46 13-127	<i>Franklin v. Massachusetts</i> , 505 U.S. 788 (1992)	2-107 2-108

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Fraters Valve & Fitting Co. v. United States</i> , 347 F.2d 990 (Ct. Cl. 1965)	4-281	<i>Georgia Pacific Corp. v. Occupational Safety & Health Administration</i> , 25 F.3d 999 (11th Cir. 1994)	3-20
<i>Frederick v. City of Portland</i> , 162 F.R.D. 139, 142 (D. Or. 1995)	14-65	<i>Georgia v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 404 (N.D. Ga. 1977)	10-128
<i>Freedman's Saving & Trust Co. v. Shepherd</i> , 127 U.S. 494 (1888)	13-134	<i>Georgia-Pacific Corp. v. United States</i> , 640 F.2d 328 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	13-66
<i>Freeling v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 221 F. Supp. 955 (W.D. Okla. 1962), <i>aff'd</i> , 326 F.2d 971 (10th Cir. 1963)	15-195	<i>Gerrard v. United States Office of Education</i> , 656 F. Supp. 570 (N.D. Cal. 1987)	3-37
<i>Friends of the Earth v. Armstrong</i> , 485 F.2d 1 (10th Cir. 1973), <i>cert. denied</i> , 414 U.S. 1171 (1974)	2-44	<i>Gibney v. United States</i> , 114 Ct. Cl. 38 (1949)	2-49
<i>Frillz, Inc. v. Lader</i> , 104 F.3d 515 (1st Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 522 U.S. 813 (1997)	11-32	<i>Gilbert v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 950 F. Supp. 1194 (D.D.C. 1997)	15-217
<i>Furash & Co. v. United States</i> , 252 F.3d 1336 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	2-20 15-236	<i>Girard Trust Co. v. United States</i> , 161 F.2d 159 (3rd Cir. 1947)	13-128
<i>Gallegos v. Lyng</i> , 891 F.2d 788 (10th Cir. 1989)	10-46	<i>Girl Scouts v. Personality Posters Mfg., Co.</i> , 304 F. Supp. 1228 (S.D.N.Y. 1969)	15-74
<i>Galvan v. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.</i> , 199 F.3d 461 (D.C. Cir. 1999)	15-200	<i>G.L. Christian & Associates v. United States</i> , 312 F.2d 418 and 320 F.2d 345 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 375 U.S. 954 (1963)	6-57
<i>Garcia v. United States</i> , 469 U.S. 70 (1984)	2-101 9-24	<i>Glavey v. United States</i> , 35 Ct. Cl. 242 (1900), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 182 U.S. 595 (1901)	6-94 6-97
<i>Garrett v. University of Alabama at Birmingham Board of Trustees</i> , 344 F.3d 1288 (11th Cir. 2003)	10-31	<i>Glickman v. Wileman Brothers & Elliott, Inc.</i> , 521 U.S. 457 (1997)	4-198
<i>Gavette v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 808 F.2d 1456 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	4-81	<i>Glidden Co. v. Zdanok</i> , 370 U.S. 530 (1962)	14-6 14-7 14-13 14-18 14-31
<i>General Electric Co. v. Gilbert</i> , 429 U.S. 125 (1976)	3-31	<i>Globe Savings Bank, F.S.B. v. United States</i> , 74 Fed. Cl. 736, 741-42 (2006)	14-61 14-63
<i>General Instrument Corp. v. FCC</i> , 213 F.3d 724 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	2-104	<i>Globe, Inc. v. Federal Home Loan Bank Board</i> , 471 F. Supp. 1103 (D.D.C. 1979)	13-246
<i>General Motors Corp. v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 742 F.2d 1561 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 471 U.S. 1074 (1985)	3-11	<i>Goins v. DeCaro</i> , 241 F.3d 260 (2nd Cir. 2001)	12-157

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Goldberger Foods v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 295 <i>aff'd</i> , 960 F.2d 155 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-12	<i>Greenwood v. United States</i> , 350 U.S. 366 (1956)	2-71
<i>Gomez v. Chody</i> , 867 F.2d 395 (7th Cir. 1989)	13-90	<i>Gregory v. Ashcroft</i> , 501 U.S. 452 (1991)	2-112
<i>Good Samaritan Hospital v. Shalala</i> , 508 U.S. 402 (1993)	3-32	<i>Griffin v. Oceanic Contractors, Inc.</i> , 458 U.S. 564 (1982)	2-81
<i>Goodyear Atomic Corp. v. Miller</i> , 486 U.S. 174 (1988)	13-109 13-113	<i>Griffin v. United States</i> , 215 Ct. Cl. 710 (1978)	3-48 4-170
<i>Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. v. United States</i> , 62 Ct. Cl. 370 (1926), <i>aff'd</i> , 276 U.S. 287 (1928)	13-126	<i>Grigsby Brandford & Co. v. United States</i> , 869 F. Supp. 984 (D.D.C. 1994)	15-39 15-40
<i>Goolsby v. Blumenthal</i> , 590 F.2d 1369 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 970 (1979)	13-90	<i>Gross v. Kentucky Board of Managers</i> , 49 S.W. 458 (Ky. Ct. App. 1899)	15-71
<i>Gordon v. United States</i> , 117 U.S. 697 (1864)	14-7	<i>Grueschow v. Harris</i> , 492 F. Supp. 419 (D.S.D.), <i>aff'd</i> , 633 F.2d 1264 (8th Cir. 1980)	5-85
<i>Government Land Bank v. GSA</i> , 671 F.2d 663 (1st Cir. 1982)	13-234 13-236	<i>GSA v. Benson</i> , 415 F.2d 878 (9th Cir. 1969)	13-234
<i>Government National Mortgage Association v. Terry</i> , 608 F.2d 614 (5th Cir. 1979)	15-192	<i>Guadamuz v. Ash</i> , 368 F. Supp. 1233 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-82
<i>Government Systems Advisors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 470 (1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 847 F.2d 811 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-55	<i>Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp.</i> , 589 F.2d 658 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-12 3-20
<i>Gowland v. Aetna</i> , 143 F.3d 951 (5th Cir. 1998)	1-4	<i>Guardian Federal Savings and Loan Association v. Harris</i> , 441 F. Supp. 789 (D.D.C. 1977)	11-53
<i>GPA-I, LP v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 762 (2000)	13-132	<i>Guiseppi v. Walling</i> , 144 F.2d 608 (2nd Cir. 1944)	2-78
<i>Grant v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 49 F. Supp. 564 (E.D. Tenn. 1942)	15-210	<i>Gustafson v. Alloyd Co.</i> , 513 U.S. 561 (1995)	2-86 2-91 2-104
<i>Grassley v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 535 F. Supp. 818 (S.D. Iowa 1982)	4-195	<i>Gutierrez v. Ada</i> , 528 U.S. 250 (2000)	2-91
<i>Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission (Greene County IV)</i> , 559 F.2d 1227 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1086 (1976)	4-90	<i>Gutierrez-Chavez v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 298 F.3d 824 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-47
<i>Greene v. McElroy</i> , 360 U.S. 474 (1959)	2-61	<i>Hagar v. Reclamation District No. 108</i> , 111 U.S. 701 (1884)	4-297
		<i>Hahn v. United States</i> , 107 U.S. 402 (1882)	3-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Haitian Refugee Center v. Meese</i> , 791 F.2d 1489, 1501 (11th Cir. 1986)	14-58	<i>Hart's Case</i> , 16 Ct. Cl. 459 (1880), <i>aff'd</i> , <i>Hart v. United States</i> , 118 U.S. 62 (1886)	1-4 1-13 14-10 14-29
<i>Hall v. American National Red Cross</i> , 86 F.3d 919 (9th Cir. 1996)	15-78	<i>Hartford Underwriters Insurance Co. v. Union Planters Bank, N.A.</i> , 530 U.S. 1 (2000)	2-74 2-75
<i>Hall v. Clinton</i> , 143 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2001)	4-57	<i>Hartle v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 843 (1991)	13-235
<i>Hamlet v. United States</i> , 63 F.3d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 1995), <i>cert. denied</i> , 517 U.S. 1155 (1996)	3-17	<i>Hayle v. United States</i> , 815 F.2d 879 (2nd Cir. 1987)	10-75
<i>Hammond v. Donovan</i> , 538 F. Supp. 1106 (W.D. Mo. 1982)	10-22	<i>Haynes v. United States</i> , 390 U.S. 85 (1968)	2-104
<i>Hampton v. Mow Sun Wong</i> , 426 U.S. 88 (1976)	4-96	<i>Health Insurance Ass'n of America, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 23 F.3d 412 (D.C. Cir. 1994), <i>cert. denied</i> , 513 U.S. 1147 (1995)	3-10 3-16 3-27
<i>Han v. United States</i> , 45 F.3d 333 (9th Cir. 1995)	15-289	<i>Health Systems Agency of Oklahoma, Inc. v. Norman</i> , 589 F.2d 486 (10th Cir. 1978)	3-22
<i>Hancock v. Train</i> , 426 U.S. 167 (1976)	13-113	<i>Heckler v. Chaney</i> , 470 U.S. 821 (1985)	3-41
<i>Handley v. Tecon Corp.</i> , 172 F. Supp. 565 (N.D.N.Y. 1959)	15-194	<i>Hedstrom Lumber Co. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 16 (1984)	13-66
<i>Hankins v. Delo</i> , 977 F.2d 396 (8th Cir. 1992)	13-106	<i>Heir v. Delaware River Port Authority</i> , 218 F. Supp. 2d 627 (D.N.J. 2002)	13-124
<i>Hanssen, In re</i> , 203 B.R. 149 (Bankr. E.D. Ark. 1996)	15-256	<i>Heirs of Emerson v. Hall</i> , 38 U.S. (13 Pet.) 409, 412-13 (1839)	14-22
<i>Harlow v. United States</i> , 301 F.2d 361 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 371 U.S. 814, <i>reh'g denied</i> , 371 U.S. 906 (1962)	15-276	<i>Heleba v. Allbee</i> , 628 A.2d 1237 (Vt. 1992)	5-85
<i>Harrington v. Bush</i> , 553 F.2d 190 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	1-11 5-86	<i>Helsabeck v. United States</i> , 821 F. Supp. 404 (E.D.N.C. 1993)	15-268
<i>Harris v. Lynn</i> , 555 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 927 (1977)	3-17	<i>Helvering v. Mitchell</i> , 303 U.S. 391 (1938)	9-33
<i>Harrison v. Phillips</i> , 185 F. Supp. 204 (S.D. Tex. 1960), <i>aff'd</i> , 289 F.2d 927 (5th Cir. 1961), <i>cert. denied</i> , 368 U.S. 835 (1961)	13-233	<i>Helvering v. Winmill</i> , 305 U.S. 79 (1938)	3-32
<i>Harrod v. Glickman</i> , 206 F.3d 783 (8th Cir. 2000)	10-140	<i>Hemet Valley Flying Service Co. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 512 (1985)	7-19
<i>Hart v. United States</i> , 585 F.2d 1025 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	2-98 2-99	<i>Henke v. Department of Commerce</i> , 83 F.3d 1445 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	10-8 10-24

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Henry v. First National Bank of Clarksdale</i> , 595 F.2d 291 (5th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1074 (1980)	10-72	<i>Hodges v. Thompson</i> , 311 F.3d 316 (4th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied sub nom.</i> , 540 U.S. 811 (2003)	10-29 10-35
<i>Hensley v. Eckerhart</i> , 461 U.S. 424, 437 (1983)	14-63	<i>Hoffman v. Connecticut Department of Income Maintenance</i> , 492 U.S. 96 (1989)	2-112
<i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 25 Cl. Ct. 616 (1992)	6-69	<i>Hohri v. United States</i> , 782 F.2d 227 (D.C. Cir. 1986), <i>vacated and remanded on jurisdictional grounds</i> , 482 U.S. 64 (1987)	15-289
<i>Hercules, Inc. v. United States</i> , 516 U.S. 417 (1996)	6-68 6-70	<i>Holland-America Line v. United States</i> , 53 Ct. Cl. 522 (1918), <i>rev'd on other grounds</i> , 254 U.S. 148 (1920)	3-17
<i>Herman v. Springfield Massachusetts Area, Local 497, American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO</i> , 201 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 2000)	3-31	<i>Holman, In re</i> , 42 B.R. 848, 851 (1984)	15-293
<i>Hernandez v. Department of the Air Force</i> , 498 F.3d 1328, 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2007)	14-27	<i>Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 567 F.2d 9 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 829 (1977)	3-5
<i>Herron v. Heckler</i> , 576 F. Supp. 218 (N.D. Cal. 1983)	3-10 3-12	<i>Honeycutt v. Long</i> , 861 F.2d 1346 (5th Cir. 1988)	15-276
<i>Heston v. Secretary of Health & Human Services</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 41 (1998)	4-71	<i>Hooe v. United States</i> , 218 U.S. 322 (1910)	6-45
<i>Hill International, Inc. v. National Railroad Passenger Corp.</i> , 957 F. Supp. 548 (D.N.J. 1996)	15-167	<i>Hooper's Estate, In re</i> , 359 F.2d 569 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied sub. nom</i> , 385 U.S. 903 (1966)	7-42
<i>Hinson v. National Transportation Safety Board</i> , 57 F.3d 1144 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	1-41	<i>Hopi Tribe v. United States</i> , 55 Fed. Cl. 81 (2002)	4-67
<i>Hirschey v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 777 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	2-100	<i>Horner v. Jeffrey</i> , 823 F.2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1987)	3-20
<i>Hiss v. Hampton</i> , 338 F. Supp. 1141 (D.D.C. 1972)	4-97	<i>Hoska v. Department of the Army</i> , 694 F.2d 270 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	4-81
<i>Hobbs v. McLean</i> , 117 U.S. 567 (1886)	14-10	<i>Housing Authority of the County of King v. Pierce</i> , 701 F. Supp. 844 (D.D.C. 1988), <i>modified on other grounds</i> , 711 F. Supp. 19 (D.D.C. 1989)	10-149
<i>Hobson v. Brennan</i> , 637 F. Supp. 173 (D.D.C. 1986)	6-152	<i>Housing Corporation of America v. United States</i> , 468 F.2d 922 (Ct. Cl. 1972)	10-56
<i>Hocor v. Department of Agriculture</i> , 82 F.3d 165 (7th Cir. 1996)	3-10	<i>Housing Products Co. v. Flint Housing Commission</i> , No. 99-1551 (6th Cir. Nov. 7, 2000)	15-211
		<i>Howard v. Commissioners of The Sinking Fund</i> , 344 U.S. 624 (1953)	13-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Howell v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 516 (2002)	7-20	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. St. Cyr</i> , 533 U.S. 289 (2001)	1-44 2-94 2-95 2-106 2-109 3-47
<i>Hrubec v. National Railroad Passenger Corp.</i> , 49 F.3d 1269 (7th Cir. 1995)	15-175	<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Stanisic</i> , 395 U.S. 62 (1969)	3-38
<i>Huffman v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 263 F.3d 1341 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	2-104	<i>In re "Agent Orange" Product Liability Litigation</i> , 506 F. Supp. 762, 769 (E.D. N.Y. 1980)	14-14
<i>Humana of South Carolina, Inc. v. Califano</i> , 590 F.2d 1070 (D.C. Cir. 1978)	3-10	<i>In re Four Star Terminals, Inc.</i> , 42 B.R. 419, 428 n.2 (Bankr. D. Alaska 1984)	14-64
<i>Humble Pipe Line Co. v. Waggoner</i> , 376 U.S. 369 (1964)	13-103 13-107 13-109	<i>Independent United States Tanker Owners Committee v. Dole</i> , 809 F.2d 847 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 484 U.S. 819 (1987)	3-13
<i>Huntsman Farms, Inc. v. Espy</i> , 928 F. Supp. 1451 (E.D. Ark. 1996), <i>aff'd</i> , 105 F.3d 662 (8th Cir. 1997)	15-200	<i>Industry Associates, Inc. v. United States Postal Service</i> , 133 F. Supp. 2d 194 (E.D.N.Y. 2001)	13-46
<i>Huron Environmental Activist League v. EPA</i> , 917 F. Supp. 34 (D.D.C. 1996)	15-36 15-37 15-40	<i>Informant v. United States</i> , 46 Fed. Cl. 1 (2000)	4-279
<i>Hyatt v. Barnhart</i> , 315 F.3d 239 (4th Cir. 2002)	4-79	<i>Inland Manpower Association v. Department of Labor</i> , 882 F.2d 343 (9th Cir. 1989)	10-142
<i>Idaho Farm Bureau Federation v. Babbitt</i> , 58 F.3d 1392 (9th Cir. 1995)	3-13	<i>Inner City Broadcasting Corp. v. Sanders</i> , 733 F.2d 154 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	11-37
<i>Idaho Migrant Council, Inc. v. United States</i> , 9 Cl. Ct. 85 (1985)	10-8	<i>INSLAW, Inc. v. United States</i> , 40 Fed. Cl. 843 (1998)	14-16
<i>Illinois Central Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 52 Ct. Cl. 53 (1917)	3-17 14-20	<i>Institute for Technology Development v. Brown</i> , 63 F.3d 445 (5th Cir. 1995)	10-12 10-113 10-123
<i>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency v. EPA</i> , 947 F.2d 283 (7th Cir. 1991)	10-38	<i>Intermountain Forest Industry Ass'n v. Lyng</i> , 683 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Wyo. 1988)	3-20
<i>Illinois Surety Co. v. United States</i> , 240 U.S. 214, 219 (1916)	14-23	<i>International Air Response v. United States</i> , 75 Fed. Cl. 604 (2007)	12-19
<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Cardoza-Fonseca</i> , 480 U.S. 421 (1987)	3-32	<i>International Air Response, Inc. v. United States</i> , 80 Fed. Cl. 460, 463 (2008)	14-70
<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Chadha</i> , 462 U.S. 919 (1983)	2-26 2-32 4-18 6-124		
<i>Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Jean</i> , 496 U.S. 154 (1990)	4-78		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>International Brominated Solvents Ass'n v. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Inc.</i> , 393 F. Supp. 2d 1362 (M.D. Ga. 2005)	15-27	<i>Jackson v. United States Postal Service</i> , 799 F.2d 1018 (5th Cir.), <i>reh'g denied</i> , 803 F.2d 717 (5th Cir. 1986)	13-127
<i>International Union v. Donovan</i> , 746 F.2d 855 (D.C. Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 474 U.S. 825 (1985)	6-18 6-25	<i>Jacksonville Port Authority v. Adams</i> , 556 F.2d 52 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	5-84
<i>International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America v. Donovan</i> , 570 F. Supp. 210 (D.D.C. 1983)	5-87	<i>Jacoby v. Schuman</i> , 568 F. Supp. 843 (E.D. Mo. 1983)	3-47
<i>Iowa Power & Light Co. v. Burlington Northern, Inc.</i> , 647 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 455 U.S. 907 (1982)	3-27	<i>Jaeger v. United States</i> , 394 F.2d 944 (D.C. Cir. 1968)	15-262
<i>Irwin Memorial Blood Bank v. American National Red Cross</i> , 640 F.2d 1051 (9th Cir. 1981)	15-78 15-187	<i>Jamal v. Travelers Lloyds of Texas Insurance Co.</i> , 131 F. Supp. 2d 910 (S.D. Tex. 2001)	1-4
<i>Irwin v. Department of Veterans Affairs</i> , 498 U.S. 89 (1990)	14-29	<i>James Island Public Service District v. City of Charleston</i> , 249 F.3d 323 (4th Cir. 2001)	1-8
<i>Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 139 (1937)	2-63	<i>James Stewart & Co. v. Sadrakula</i> , 309 U.S. 94 (1940)	13-106
<i>Isham v. Pierce</i> , 694 F.2d 1196 (9th Cir. 1982)	13-76 13-90	<i>James v. Dravo Contracting Co.</i> , 302 U.S. 134 (1937)	4-289 4-292 13-102 13-104 13-109
<i>Italian National Rifle Shooting Society v. United States</i> , 66 Ct. Cl. 418 (1928)	13-130	<i>James v. Von Zemenszky</i> , 301 F.3d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	3-33
<i>ITT v. United States</i> , 453 F.2d 1283 (1972)	6-56	<i>Jensen v. Department of Transportation</i> , 858 F.2d 721 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-71
<i>Jackson Square Ass'n v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 797 F. Supp. 242 (W.D.N.Y. 1992)	15-212	<i>Johns-Manville Corp. v. United States</i> , 12 Cl. Ct. 1 (1987)	6-67 6-72 7-16
<i>Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education</i> , 544 U.S. ___, 125 S. Ct. 1497 (2005)	10-7 10-31	<i>Johnson and Graham's Lessee v. McIntosh</i> , 21 U.S. (8 Wheat.) 543 (1823)	13-5
<i>Jackson v. United States Postal Service</i> , 611 F. Supp. 456 (N.D. Tex. 1985)	13-128	<i>Johnson v. Secretary of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 710 F.2d 1130 (5th Cir. 1983)	15-211
		<i>Johnson v. United States Gypsum Co.</i> , 229 S.W.2d 671 (Ark. 1950)	2-79
		<i>Johnson v. United States</i> , 554 F.2d 632 (4th Cir. 1977)	4-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Joliet-Will County Community Action Agency, Inc.</i> , 847 F.2d 430 (7th Cir. 1988)	10-73	<i>Keifer & Keifer v. Reconstruction Finance Corp.</i> , 306 U.S. 381 (1939)	14-41 15-72 15-95 15-193 15-208
<i>Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. v. Pfeifer</i> , 462 U.S. 523, 533 (1983)	14-38	<i>Kelo v. City of New London</i> , 545 U.S. 469 (2005)	13-16
<i>Jones v. Turnage</i> , 699 F. Supp. 795 (N.D. Cal. 1988), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 914 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990), <i>cert. denied</i> , 499 U.S. 920 (1991)	11-69	<i>Kelsoe v. Federal Crop Insurance Corp.</i> , 724 F. Supp. 448 (E.D. Tex. 1988)	15-201
<i>Jones v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 654 F. Supp. 130 (D.D.C. 1987)	15-187	<i>Kennecott Copper Corp. v. State Tax Commission</i> , 60 F. Supp. 181 (D. Utah 1944) <i>rev'd</i> , 150 F.2d 905 (10th Cir. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 327 U.S. 573 (1946)	7-42
<i>Joplin v. United States</i> , 89 Ct. Cl. 345 (1939)	6-44	<i>Kennedy v. Whitehurst</i> , 690 F.2d 951, 952 (D.C. Cir. 1982)	14-64
<i>Jordan Hospital, Inc. v. Shalala</i> , 276 F.3d 72 (1st Cir. 2002)	3-41	<i>Kenny v. United States</i> , 62 Ct. Cl. 328 (1926)	15-255
<i>Joseph v. United States Civil Service Commission</i> , 554 F.2d 1140 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-19	<i>Kentucky ex rel. Cabinet for Human Resources v. United States</i> , 16 Cl. Ct. 755 (1989)	10-8
<i>Joyner v. Whiting</i> , 477 F.2d 456 (4th Cir. 1973)	4-197	<i>Kerin v. United States Postal Service</i> , 116 F.3d 988 (2nd Cir. 1997)	13-128
<i>Judicial Watch, Inc. v. Clinton</i> , 76 F.3d 1232 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	15-39	<i>Kern-Limerick v. Scurlock</i> , 347 U.S. 110 (1954)	4-292
<i>Judicial Watch, Inc. v. Department of Justice</i> , 365 F.3d 1108 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	12-178	<i>Kersten v. United States</i> , 161 F.2d 337 (10th Cir. 1947), <i>cert. denied</i> , 331 U.S. 851.	8-33
<i>Julia A. L. Burnell v. United States</i> , 44 Ct. Cl. 535 (1909)	15-309	<i>Keydata Corp. v. United States</i> , 504 F.2d 1115 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	13-123 13-128 13-134
<i>Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno</i> , 494 U.S. 827 (1990)	2-109	<i>Kikalos v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 190 F.3d 791 (7th Cir. 1999)	3-37
<i>Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir. 2000)	1-8 1-9 1-10	<i>Kiker v. Estep</i> , 444 F. Supp. 563 (N.D. Ga. 1978)	15-80
<i>Kaplan v. Brown</i> , 9 Vet. App. 116 (1996)	11-68	<i>Killip v. Office of Personnel Management</i> , 991 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	3-16
<i>Katsev v. Coleman</i> , 530 F.2d 176 (8th Cir. 1976)	13-88	<i>Kimball Laundry Co. v. United States</i> , 338 U.S. 1 (1949)	13-124
<i>Keene Corp. v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 200 (1993)	1-50	<i>Kimel v. Florida Board of Regents</i> , 528 U.S. 62 (2000)	2-112
<i>Keetz v. United States</i> , 168 Ct. Cl. 205 (1964)	15-262		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Kimm v. Department of the Treasury</i> , 61 F.3d 888 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	12-216 12-217	<i>Kosak v. United States</i> , 465 U.S. 848, 867 (1984)	14-14
<i>King v. Smith</i> , 392 U.S. 309 (1968)	10-34 10-94	<i>Kraft Foods Co. v. Commodity Credit Corporation</i> , 266 F.2d 254 (7th Cir.), cert. denied, 361 U.S. 832 (1959)	15-157
<i>Kinzley v. United States</i> , 661 F.2d 187 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	7-16 7-46	<i>Krug v. United States</i> , 168 F.3d 1307 (Fed. Cir. 1999)	4-279
<i>Kirby Forest Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 467 U.S. 1 (1984)	13-49 13-52 13-59	<i>Krzalic v. Republic Title Co.</i> , 314 F.3d 875 (7th Cir. 2002), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 2641 (2003)	3-33
<i>Kleppe v. New Mexico</i> , 426 U.S. 529 (1976)	13-103 13-117 13-119	<i>Kyer v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 714 (Ct. Cl. 1966), cert. denied, 387 U.S. 929 (1967)	2-20 15-262
<i>Klinedinst v. Swift Investments, Inc.</i> , 260 F.3d 1251 (11th Cir. 2001)	3-34	<i>L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States</i> , 668 F.2d 1211 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	2-20
<i>Knight v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 243 (2002), rev'd on other grounds, 65 Fed. Appx. 286 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	10-8	<i>L'Orange v. Medical Protective Co.</i> , 394 F.2d 57 (6th Cir. 1968)	3-43
<i>Knight v. United States</i> , 982 F.2d 1573 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	14-63	<i>Labadie v. United States</i> , 33 Ct. Cl. 476, 480 (1898)	14-70
<i>Knights of the Ku Klux Klan v. East Baton Rouge Parish School Board</i> , 679 F.2d 64 (5th Cir. 1982)	15-218	<i>Laboratory Supply Corp. of America v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 28 (1984)	4-83
<i>Knote v. United States</i> , 95 U.S. 149 (1877)	1-4	<i>Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO v. Foster Wheeler Energy Corp.</i> , 26 F.3d 375 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 513 U.S. 946 (1994)	3-28
<i>Knowles v. War Damage Corp.</i> , 171 F.2d 15 (D.C. Cir. 1948), cert. denied, 336 U.S. 914 (1949)	15-122	<i>Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United States</i> , 367 F.3d 650 (7th Cir. 2004), cert. denied, 543 U.S. 1051 (2005)	15-287
<i>Koch v. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare</i> , 590 F.2d 260 (8th Cir. 1978)	9-132	<i>Lacy v. United States</i> , 607 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	4-280
<i>Kohl v. United States</i> , 91 U.S. 367 (1875)	13-14 13-48 13-50	<i>Lake Park Home Owners Association v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 443 F. Supp. 6 (S.D. Ohio 1976)	13-88
<i>Kohlbeck v. Kis</i> , 651 F. Supp. 1233 (D. Mont. 1987)	15-194		
<i>Korman v. Federal Housing Administrator</i> , 113 F.2d 743 (D.C. Cir. 1940)	15-205		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Lambert Lumber Co. v. Jones Engineering & Construction Co.</i> , 47 F.2d 74 (8th Cir.), cert. denied, 283 U.S. 842 (1931)	14-23	<i>Lebron v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</i> , 513 U.S. 374 (1995)	15-67 15-89 15-94 15-95 15-100
<i>Land Grantors in Henderson, Union, and Webster Counties, Kentucky v. United States</i> , 77 Fed. Cl. 686 (2007)	14-16		15-102 15-103 15-116
<i>Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. v. Commodity Credit Corporation</i> , 265 F.2d 163 (8th Cir. 1959)	15-157	<i>Lebron v. National Railroad Passenger Corporation</i> , 981 F. Supp. 279 (S.D.N.Y. 1997)	15-69
<i>Landgraf v. U.S.I. Film Products</i> , 511 U.S. 244 (1994)	2-85 2-105 2-109 15-216	<i>Ledbetter v. Shalala</i> , 986 F.2d 428 (11th Cir.), cert. denied, 510 U.S. 1010 (1993)	10-137
<i>Lane v. Pueblo of Santa Rosa</i> , 249 U.S. 110 (1919)	13-95	<i>Ledesma v. Urban Renewal Agency</i> , 432 F. Supp. 564 (S.D. Tex. 1977)	13-83
<i>Langer v. United States</i> , 76 F.2d 817 (8th Cir. 1935)	15-90	<i>Lee v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 374 (1995)	6-220
<i>Lapadula & Villani, Inc. v. United States</i> , 563 F. Supp. 782 (S.D.N.Y. 1983)	15-205	<i>Lee v. United States</i> , 45 Ct. Cl. 57 (1910)	6-99
<i>Lapina v. Williams</i> , 232 U.S. 78 (1914)	2-93 2-99	<i>Legal Aid Society of Hawaii v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 145 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 525 U.S. 1015 (1998)	4-224
<i>Latch v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 312 F. Supp. 1069 (N.D. Miss. 1970)	15-196	<i>Legal Environmental Assistance Foundation v. EPA</i> , 276 F.3d 1253 (11th Cir. 2001)	3-38
<i>Lathan v. Volpe</i> , 455 F.2d 1111 (9th Cir. 1971)	13-70 13-75	<i>Legal Services Corp. v. Velasquez</i> , 531 U.S. 533 (2001)	4-224 6-9 10-32
<i>Laurin v. DeCarolís Construction Co.</i> , 363 N.E.2d 675 (Mass. 1977)	13-47	<i>Lehigh Valley Manpower Program v. Donovan</i> , 718 F.2d 99 (3rd Cir. 1983)	10-140
<i>Lawrence v. United States</i> , 69 Fed. Cl. 550, 557, aff'd, 206 Fed. Appx. 993 (2006)	14-75	<i>Leiter v. United States</i> , 271 U.S. 204 (1926)	5-10 5-41 6-52 13-126
<i>League of Wilderness Defenders/Blue Mountain Biodiversity Project v. Forsgren</i> , 309 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-39	<i>Leonard v. S.G. Frantz Co.</i> , 49 N.Y.S.2d 329 (N.Y. App. Div. 1944)	15-149
<i>LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P. v. Abraham</i> , 215 F. Supp. 2d 73 (D.D.C. 2002)	5-33	<i>Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas</i> , 352 U.S. 187 (1956)	13-112 13-116
		<i>Levernier Construction, Inc. v. United States</i> , 947 F.2d 497 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	4-85
		<i>Lewis v. United States</i> , 523 U.S. 155 (1998)	13-111

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Lewis v. United States</i> , 70 F.3d 597 (Fed. Cir. 1995)	4-279	<i>Lombardo v. Handler</i> , 397 F. Supp. 792 (D.D.C. 1975), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 546 F.2d 1043 (D.C. Cir. 1976), <i>cert. denied</i> , 431 U.S. 932 (1977)	15-35
<i>Libby Rod & Gun Club v. Poteat</i> , 594 F.2d 742 (9th Cir. 1979)	2-64 2-71	<i>Long v. Keller</i> , 163 Cal. Rptr. 532 (Cal. Ct. App. 1980)	13-47
<i>Libby v. United States</i> , 81 F. Supp. 722 (Ct. Cl. 1948)	9-58	<i>Lopes, In re</i> , 211 B.R. 443 (D.R.I. 1997)	15-207
<i>Library of Congress v. Shaw</i> , 478 U.S. 310 (1986)	14-51 14-53 14-54 15-216 15-217 15-307	<i>Lopez v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 318 F.3d 242 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-42
<i>Lichtman v. OPM</i> , 835 F.2d 1427 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	14-52	<i>Lopez v. Johns Manville</i> , 649 F. Supp. 149 (W.D. Wash. 1986), <i>aff'd on other grounds</i> , 858 F.2d 712 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	6-67
<i>Light v. United States</i> , 220 U.S. 523 (1911)	13-6 13-245	<i>Lord v. Local Union No. 2088</i> , 481 F. Supp. 419 (M.D. Fla. 1979), <i>aff'd in part, rev'd in part</i> , 646 F.2d 1057 (5th Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 458 U.S. 1106 (1982)	13-107
<i>Lima Surgical Associates, Inc. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 674 (1990)	3-37	<i>Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Reilly</i> , 533 U.S. 525 (2001)	2-99
<i>Lincoln v. United States</i> , 418 F. Supp. 1094 (N.D. Cal. 1976)	4-92	<i>Los Angeles County v. State Department of Public Health</i> , 322 P.2d 968 (Cal. App. 2nd Dist. 1958)	7-42
<i>Lincoln v. Vigil</i> , 508 U.S. 182 (1993)	2-30 2-45 3-42 3-43 4-67 6-8 6-18	<i>Louisiana Department of Highways v. Coleman</i> , 444 F. Supp. 151 (M.D. La. 1978)	13-83
<i>Lindh v. Murphy</i> , 521 U.S. 320 (1997)	2-109	<i>Louisiana Department of Highways v. United States</i> , 604 F.2d 1339 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	10-112
<i>Lingle v. Chevron U.S.A., Inc.</i> , 544 U.S. 528 (2005)	13-14 13-15 13-50	<i>Louisiana Department of Labor v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 108 F.3d 614 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 522 U.S. 823 (1997)	10-127
<i>Litman v. George Mason University</i> , 186 F.3d 544 (4th Cir. 1999)	1-8	<i>Louisiana Public Service Commission v. FCC</i> , 476 U.S. 355 (1986)	13-113
<i>Local 2677, American Federation of Government Employees v. Phillips</i> , 358 F. Supp. 60 (D.D.C. 1973)	4-17	<i>Louisiana v. Weinberger</i> , 369 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. La. 1973)	5-85
<i>Loeffler v. Frank</i> , 486 U.S. 549 (1988)	14-56 15-217	<i>Lowell v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 446 F. Supp. 859 (N.D. Cal. 1977)	13-75

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Lujan v. National Wildlife Federation</i> , 497 U.S. 871 (1990)	13-7	<i>Mammoth Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 275 U.S. 13 (1927)	6-168
<i>Lumbert v. Illinois Department of Corrections</i> , 827 F.2d 257 (7th Cir. 1987)	12-156	<i>Manatee County, Florida v. Train</i> , 583 F.2d 179 (5th Cir. 1978)	10-95
<i>Lunaas v. United States</i> , 936 F.2d 1277 (Fed. Cir. 1991), <i>cert. denied</i> , 502 U.S. 1072 (1992)	14-27	<i>Manhattan General Equipment Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 297 U.S. 129 (1936)	3-16
<i>Luther v. United States</i> , 225 F.2d 495 (10th Cir. 1954)	15-206	<i>Mann v. Haigh</i> , 120 F.3d 34 (4th Cir. 1997)	15-272
<i>Lutzenhiser v. Udall</i> , 432 F.2d 328 (9th Cir. 1970)	13-7	<i>Marathon Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 374 F.3d 1123, 1127 (Fed. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 544 U.S. 1031 (2005)	14-36 14-60 14-61 14-63
<i>Luxton v. North River Bridge Co.</i> , 153 U.S. 525 (1894)	15-90	<i>Marathon Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 56 Fed. Cl. 768, 770–71 (2003), <i>aff'd</i> , 374 F.3d 1123 (Fed. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 544 U.S. 1031 (2005)	14-52
<i>M.A. Mortenson Co. v. United States</i> , 996 F.2d 1177 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	14-69	<i>Marbury v. Madison</i> , 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137 (1803)	2-73
<i>MacMath v. United States</i> , 248 U.S. 151 (1918)	6-97	<i>Marcella v. Brandywine Hospital</i> , 47 F.3d 618 (3rd Cir. 1995)	15-78
<i>Macomber v. Bose</i> , 401 F.2d 545 (9th Cir. 1968)	13-107	<i>Marcus Garvey Square, Inc. v. Winston Burnett Construction Co.</i> , 595 F.2d 1126 (9th Cir. 1979)	15-211
<i>Madrid v. Department of the Interior</i> , 37 M.S.P.R. 418 (1988)	12-216 12-217	<i>Marek v. Chesny</i> , 473 U.S. 1, 43–51 (1985)	14-67
<i>Mahler v. United States</i> , 306 F.2d 713 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 371 U.S. 923 (1962)	10-59	<i>Marine Midland Bank v. United States</i> , 687 F.2d 395 (Ct. Cl. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 460 U.S. 1037 (1983)	5-59
<i>Maiatico v. United States</i> , 302 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1962)	2-67 13-33 13-125 13-195	<i>Maritime Management, Inc. v. United States</i> , 242 F.3d 1326 (11th Cir. 2001)	4-82 4-83
<i>Maine v. Fri</i> , 486 F.2d 713 (1st Cir. 1973)	5-82	<i>Martarano v. United States</i> , 231 F. Supp. 805 (D. Nev. 1964)	10-58
<i>Maine v. Shalala</i> , 81 F. Supp. 2d 91 (D. Me. 1999)	10-139	<i>Martin Marietta Aluminum, Inc. v. GSA</i> , 444 F. Supp. 945 (C.D. Cal. 1977)	13-234
<i>Malek-Marzban v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 653 F.2d 113 (4th Cir. 1981)	3-10 3-25	<i>Martin v. Hadix</i> , 527 U.S. 343 (1999)	2-109
<i>Mallard v. United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa</i> , 490 U.S. 296 (1989)	2-74 2-89		
<i>Malone v. United States</i> , 34 Fed. Cl. 257 (1995)	10-56		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 976 F.2d 1462 (4th Cir. 1992)	10-139	<i>Mayor and City Council of Baltimore v. Browner</i> , 866 F. Supp. 249 (D. Md. 1994)	10-11 10-43 10-46 10-133
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 762 F.2d 406 (4th Cir. 1985)	10-10 10-128	<i>McAuliffe v. Rice</i> , 966 F.2d 979 (5th Cir. 1992)	15-266 15-267 15-268
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 763 F.2d 1441 (D.C. Cir. 1985)	10-139 10-148	<i>McBride Cotton & Cattle Corp. v. Veneman</i> , 296 F. Supp. 2d 1125 (D.Ariz. 2003)	15-206
<i>Maryland Department of Human Resources v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 854 F.2d 40 (4th Cir. 1988)	6-126 10-63	<i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 299 F.3d 1357 (Fed. Cir. 2002)	4-59
<i>Maryland v. Mathews</i> , 415 F. Supp. 1206 (D.D.C. 1976)	10-128	<i>McBryde v. United States</i> , 50 Fed. Cl. 261 (2001)	4-59
<i>Mason v. United States</i> , 615 F.2d 1343 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 830 (1980)	7-19 7-20	<i>McCafferty v. United States</i> , 61 Fed. Cl. 615 (2004)	15-236
<i>Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority v. United States</i> , 129 F.3d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1997)	10-85	<i>McCarey v. McNamara</i> , 390 F.2d 601 (3rd Cir. 1968)	6-18
<i>Massachusetts Department of Correction v. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</i> , 605 F.2d 21 (1st Cir. 1979)	10-27	<i>McCaughn v. Hershey Chocolate Co.</i> , 283 U.S. 488 (1931)	2-101
<i>Massachusetts v. United States</i> , 435 U.S. 444 (1978)	12-175	<i>McCauley v. Thygerson</i> , 732 F.2d 978 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	15-199
<i>Mattes v. Chairman, Vietnamese Commandos Compensation Commission</i> , 173 F.3d 817 (11th Cir. 1999)	14-15	<i>McCullum v. United States</i> , 17 Ct. Cl. 92 (1881)	13-126
<i>Matz v. Household International Tax Reduction Investment Plan</i> , 265 F.3d 572 (7th Cir. 2001)	3-33	<i>McCulloch v. Maryland</i> , 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 316 (1819)	4-286 15-89 15-91 15-95 15-219 15-262
<i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 542 F. Supp. 1107 (D. Kans. 1982)	3-46	<i>McDonald v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 764 F.2d 322 (5th Cir. 1985)	3-36
<i>Matzke v. Block</i> , 732 F.2d 799 (10th Cir. 1984)	3-46	<i>McDonald v. Schweiker</i> , 726 F.2d 311, 313 (7th Cir. 1983)	14-36
<i>Mayo v. United States</i> , 319 U.S. 441 (1943)	4-294 4-300 13-113	<i>McDonald's Corp. v. United States</i> , 926 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1991)	15-226 15-232 15-239 15-265

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. Director of Revenue</i> , 945 S.W.2d 437 (Mo. 1997)	5-59	<i>Menlo Service Corp. v. United States</i> , 765 F.2d 805 (9th Cir. 1985)	15-180
<i>McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. United States</i> , 37 Fed. Cl. 295, order modified, 39 Fed. Cl. 665 (1997)	7-4 7-24	<i>Merchants National Bank of Mobile v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 180, 209 n.32 (1984)	14-14
<i>McGee v. Mathis</i> , 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 143 (1866)	10-7	<i>Merriam v. Kunzig</i> , 476 F.2d 1233 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 414 U.S. 911 (1973)	13-141 13-159 13-162
<i>McGehee v. Panama Canal Commission</i> , 872 F.2d 1213 (5th Cir. 1989)	14-56 15-216	<i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 18 Cl. Ct. 718 (1989)	4-279
<i>McHugh v. Rubin</i> , 220 F.3d 53 (2nd Cir. 2000)	2-33	<i>Merrick v. United States</i> , 846 F.2d 725 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	4-279 4-284
<i>McKenzie v. Kennickell</i> , 669 F. Supp. 529 (D.D.C. 1987)	14-37	<i>Merritt v. Mackey</i> , 827 F.2d 1368 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-59 10-60
<i>McKnight v. United States</i> , 259 F.2d 540 (9th Cir. 1958)	11-66	<i>Messer v. Virgin Islands Urban Renewal Board</i> , 623 F.2d 303 (3rd Cir. 1980)	13-74
<i>McLean Hospital Corp. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1144 (1992)	3-38	<i>Metcalf v. National Petroleum Council</i> , 553 F.2d 176 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	15-52 15-54 15-57
<i>McNary v. Haitian Refugee Center, Inc.</i> , 498 U.S. 479 (1991)	2-74 2-106	<i>Metropolitan Saint Louis Sewer District v. Ruckelshaus</i> , 590 F. Supp. 385 (E.D. Mo. 1984)	12-196
<i>MDB Communications, Inc. v. United States</i> , 53 Fed. Cl. 245 (2002)	2-20	<i>Metropolitan School District of Wayne Township, Marion County, Indiana v. Davila</i> , 969 F.2d 485 (7th Cir. 1992), cert. denied, 507 U.S. 949 (1993)	3-11 3-20
<i>Medart, Inc. v. Austin</i> , 967 F.2d 579 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-20	<i>M.H. Sherman Co. v. United States</i> , 258 F.2d 881 (9th Cir. 1958)	13-220
<i>Media Access Project v. FCC</i> , 883 F.2d 1063 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	12-178	<i>Michigan Department of Education v. United States Department of Education</i> , 875 F.2d 1196 (6th Cir. 1989)	10-128
<i>Meek v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 1357 (1992), aff'd, 6 F.3d 788 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	13-235	<i>Michigan Public Power Agency v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 405 F.3d 8 (D.C. Cir. 2005)	12-182
<i>Mejia v. Department of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 518 F. Supp. 935 (N.D. Ill. 1981), aff'd, 688 F.2d 529 (7th Cir. 1982)	13-87	<i>Middlesex County Utilities Authority v. Borough of Sayreville</i> , 690 F.2d 358 (3rd Cir. 1982), cert. denied, 460 U.S. 1023 (1983)	12-196
<i>Mempa v. Rhay</i> , 389 U.S. 128 (1967)	4-75		
<i>Mendrala v. Crown Mortgage Co.</i> , 955 F.2d 1132 (7th Cir. 1992)	15-195		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Midwest Independent Transmission System Operator, Inc. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 388 F.3d 903 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	12-182	<i>Mississippi State Highway Commission v. Cohn</i> , 217 So. 2d 528 (Miss. 1969)	13-34
<i>Mignogna v. Sair Aviation, Inc.</i> , 937 F.2d 37 (2nd Cir. 1991)	15-265	<i>Missouri Department of Social Services v. United States Department of Education</i> , 953 F.2d 372 (8th Cir. 1992)	10-123 10-139
<i>Military Training Camp in Prince George County, Virginia, In re</i> , 260 F. 986 (E.D. Va. 1919)	13-51	<i>Missouri Health & Medical Organization, Inc. v. United States</i> , 641 F.2d 870 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	10-8
<i>Mill Creek Group, Inc. v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 136 F. Supp. 2d 36 (D.Conn. 2001)	15-195	<i>Missouri v. Heckler</i> , 579 F. Supp. 1452 (W.D. Mo. 1984)	5-87
<i>Miller v. United States</i> , 753 F.2d 270 (3rd Cir. 1985)	4-81	<i>Mitzelfelt v. Department of Air Force</i> , 903 F.2d 1293 (10th Cir. 1990)	14-20
<i>Miller v. United States</i> , 103 F. 413 (C.C.S.D.N.Y. 1900)	6-97	<i>Mobile Consortium v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 745 F.2d 1416 (11th Cir. 1984)	10-140
<i>Miller v. United States</i> , 57 F.2d 424 (D.C. Cir. 1932)	13-58	<i>Modeer v. United States</i> , 68 Fed. Cl. 131 (2005), <i>aff'd</i> , 183 Fed. Appx. 975 (Fed. Cir. 2006)	13-132
<i>Miller v. United States</i> , 620 F.2d 812 (Ct. Cl. 1980)	13-66	<i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i> , 24 Cl. Ct. 360 (1991)	7-20
<i>Miniafee v. United States</i> , 17 Cl. Ct. 571, 577 (1989)	14-50	<i>Modern Systems Technology Corp. v. United States</i> , 979 F.2d 200 (Fed. Cir. 1992)	7-19
<i>Minis v. United States</i> , 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 423 (1841)	2-36	<i>Mollohan v. Gray</i> , 413 F.2d 349 (9th Cir. 1969)	13-8
<i>Minnesota v. Keeley</i> , 126 F.2d 863 (8th Cir. 1942)	13-110	<i>Monongahela Navigation Co. v. United States</i> , 148 U.S. 312 (1893)	13-49
<i>Miracle Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 466 (1984)	9-17	<i>Montgomery County v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 757 F.2d 1510 (4th Cir. 1985)	10-126
<i>Miranda v. Arizona</i> , 384 U.S. 436 (1966)	4-75	<i>Montilla v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 926 F.2d 162 (2nd Cir. 1991)	3-48
<i>Mission Group Kansas, Inc. v. Riley</i> , 146 F.3d 775 (10th Cir. 1998)	3-39	<i>Moody v. Wickard</i> , 136 F.2d 801 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 220 U.S. 775 (1943)	13-53
<i>Mississippi Power & Light Co. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 601 F.2d 223 (5th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 1102 (1980)	12-154 12-159 12-160 12-162	<i>Moore v. Hannon Food Service</i> , 317 F.3d 489 (5th Cir. 2003)	3-39
		<i>Moore v. United States</i> , 21 Cl. Ct. 537 (1990)	15-269

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<p><i>Moore v. United States</i>, 48 Fed. Cl. 394 (2000) 10-8</p> <hr/> <p><i>Moorer v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i>, 561 F.2d 175 (8th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i>, 436 U.S. 919 (1978) 13-75</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morales v. Senior Petty Officers' Mess</i>, 366 F. Supp. 1305 (D.P.R. 1973) 15-272</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morf v. Bingaman</i>, 298 U.S. 407 (1936) 2-60</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morgan v. United States</i>, 709 F.2d 580 (9th Cir. 1983) 13-108</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morillo-Cedron v. District Director for the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services</i>, 452 F.3d 1254, 1257–58 (11th Cir. 2006) 14-66</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morris v. United States</i>, 33 Fed. Cl. 733 (1995) 13-234</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Mancari</i>, 417 U.S. 535 (1974) 2-43</p> <hr/> <p><i>Morton v. Ruiz</i>, 415 U.S. 199 (1974) 3-3 3-49</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Coach Industries, Inc. v. Dole</i>, 725 F.2d 958 (4th Cir. 1984) 6-210</p> <hr/> <p><i>Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.</i>, 463 U.S. 29 (1983) 3-20</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mount Manresa v. United States</i>, 70 Ct. Cl. 144 (1930) 13-130</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mount Sinai Hospital v. Weinberger</i>, 517 F.2d 329 (5th Cir. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i>, 425 U.S. 935 (1976) 10-143</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Andrus</i>, 499 F. Supp. 383 (D. Wyo. 1980) 13-7</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Bush</i>, 306 F.3d 1132 (D.C. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i>, 540 U.S. 812 (2003) 13-8</p>	<p><i>Mountain States Legal Foundation v. Hodel</i>, 799 F.2d 1423 (10th Cir. 1986), <i>cert. denied</i>, 480 U.S. 951 (1987) 13-118</p> <hr/> <p><i>Muller Optical Co. v. EEOC</i>, 574 F. Supp. 946 (W.D. Tenn. 1983), <i>aff'd on other grounds</i>, 743 F.2d 380 (6th Cir. 1984) 2-63</p> <hr/> <p><i>Mumford v. United States</i>, 31 Ct. Cl. 210, 215 (1896) 14-30</p> <hr/> <p><i>Municipal Leasing Corp. v. United States</i>, 1 Cl. Ct. 771 (1983) 13-188</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nader v. Baroody</i>, 396 F. Supp. 1231 (D.D.C. 1975) 15-39</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nagi v. United States</i>, 751 F.2d 826 (6th Cir. 1985) 13-83</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nall Motors, Inc. v. Iowa City</i>, 410 F. Supp. 111 (S.D. Iowa 1975), <i>aff'd</i>, 533 F.2d 381 (8th Cir. 1976) 13-22 13-23</p> <hr/> <p><i>Nalle v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i>, 997 F.2d 1134 (5th Cir. 1993) 3-36</p> <hr/> <p><i>Narva Harris Construction Corp. v. United States</i>, 574 F.2d 508 (Ct. Cl. 1978) 7-16</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Anti-Hunger Coalition v. Executive Committee</i>, 557 F. Supp. 524 (D.D.C.), <i>aff'd</i>, 711 F.2d 1071 (D.C. Cir. 1983) 15-27 15-40 15-41 15-54</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n for Community Development v. Hodgson</i>, 356 F. Supp. 1399 (D.D.C. 1973) 4-195 4-198</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Counties v. Baker</i>, 842 F.2d 369 (D.C. Cir. 1988), <i>rev'g</i>, 669 F. Supp. 518 (D.D.C. 1987), <i>cert. denied</i>, 488 U.S. 1005 (1989) 15-294</p> <hr/> <p><i>National Ass'n of Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Mathews</i>, 551 F.2d 321 (D.C. Cir. 1976) 5-84</p>
---	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>National Ass'n of Regional Councils v. Costle</i> , 564 F.2d 583 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	2-5 2-6 5-83	<i>National Gateway Telecommunications, Inc. v. Aldridge</i> , 701 F. Supp. 1104 (D.N.J. 1988), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 879 F.2d 858 (3rd Cir. 1989)	12-74
<i>National Association of Broadcasters v. FCC</i> , 554 F.2d 1118 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	12-151 12-166 12-168	<i>NLRB v. Capitol Fish Co.</i> , 294 F.2d 868 (5th Cir. 1961)	3-2
<i>National Audubon Society v. Andrus</i> , 442 F. Supp. 42 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-67	<i>NLRB v. Majestic Weaving Co.</i> , 355 F.2d 854 (2nd Cir. 1966)	3-28
<i>National Cable Television Ass'n v. FCC</i> , 554 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	12-152 12-154 12-159 12-163 12-166	<i>NLRB v. Oklahoma Fixture Co.</i> , 332 F.3d 1284 (10th Cir. 2003)	3-31
<i>National Cable Television Ass'n v. United States</i> , 415 U.S. 336 (1974)	12-149 12-158 12-165 12-166 12-181	<i>NLRB v. Thompson Products, Inc.</i> , 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944)	2-33 2-102
<i>National Coalition to Save Our Mall v. Norton</i> , 269 F.3d 1092 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-41	<i>National Law Center on Homelessness & Poverty v. Veterans Administration</i> , 98 F. Supp. 2d 25 (D.D.C. 2000)	13-243 13-244
<i>National Council of Community Mental Health Centers, Inc. v. Weinberger</i> , 361 F. Supp. 897 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-82	<i>National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Mathews</i> , 557 F.2d 325 (2nd Cir. 1977)	3-12
<i>National Data Corp. & Subsidiaries v. United States</i> , 50 Fed. Cl. 24 (2001), <i>aff'd</i> , 291 F.3d 1381 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	2-101 13-120	<i>National Nutritional Foods Association v. Califano</i> , 603 F.2d 327 (2nd Cir. 1979)	15-28 15-39
<i>National Endowment for the Arts v. Finley</i> , 524 U.S. 569 (1998)	1-8	<i>National Organization of Veterans' Advocates, Inc. v. Secretary of Veterans Affairs</i> , 260 F.3d 1365 (Fed. Cir. 2001)	3-13
<i>National Federation of Federal Employees and U.S. Department of the Interior</i> , 35 F.L.R.A. 1034 (1990)	6-70	<i>National Parks & Conservation Association v. Kleppe</i> , 547 F.2d 673 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	13-253
<i>National Federation of Federal Employees v. Cheney</i> , 883 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1989)	1-16	<i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission</i> , No. Civ. A. 86-5357 (E.D. Pa. Sept. 15, 1997)	15-166
<i>National Forest Preservation Group v. Volpe</i> , 352 F. Supp. 123 (D. Mont. 1972), <i>reconsideration denied</i> , 359 F. Supp. 136 (D. Mont. 1973)	12-142	<i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission</i> , 665 F. Supp. 402 (E.D. Pa. 1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 848 F.2d 436 (3rd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 488 U.S. 893 (1988)	4-297
		<i>National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. United States</i> , 3 Cl. Ct. 516 (1983)	6-76

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>National State Bank of Newark v. United States</i> , 357 F.2d 704 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	15-212	<i>Nebraska Department of Health & Human Services v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 340 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2004)	10-119
<i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i> , 14 F.L.R.A. 65 (1984)	9-137	<i>Neely v. State of Arkansas</i> , 877 S.W.2d 589 (Ark.1994)	2-79
<i>National Treasury Employees Union and Internal Revenue Service</i> , 33 F.L.R.A. 229 (1988)	9-137	<i>Neilson v. Lagow</i> , 53 U.S. (12 How.) 98 (1851)	13-25
<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i> , 482 F. Supp. 1122 (D.D.C. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-195	<i>Nelson v. Brinegar</i> , 420 F. Supp. 975 (E.D. Wis. 1976)	13-22
<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell</i> , 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	4-191	<i>Neukirchen v. Wood County Head Start, Inc.</i> , 53 F.3d 809 (7th Cir. 1995)	10-75
<i>National Treasury Employees Union v. Devine</i> , 733 F.2d 114 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	8-28	<i>Nevada Department of Human Resources v. Hibbs</i> , ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1972 (2003)	2-112
<i>National Wildlife Federation v. Andrus</i> , 440 F. Supp. 1245 (D.D.C. 1977)	2-64	<i>Nevada Power Co. v. Watt</i> , 711 F.2d 913 (10th Cir. 1983)	12-154 12-161 12-176
<i>National Wildlife Federation v. Browner</i> , 127 F.3d 1126 (D.C. Cir. 1997)	3-39	<i>Nevada v. Herrington</i> , 827 F.2d 1394 (9th Cir. 1987)	10-124
<i>Natural Resources Defense Council v. Abraham</i> , 223 F. Supp. 2d 162 (D.D.C. 2002), <i>vacated in part on other grounds</i> , 353 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	15-27 15-31	<i>Nevada v. Skinner</i> , 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989)	1-8 10-28 10-29
<i>Natural Resources Defense Council v. Department of Energy</i> , 353 F.3d 40 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	15-31	<i>Nevada v. United States</i> , 547 F. Supp. 776 (D. Nev. 1982), <i>affirmed on appeal</i> , 731 F.2d 633 (9th Cir. 1984)	13-29 13-35
<i>Natural Resources Defense Council v. EPA</i> , 806 F. Supp. 275 (D.D.C. 1992)	15-33	<i>Nevada v. Watkins</i> , 914 F.2d 1545 (9th Cir. 1990), <i>cert. denied</i> , 499 U.S. 906 (1991)	13-118
<i>Navajo Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> , 224 Ct. Cl. 171 (1980)	15-285	<i>New England Power Co. v. Goulding</i> , 486 F. Supp. 18 (D.D.C. 1979)	13-238
<i>Navarro-Miranda v. Ashcroft</i> , 330 F.3d 672 (5th Cir. 2003)	3-38	<i>New England Power Co. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission</i> , 683 F.2d 12 (1st Cir. 1982)	12-154 12-181
<i>Nazarro v. United States</i> , 304 F. Supp. 2d 605 (D.N.J. 2004)	15-80	<i>New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc. v. United States</i> , 861 F.2d 685 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	3-23 6-80 6-89 12-121

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection v. EPA</i> , 626 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1980)	3-9	<i>Nobelman v. American Savings Bank</i> , 508 U.S. 324 (1993)	2-93
<i>New Orleans Gas Light Co. v. Drainage Commission</i> , 197 U.S. 453 (1905)	13-92	<i>Noble v. Claytor</i> , 448 F. Supp. 1242 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68
<i>New Rawson Corp. v. United States</i> , 55 F. Supp. 291 (D. Mass. 1943)	13-130	<i>Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority v. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.</i> , 464 U.S. 30 (1983)	13-92 13-93 13-97
<i>New York Airways, Inc. v. United States</i> , 369 F.2d 743 (Ct. Cl. 1966)	2-5 2-49 13-187	<i>North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs v. United States Department of Labor</i> , 725 F.2d 238 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 828 (1984)	10-140
<i>New York Department of Social Services v. Shalala</i> , 876 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 50 F.3d 179 (2nd Cir. 1995)	10-87	<i>North Carolina ex rel. Morrow v. Califano</i> , 445 F. Supp. 532 (E.D.N.C. 1977), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 435 U.S. 962 (1978)	10-35
<i>New York ex rel. Rogers v. Graves</i> , 299 U.S. 401 (1937)	15-90 15-125	<i>North Carolina v. Heckler</i> , 584 F. Supp. 179 (E.D.N.C. 1984)	10-86
<i>New York v. Riley</i> , 53 F.3d 520 (2nd Cir. 1995)	10-113	<i>North Dakota v. United States</i> , 460 U.S. 300 (1983)	13-14 13-106
<i>New York v. Shalala</i> , 959 F. Supp. 614 (S.D.N.Y. 1997), <i>aff'd</i> , 143 F.3d 119 (2nd Cir. 1998)	10-122	<i>North Dakota v. United States</i> , 495 U.S. 423 (1990)	13-106 13-112 13-113 13-116
<i>New York v. United States</i> , 505 U.S. 144 (1992)	1-5 1-9 2-83 10-28 10-32 10-33	<i>Northeast Bancorp, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</i> , 472 U.S. 159 (1985)	2-101
<i>Newhall v. Sanger</i> , 92 U.S. 761 (1875)	13-10	<i>Northern States Power Co. v. Federal Transit Administration</i> , 358 F.3d 1050 (8th Cir. 2004)	13-93
<i>Newmark v. Principi</i> , 283 F.3d 172, 178 (3rd Cir. 2002)	14-68	<i>Northrop University v. Harper</i> , 580 F. Supp. 959 (C.D. Cal. 1983)	12-20 13-237
<i>Ngou v. Schweiker</i> , 535 F. Supp. 1214 (D. D.C. 1982)	3-10	<i>Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co. v. United States</i> , 288 U.S. 294 (1933)	3-32
<i>Nichols v. Reno</i> , 931 F. Supp. 748 (D. Colo. 1996)	3-49	<i>Norwood v. Horney</i> , 853 N.E.2d 1115 (Ohio 2006)	13-48
<i>Nimro v. Davis</i> , 204 F.2d 734 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 346 U.S. 901 (1953)	15-239	<i>Nourse v. United States</i> , 2 Ct. Cl. 214 (1866)	14-7
<i>Niro Atomizer, Inc. v. EPA</i> , 682 F. Supp. 1212 (S.D. Fla. 1988)	10-54		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Nuclear Energy Institute, Inc. v. EPA</i> , 373 F.3d 1251 (D.C. Cir. 2004)	13-118	<i>Old Republic Insurance Co. v. Federal Crop Insurance Corp.</i> , 746 F. Supp. 767, 770 (N.D. Ill. 1990), <i>aff'd</i> , 947 F.2d 269 (7th Cir. 1991)	14-75
<i>O'Gilvie v. United States</i> , 519 U.S. 79 (1996)	2-104	<i>Olenhouse v. Commodity Credit Corp.</i> , 922 F. Supp. 489 (D. Kan. 1996)	15-218
<i>O'Gilvie v. United States</i> , 66 F.3d 1550, 1554 (10th Cir. 1995), <i>aff'd</i> , 519 U.S. 79 (1996)	14-75	<i>Olsen v. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau</i> , 735 F.2d 558 (Fed. Cir. 1984)	4-81
<i>O'Neal v. United States</i> , 60 Ct. Cl. 413 (1925)	9-46	<i>Olson v. United States</i> , 437 F.2d 981 (Ct. Cl.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 404 U.S. 939 (1971)	9-132
<i>O'Quin v. United States</i> , 72 Fed. Cl. 20 (2006)	15-236	<i>Olympia Properties, L.L.C. v. United States</i> , 54 Fed. Cl. 147 (2002), <i>aff'd</i> , 68 Fed. Appx. 976 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	13-123
<i>Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond</i> , 496 U.S. 414 (1990)	1-4 11-30 11-32 14-3 14-13 14-16 14-22 14-30 14-34 14-57	<i>Optiperu, S.A., v. Overseas Private Investment Corp.</i> , 640 F. Supp. 420 (D.D.C. 1986)	15-214
<i>Offutt Housing Co. v. County of Sarpy</i> , 351 U.S. 253 (1956)	13-103 13-115	<i>Oregon v. United States</i> , 308 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1962), <i>cert. denied</i> , 372 U.S. 941 (1963)	4-149
<i>Oglesby v. Department of the Army</i> , 79 F.3d 1172 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	12-179	<i>Orona v. United States</i> , 4 Cl. Ct. 81 (1983)	15-269
<i>Oklahoma ex rel. Office of State Finance v. United States</i> , 292 F.3d 1261 (10th Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1188 (2003)	10-120	<i>Orrego v. 833 West Buena Joint Venture</i> , 943 F.2d 730 (7th Cir. 1991)	3-27
<i>Oklahoma ex rel. Phillips v. Guy F. Atkinson Co.</i> , 313 U.S. 508 (1941)	13-17	<i>Osborn v. The Bank of the United States</i> , 22 U.S. (9 Wheat.) 738 (1824)	15-220
<i>Oklahoma Mortgage Co. v. Government National Mortgage Association</i> , 831 F. Supp. 821 (W.D. Okla. 1993)	15-211 15-214	<i>Osborn v. United States</i> , 91 U.S. 474 (1875)	9-27 15-310
<i>Oklahoma v. Civil Service Commission</i> , 330 U.S. 127 (1947)	10-28	<i>Osborne v. United States</i> , 145 F.2d 892 (9th Cir. 1944)	13-254
<i>Oklahoma v. Schweiker</i> , 655 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	1-5	<i>Owens v. Sebelius</i> , 357 F. Supp. 2d 1281 (D. Kan. 2005)	12-176
<i>Oklahoma v. Weinberger</i> , 360 F. Supp. 724 (W.D. Okla. 1973)	5-82 8-3	<i>Pacific Coast Dairy, Inc. v. California Department of Agriculture</i> , 318 U.S. 285 (1943)	13-107 13-114
		<i>Pacific Harbor Capital, Inc. v. United States Department of Agriculture</i> , 845 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1993)	12-19

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Pacific Insurance Co. v. United States</i> , 188 F.2d 571 (9th Cir. 1951)	2-103	<i>Partridge v. Reich</i> , 141 F.3d 920 (9th Cir. 1998)	10-22
<i>Pacord, Inc. v. United States</i> , 139 F.3d 1320 (9th Cir. 1998)	7-16	<i>Patton v. Andrus</i> , 459 F. Supp. 1189 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68
<i>Page v. United States</i> , 49 Fed. Cl. 521, 530 (2001)	14-11	<i>Paul v. United States</i> , 371 U.S. 245 (1963)	13-103 13-112 13-114 13-116
<i>Painter v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 476 F.2d 943 (5th Cir. 1973)	15-196	<i>Paulson v. City of San Diego</i> , 475 F.3d 1047 (9th Cir. 2007)	13-49
<i>Palazzolo v. Rhode Island</i> , 533 U.S. 606 (2001)	13-60	<i>Payne v. Panama Canal Co.</i> , 607 F.2d 155 (5th Cir. 1979)	15-172
<i>Palmiter v. Action, Inc.</i> , 733 F.2d 1244 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-73	<i>PCL Construction Services, Inc. v. United States</i> , 41 Fed. Cl. 242 (1998), <i>aff'd</i> , 96 Fed. Appx. 672 (Fed. Cir. 2004)	2-6 6-90 6-94 6-108 13-186
<i>Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. v. United States</i> , 273 U.S. 456 (1927)	6-168	<i>Peak v. Small Business Administration</i> , 660 F.2d 375 (8th Cir. 1981).	13-109
<i>Paralyzed Veterans of America v. District of Columbia Arena L.P.</i> , 117 F.3d 579 (D.C. Cir. 1997), <i>cert. denied</i> , 523 U.S. 1003 (1998)	3-10	<i>Pearl v. United States</i> , 230 F.2d 243 (10th Cir. 1956)	15-80
<i>Paramount Farms, Inc. v. Morton</i> , 527 F.2d 1301 (7th Cir. 1975)	13-22	<i>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 447 (1990)	3-17
<i>Park Club, Inc. v. Resolution Trust Corporation</i> , 742 F. Supp. 395 (S.D. Tex. 1990), <i>aff'd in part, rev'd in part</i> , 967 F.2d 1053 (5th Cir. 1992)	15-194	<i>Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States</i> , 21 Cl. Ct. 95 (1990)	14-56 15-216
<i>Parker v. Califano</i> , 561 F.2d 320 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	4-68	<i>Pendleton v. United States</i> , 47 Fed. Cl. 480 (2000)	10-56
<i>Parker v. Lewis</i> , 670 F.2d 249 (D.C. Cir. 1981)	14-37	<i>Penn Central Transportation Co. v. City of New York</i> , 438 U.S. 104 (1978)	13-50
<i>Parker v. United States</i> , 187 Ct. Cl. 553 (1969)	9-141	<i>Penn Dairies, Inc. v. Milk Control Commission of Pennsylvania</i> , 318 U.S. 261 (1943)	13-113 13-114
<i>Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger</i> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975)	2-102	<i>Pennhurst State School and Hospital v. Halderman</i> , 451 U.S. 1 (1981)	10-7 10-30 10-31
<i>Parlane Sportswear Company, Inc. v. Weinberger</i> , 381 F. Supp. 410 (D. Mass. 1974), <i>aff'd</i> , 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 423 U.S. 925 (1975)	13-76	<i>Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey</i> , 524 U.S. 206 (1998)	2-94 2-96
<i>Parola v. Weinberger</i> , 848 F.2d 956 (9th Cir. 1988)	13-116		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Services v. Health & Human Services</i> , 80 F.3d 796 (3rd Cir. 1996)	10-91	<i>Pete v. United States</i> , 569 F.2d 565 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	13-66
<i>Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare v. United States</i> , 48 Fed. Cl. 785 (2001)	10-8 10-24	<i>Petersen v. United States</i> , 191 F.2d 154 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 342 U.S. 885 (1951)	13-107
<i>Pennsylvania Department of the Budget v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 996 F.2d 1505 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 510 U.S. 1010 (1993)	10-83 10-120	<i>Pettit v. United States</i> , 488 F.2d 1026 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	1-40
<i>Pennsylvania Department of Transportation v. United States</i> , 643 F.2d 758 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 454 U.S. 826 (1981)	10-143	<i>Phelps v. United States</i> , 274 U.S. 341 (1927)	13-123 14-55
<i>Pennsylvania v. Weinberger</i> , 367 F. Supp. 1378 (D.D.C. 1973)	5-85 8-37	<i>Philbrook v. Glodgett</i> , 421 U.S. 707 (1975)	2-72
<i>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. v. Carter & Tillery Enterprises</i> , 133 F.3d 1183 (9th Cir. 1998)	15-139	<i>Phillips Chemical Co. v. Dumas Independent School District</i> , 361 U.S. 376 (1960)	4-292
<i>People of the State of New York & Public Service Commission of the State of New York v. FCC</i> , 267 F.3d 91 (2nd Cir. 2001)	3-21	<i>Phillips Petroleum Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 786 F.2d 370 (10th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 823 (1986)	12-154 12-159 12-164
<i>People v. Dowdell</i> , 440 N.Y.S.2d 528 (Onondaga Cty. Ct. 1981)	13-104	<i>Pierce v. Northeast Lake Washington Sewer and Water District</i> , 870 P.2d 305 (Wash. 1994)	13-48
<i>People v. Klaw</i> , 106 N.Y.S. 341 (Ct. Gen. Sess. 1907)	4-102	<i>Pierce v. Underwood</i> , 487 U.S. 552 (1988)	4-78 14-70
<i>Peoria Consolidated Manufacturers, Inc., In re</i> , 286 F.2d 642 (7th Cir. 1961)	15-198 15-205	<i>Pietroniro v. Borough of Oceanport</i> , 764 F.2d 976 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 1020 (1985)	13-77
<i>Perales v. Heckler</i> , 762 F.2d 226 (2nd Cir. 1985)	10-146	<i>Pinto v. Vessel "Santa Isabel"</i> , 492 F. Supp. 689 (D.C.Z. 1980)	15-173
<i>Perati v. United States</i> , 352 F.2d 788 (9th Cir. 1965), cert. denied, 383 U.S. 957 (1966)	13-33	<i>Pittman v. Home Owners' Loan Corp.</i> , 308 U.S. 21 (1939)	15-221
<i>Perez v. Army & Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES)</i> , 680 F.2d 779 (1982)	15-266 15-268	<i>Pittston Coal Group v. Sebben</i> , 488 U.S. 105 (1988)	2-104
<i>Perez v. United States</i> , 156 F.3d 1366, 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998)	14-22	<i>Plaut v. Spendthrift Farm, Inc.</i> , 514 U.S. 211 (1995)	2-96 2-108
<i>Perry v. United States</i> , 294 U.S. 330 (1935)	11-60	<i>Polson Logging Co. v. United States</i> , 160 F.2d 712 (9th Cir. 1947)	13-33
		<i>Pontarelli v. United States Department of the Treasury</i> , 285 F.3d 216 (3rd Cir. 2002)	2-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Pope v. United States</i> , 323 U.S. 1, 9 (1944)	14-14	<i>Princess Cruises, Inc. v. United States</i> , 201 F.3d 1352 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 530 U.S. 1274 (2000)	12-193
<i>Population Institute v. McPherson</i> , 797 F.2d 1062 (D.C. Cir. 1986)	5-86	<i>Prineville Sawmill Co. v. United States</i> , 859 F.2d 905 (Fed. Cir. 1988)	13-234
<i>Port of Seattle v. United States</i> , 450 F.2d 1363 (Ct. Cl. 1971)	13-235	<i>Pringle v. United States</i> , 44 F. Supp. 2d 1168 (D. Kan. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 208 F.3d 1220 (10th Cir. 2000)	15-277
<i>Portland General Electric Co. v. Kleppe</i> , 441 F. Supp. 859 (D. Wyo. 1977)	13-7	<i>Production Tool Corp. v. Employment & Training Administration</i> , 688 F.2d 1161 (7th Cir. 1982)	3-19
<i>Portsmouth Redevelopment and Housing Authority v. Pierce</i> , 706 F.2d 471 (4th Cir. 1983)	15-211	<i>Professionals & Patients for Customized Care v. Shalala</i> , 56 F.3d 592 (5th Cir. 1995)	3-11
<i>Posadas v. National City Bank of New York</i> , 296 U.S. 497 (1936)	2-43	<i>Project Map, Inc. v. United States</i> , 486 F.2d 1375 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	14-71
<i>Posey v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 93 F.2d 726 (5th Cir. 1937)	15-173	<i>Providence Engineering Corp. v. Downey Shipbuilding Corp.</i> , 3 F.2d 154 (E.D.N.Y. 1924)	15-197
<i>Potomac Electric Power Co. v. Fugate</i> , 180 S.E.2d 657 (Va. 1971)	13-96	<i>Public Citizen v. Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution</i> , 622 F. Supp. 753 (D.D.C. 1985)	15-32
<i>Powers v. United States Postal Service</i> , 671 F.2d 1041 (7th Cir. 1982)	13-128	<i>Public Citizen v. Department of Justice</i> , 491 U.S. 440 (1989)	2-95 15-26 15-27 15-35 15-37 15-38 15-40
<i>Prato v. Home Owners' Loan Corporation</i> , 106 F.2d 128 (1st Cir. 1939)	15-193	<i>Public Power Council, Inc. v. Bonneville Power Administration</i> , 442 F.3d 1204 (9th Cir. 2006)	15-163
<i>Premachandra v. Mitts</i> , 753 F.2d 635 (8th Cir. 1985)	2-103 14-68	<i>Public Service Co. v. Andrus</i> , 433 F. Supp. 144 (D. Colo. 1977)	12-160 12-162
<i>Premier Airways, Inc. v. United States Department of Transportation, In re</i> , 303 B.R. 295 (Bankr. W.D.N.Y. 2003)	10-74	<i>Public Utility District No. 1 of Snohomish County, Washington v. Federal Emergency Management Agency</i> , 371 F.3d 701 (9th Cir. 2004)	10-118 10-121
<i>Preseault v. Interstate Commerce Commission</i> , 494 U.S. 1 (1990)	13-47	<i>Pueblo Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 720 F.2d 622 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-45
<i>Preseault v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 667 (2002)	13-66		
<i>Pressman v. State Tax Commission</i> , 102 A.2d 821 (Md. 1954)	2-79		
<i>Preterm, Inc. v. Dukakis</i> , 591 F.2d 121 (1st Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 441 U.S. 952 (1979)	2-44 2-101		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Pulaski Cab Co. v. United States</i> , 157 F. Supp. 955 (Ct. Cl. 1958)	15-263	<i>Rayzor v. United States</i> , 937 F. Supp. 115 (D.P.R. 1996), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 121 F.3d 695 (1st Cir. 1997)	15-79
<i>Quern v. Mandley</i> , 436 U.S. 725 (1978)	2-104	<i>Realty Associates v. United States</i> , 138 F. Supp. 875 (Ct. Cl. 1956)	13-221
<i>Qwest Communications International, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 229 F.3d 1172 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-20	<i>Reconstruction Finance Corp. v. Brady</i> , 150 S.W.2d 357 (Tex. Civ. App. 1941)	15-205
<i>R&R Farm Enterprises, Inc. v. Federal Crop Insurance Corp.</i> , 788 F.2d 1148 (5th Cir. 1986)	15-216	<i>Reconstruction Finance Corp. v. Foust Distilling Co.</i> , 204 F.2d 343 (3rd Cir. 1953)	14-41
<i>Rainwater v. United States</i> , 356 U.S. 590 (1958)	15-198 15-200	<i>Reconstruction Finance Corp. v. Langham</i> , 208 F.2d 556 (6th Cir. 1953)	15-208
<i>Ralcon, Inc. v. United States</i> , 13 Cl. Ct. 294 (1987)	9-129	<i>Reconstruction Finance Corp. v. Menihan Corp.</i> , 312 U.S. 81 (1941)	15-215
<i>Ralden Partnership v. United States</i> , 891 F.2d 1575 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	13-154	<i>Red Barn, Inc., In re</i> , 23 B.R. 593 (Bankr. D. Me. 1982)	12-157
<i>Ramah Navajo School Board v. Babbitt</i> , 87 F.3d 1338 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	2-48 3-50 6-20 6-21	<i>Redlark v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 141 F.3d 936 (9th Cir. 1998)	3-37
<i>Ramey v. Stevedoring Services of America</i> , 134 F.3d 954 (9th Cir. 1998)	2-68	<i>Reed v. United States Postal Service</i> , 660 F. Supp. 178 (D. Mass. 1987)	13-128
<i>Ratanasen v. California Department of Health Services</i> , 11 F.3d 1467 (9th Cir. 1993)	10-128	<i>Reeve Aleutian Airways, Inc. v. Rice</i> , 789 F. Supp. 417 (D.D.C. 1992)	6-179 15-247 15-248
<i>Raton Gas Transmission Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 852 F.2d 612 (D.C. Cir. 1988)	12-154	<i>Regional Management Corp. v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 186 F.3d 457 (4th Cir. 1999)	4-222
<i>Ratzlaf v. United States</i> , 510 U.S. 135 (1994)	2-88 2-89 2-97	<i>Regional Rail Reorganization Act Cases</i> , 419 U.S. 102 (1974)	2-104
<i>Rauenhorst v. United States Department of Transportation</i> , 95 F.3d 715 (8th Cir. 1996)	3-21	<i>Reich v. Gateway Press</i> , 13 F.3d 685 (1994)	3-32
<i>Rawlins v. M&T Mortgage Corp.</i> , No. 05 Civ. 2572(RCC) (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 1, 2005)	15-211	<i>Reinoehl v. Hershey</i> , 426 F.2d 815 (9th Cir. 1970)	12-155
<i>Rayford v. United States</i> , 410 F. Supp. 1051 (M.D. Tenn. 1976)	10-59	<i>Republic National Bank of Miami v. United States</i> , 506 U.S. 80 (1992)	6-220
<i>Raygor v. Regents of the University of Minnesota</i> , 534 U.S. 533 (2002)	2-112	<i>Research Triangle Institute v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</i> , 962 F. Supp. 61 (M.D.N.C. 1997)	15-265

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Resolution Trust Corp. v. Eason</i> , 17 F.3d 1126 (8th Cir. 1994)	15-218	<i>Robinson v. Shell Oil Co.</i> , 519 U.S. 337 (1997)	2-74 2-75 2-90
<i>Resolution Trust Corp. v. Gallagher</i> , 10 F.3d 416 (7th Cir. 1993)	2-98 2-105	<i>Robinson v. United States</i> , 422 F. Supp. 121 (M.D. Tenn. 1976)	15-196
<i>Resolution Trust Corp. v. Miramon</i> , 935 F. Supp. 838 (E.D. La. 1996)	15-218	<i>Rocap v. Indiek</i> , 539 F.2d 174 (D.C. Cir. 1976)	15-187 15-199
<i>In re Reynolds Manufacturing Co.</i> , 68 B.R. 219 (Bankr. W.D. Penn. 1986)	5-59	<i>Rocca v. United States</i> , 500 F.2d 492 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	13-66
<i>Rheams v. Bankston, Wright & Greenhill</i> , 756 F. Supp. 1004 (W.D. Tex. 1991)	15-194	<i>Rochester Pure Waters District v. EPA</i> , 960 F.2d 180 (D.C. Cir. 1992)	5-86 7-44
<i>Rhodes v. City of Chicago</i> , 516 F.2d 1373 (7th Cir. 1975)	13-22	<i>Rockbridge v. Lincoln</i> , 449 F.2d 567 (9th Cir. 1971)	3-47
<i>Rhodes v. United States</i> , 8 F. Supp. 124 (E.D.N.Y. 1934)	15-197	<i>Rodway v. Department of Agriculture</i> , 514 F.2d 809 (D.C. Cir. 1975)	3-5 3-10 3-12
<i>Rice Lake Contracting, Inc. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 144 (1995)	7-20	<i>Rogers v. United States</i> , 14 Cl. Ct. 39 (1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 801 F.2d 729 (Fed. Cir. 1988), <i>cert. denied</i> , 490 U.S. 1034 (1989)	6-125 10-8
<i>Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp.</i> , 331 U.S. 218 (1947)	2-111	<i>Rohr Aircraft Corp. v. County of San Diego</i> , 362 U.S. 628 (1960)	13-232
<i>Richardson v. United States</i> , 17 Cl. Ct. 355, 357 (1989)	13-130	<i>Rohweder v. Aberdeen Production Credit Ass'n</i> , 765 F.2d 109 (8th Cir. 1985)	15-86
<i>Rickard v. United States</i> , 11 Cl. Ct. 874 (1987)	4-280	<i>Romney v. United States</i> , 167 F.2d 521 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 334 U.S. 847 (1948)	9-14
<i>Ridenour v. France</i> , 442 N.E.2d 716 (Ind. App. 1982)	13-47	<i>Ronson Patents Corp. v. Sparklets Devices, Inc.</i> , 102 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Mo. 1951)	2-79
<i>Riverview Packing Co. v. Reconstruction Finance Corp.</i> , 207 F.2d 361 (3rd Cir. 1953)	15-216	<i>Rosano v. United States</i> , 9 Cl. Ct. 137 (1985), <i>aff'd</i> , 800 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1986), <i>cert. denied</i> , 480 U.S. 907 (1987)	4-169
<i>Rives v. United States</i> , 28 Ct. Cl. 249 (1893)	13-152	<i>Ross Construction Corp. v. United States</i> , 392 F.2d 984 (Ct. Cl. 1968)	6-44 6-45
<i>Robbins v. United States Bureau of Land Management</i> , 438 F.3d 1074, 1084 (10th Cir. 2006)	14-57	<i>Ross v. Federal Highway Administration</i> , 162 F.3d 1046 (10th Cir. 1998)	10-35
<i>Robertson v. Seattle Audubon Society</i> , 503 U.S. 429 (1992)	2-33 2-43 2-68		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Rothrock v. United States</i> , 883 F. Supp. 333 (S.D. Ind. 1994), <i>aff'd</i> , 62 F.3d 196 (7th Cir. 1995)	10-59	<i>San Antonio Conservation Society v. Texas Highway Dept.</i> , 446 F.2d 1013 (5th Cir. 1971), <i>cert. denied</i> , 406 U.S. 933 (1972)	10-36
<i>Rough Diamond Co. v. United States</i> , 351 F.2d 636, 640 (Ct. Cl. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i> , 383 U.S. 957 (1966)	6-141	<i>San Carlos Irrigation and Drainage District v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 276 (1991)	13-188
<i>Rowan Cos. v. United States</i> , 452 U.S. 247 (1981)	3-36	<i>San Francisco Arts & Athletics, Inc. v. United States Olympic Committee</i> , 483 U.S. 522 (1987)	15-77 15-79
<i>Rowland v. California Men's Colony</i> , 506 U.S. 194 (1993)	2-84	<i>Sanders v. Oklahoma Tax Commission</i> , 169 P.2d 748 (Okla.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 329 U.S. 780 (1946)	13-110
<i>Royal Indemnity Co. v. United States</i> , 313 U.S. 289 (1941)	13-228 14-12 14-75	<i>Sands v. Manistee River Improvement Co.</i> , 123 U.S. 288 (1887)	4-305
<i>Rubin v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 347 F. Supp. 555 (E.D. Pa. 1972)	13-22	<i>Santa Fe Pacific Realty Corp. v. United States</i> , 780 F. Supp. 687, 696–97 (E.D. Cal. 1991)	14-59
<i>Rumsfeld v. Applied Companies, Inc.</i> , 325 F.3d 1328 (Fed. Cir), <i>cert. denied</i> , 540 U.S. 981 (2003)	7-20	<i>Saracena v. United States</i> , 508 F.2d 1333 (Ct. Cl. 1975)	4-279
<i>Rust v. Sullivan</i> , 500 U.S. 173 (1991)	1-9	<i>Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Ass'n of America v. FCC</i> , 146 F. Supp. 2d 803 (E.D. Va.), <i>aff'd</i> , 275 F.3d 337 (4th Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 536 U.S. 922 (2002)	7-42
<i>S&E Contractors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 406 U.S. 1 (1972)	9-93	<i>Saul Bass & Associates v. United States</i> , 505 F.2d 1386 (Ct. Cl. 1974)	7-13
<i>S.A. Healy Co. v. United States</i> , 576 F.2d 299 (Ct. Cl. 1978)	13-187	<i>Scheduled Airlines Traffic Offices, Inc. (SATO) v. Department of Defense</i> , 87 F.3d 1356 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	15-248
<i>Sabri v. United States</i> , 541 U.S. 600 (2004)	10-29	<i>Scheduled Airlines Traffic Offices, Inc. v. Department of Defense</i> , 87 F.3d 1356 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	6-169 6-180
<i>Safeway Portland Employees' Federal Credit Union v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 506 F.2d 1213 (9th Cir. 1974)	15-195	<i>Schism v. United States</i> , 316 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 539 U.S. 910, 123 S. Ct. 2246 (2003)	1-5 2-62 3-2
<i>Saint Francis Memorial Hospital v. Weinberger</i> , 413 F. Supp. 323 (N.D. Cal. 1976)	3-12 3-27	<i>Schoellkopf v. United States</i> , 11 Cl. Ct. 447 (1987)	13-57 13-64
<i>Sam Giancana v. J. Edgar Hoover</i> , 322 F.2d 789 (7th Cir. 1963)	4-142	<i>Schuetz v. Banc One Mortgage Corp.</i> , 292 F.3d 1004 (9th Cir. 2002)	3-31
<i>Sam Giancana v. Marlin W. Johnson</i> , 335 F.2d 372 (7th Cir. 1964)	4-142		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Schultz v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 412 (1984)	13-58	<i>Shalala v. Illinois Council on Long Term Care, Inc.</i> , 529 U.S. 1 (2000)	3-30 3-41
<i>Schwegmann Brothers v. Calvert Distillers Corp.</i> , 341 U.S. 384 (1951)	2-102	<i>Shaller v. United States</i> , 202 Ct. Cl. 571, <i>cert. denied</i> , 414 U.S. 1092 (1973)	4-170
<i>Scott v. United States</i> , 226 F. Supp. 864 (M.D. Ga. 1963), <i>aff'd</i> , 337 F.2d 471 (5th Cir. 1964), <i>cert. denied</i> , 380 U.S. 933 (1965)	15-277	<i>Shannon v. United States</i> , 512 U.S. 573 (1994)	2-45 2-97 6-7
<i>Scottsdale Mall v. State of Indiana</i> , 549 F.2d 484 (7th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1008 (1978)	10-36	<i>Shawnee Tribe v. United States</i> , 423 F.3d 1204 (10th Cir. 2005)	13-244
<i>Sea Hunt, Inc. v. Unidentified Shipwrecked Vessel or Vessels</i> , 221 F.3d 634 (4th Cir. 2000), <i>cert. denied</i> , 531 U.S. 1144 (2001)	13-257	<i>Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue</i> , 488 U.S. 19 (1988)	2-102
<i>Seafarers International Union v. United States Coast Guard</i> , 81 F.3d 179 (D.C. Cir. 1996)	12-150 12-154 12-159 12-163	<i>Shell Oil Co. v. Kleppe</i> , 426 F. Supp. 894 (D. Colo. 1977)	3-28
<i>Sealed Case</i> , 223 F.3d 775 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-34	<i>Shipman v. United States</i> , 18 Ct. Cl. 138 (1883)	6-45
<i>SEC v. Collier</i> , 76 F.2d 939 (2nd Cir. 1935)	2-103	<i>Shoemaker v. United States</i> , 147 U.S. 282 (1893)	13-49
<i>Seeherman v. Lynn</i> , 404 F. Supp. 1318 (M.D. Pa. 1975)	13-83	<i>Shoshone Indian Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming v. United States</i> , 51 Fed. Cl. 60 (2001)	2-113
<i>Semmes & Barbour v. United States</i> , 26 Ct. Cl. 119 (1891)	13-153	<i>Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation v. Thompson</i> , 279 F.3d 660 (9th Cir. 2002)	2-50 3-50 6-21
<i>Seneca Nation of Indians v. Brucker</i> , 262 F.2d 27 (D.C. Cir. 1958), <i>cert. denied</i> , 360 U.S. 909 (1959)	13-33	<i>Shoshone-Bannock Tribes v. Reno</i> , 56 F.3d 1476 (D.C. Cir. 1995)	13-6
<i>Sentner v. Amtrak</i> , 540 F. Supp. 557 (D.N.J. 1982)	15-167 15-196	<i>Sierra Club v. Watt</i> , 608 F. Supp. 305 (E.D. Cal. 1985)	13-11
<i>Serrano v. United States</i> , 612 F.2d 525 (Ct. Cl. 1979)	9-34 9-46 9-51	<i>Sigmon Fuel Co. v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 709 F.2d 440 (6th Cir. 1983)	15-198
<i>Service v. Dulles</i> , 354 U.S. 363 (1957)	3-48	<i>Silas Mason Co. v. Tax Commission</i> , 302 U.S. 186 (1937)	13-101 13-102
<i>Seuss v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 89 (1995)	15-214	<i>Silveous, In re</i> , 174 B.R. 479 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 1994)	11-70
<i>Shalala v. Guernsey Memorial Hospital</i> , 514 U.S. 87 (1995)	3-38	<i>Simpkins v. Davidson</i> , 302 F. Supp. 456 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)	3-46

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Simpkins v. United States</i> , 253 F. Supp. 2d 4 (D.D.C. 2003)	13-225	<i>Smythe v. United States</i> , 188 U.S. 156 (1903)	9-7 9-9 9-61
<i>S.J. Groves & Sons v. Fulton County</i> , 920 F.2d 752 (11th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 501 U.S. 1252 and 500 U.S. 959 (1991)	10-34	<i>Snow v. Bechtel Construction Inc.</i> , 647 F. Supp. 1514 (C.D. Cal. 1986)	13-107
<i>Skidmore v. Swift & Co.</i> , 323 U.S. 134 (1944)	3-2 3-31	<i>Soboleski v. Commissioner</i> , 88 T.C. 1024 (1987), <i>aff'd</i> , 842 F.2d 1292 (4th Cir. 1988)	15-302
<i>Skinner v. Mid-America Pipeline Co.</i> , 490 U.S. 212 (1989)	12-181	<i>Sodexo Marriott Management, Inc. v. United States</i> , 61 Fed. Cl. 229 (2004)	15-265
<i>Skokomish Indian Tribe v. GSA</i> , 587 F.2d 428 (9th Cir. 1978)	13-232	<i>Sodus Central School District v. Kreps</i> , 468 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. N.Y. 1978)	5-85
<i>Slade v. Hampton Roads Regional Jail</i> , 407 F.3d 243 (4th Cir. 2005)	12-176	<i>Sofamor Danek Group, Inc. v. Gaus</i> , 61 F.3d 929 (D.C. Cir. 1995), <i>cert. denied</i> , 516 U.S. 1112 (1996)	15-32 15-36
<i>Slattery v. United States</i> , 35 Fed. Cl. 180 (1996)	15-214	<i>Sohio Transportation Co. v. United States</i> , 5 Cl. Ct. 620 (1984), <i>aff'd</i> , 766 F.2d 499 (Fed. Cir. 1985)	12-152 12-155 12-161 12-173
<i>Sloan Shipyards Corp. v. United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp.</i> , 258 U.S. 549 (1922)	15-204	<i>Solano Garbage v. Cheney</i> , 779 F. Supp. 477 (E.D. Cal. 1991)	13-116
<i>Smailov v. Reno</i> , 263 F.3d 851 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-41	<i>Solar Turbines, Inc. v. United States</i> , 23 Cl. Ct. 142 (1991)	6-31
<i>Small Business Administration v. McClellan</i> , 364 U.S. 446 (1960)	11-76	<i>Somerville Technical Services, Inc. v. United States</i> , 640 F.2d 1276 (Ct. Cl. 1981)	10-10 10-56
<i>Smith v. Califano</i> , 446 F. Supp. 530 (D.D.C. 1978)	4-68	<i>South Carolina v. Baker</i> , 485 U.S. 505 (1988)	4-292
<i>Smith v. Cromer</i> , 159 F.3d 875 (4th Cir. 1998), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 826 (1999)	3-2	<i>South Central Iowa Production Credit Ass'n v. Scanlan</i> , 380 N.W.2d 699 (Iowa 1986)	15-86
<i>Smith v. Kansas City Title & Trust Co.</i> , 255 U.S. 180 (1921)	15-90 15-220	<i>South Dakota v. Dole</i> , 483 U.S. 203 (1987)	1-8 10-28 10-29 10-31
<i>Smith v. Russellville Production Credit Ass'n</i> , 777 F.2d 1544 (11th Cir. 1985)	15-86	<i>South, In re</i> , 689 F.2d 162 (10th Cir. 1982), <i>cert. denied</i> , 460 U.S. 1069 (1983)	12-157
<i>Smith v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 436 F. Supp. 151 (E.D. Tenn. 1977)	15-196	<i>Southeast Kansas Community Action Program, Inc. v. Secretary of Agriculture</i> , 967 F.2d 1452 (10th Cir. 1992)	10-46
<i>Smith v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 223 (1993)	2-76 2-89		
<i>Smoot v. United States</i> , 38 Ct. Cl. 418 (1903)	13-126		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Southern Packaging and Storage Co. v. United States</i> , 588 F. Supp. 532 (D.S.C. 1984)	2-106 6-83	<i>St. Regis Mohawk Tribe v. Brock</i> , 769 F.2d 37 (2nd Cir. 1985), <i>cert. denied</i> , 476 U.S. 1140 (1986)	10-140
<i>Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance v. Bureau of Land Management</i> , 402 F. Supp. 2d 82 (D.D.C. 2005)	12-178	<i>Standard Oil Co. v. Johnson</i> , 316 U.S. 481 (1942)	15-237 15-238 15-239 15-262 15-263 15-265
<i>Southwest Citizens' Organization for Poverty Elimination, In re</i> , 91 B.R. 278 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988)	10-73	<i>Standard Oil Co. v. United States</i> , 267 U.S. 76 (1925)	14-55 15-216
<i>Sparkman, In re</i> , 703 F.2d 1097 (9th Cir. 1983)	15-86	<i>Starke v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development</i> , 454 F. Supp. 477 (W.D. Okla. 1977)	13-80
<i>Spaulding v. Douglas Aircraft Co.</i> , 60 F. Supp. 985 (S.D. Cal. 1945), <i>aff'd</i> , 154 F.2d 419 (9th Cir. 1946)	1-5	<i>State ex rel. Cox v. Hibbard</i> , 570 P.2d 1190 (Or. Ct. App. 1977)	13-105
<i>Spawn v. Western Bank-Westheimer</i> , 989 F.2d 830 (5th Cir. 1993), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1109 (1994)	15-217	<i>In re State Freight Tax</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 232 (1872)	4-305
<i>Spirit Lake Tribe v. North Dakota</i> , 262 F.3d 732 (8th Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 535 U.S. 988 (2002)	13-228	<i>State Highway Commission of Missouri v. Volpe</i> , 479 F.2d 1099 (8th Cir. 1973)	6-124
<i>Springer v. Bryant</i> , 897 F.2d 1085 (11th Cir. 1990)	15-217	<i>State of California v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 522 U.S. 806 (1997)	6-20
<i>Squillacote v. United States</i> , 739 F.2d 1208 (7th Cir. 1984)	2-98 2-99	<i>State of Kansas v. United States</i> , 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 531 U.S. 1035 (2000)	10-34
<i>S.R.A., Inc. v. Minnesota</i> , 327 U.S. 558 (1946)	13-107	<i>State of New Jersey v. United States</i> , 91 F.3d 463 (3rd Cir. 1996)	6-20
<i>S.S. Silberblatt, Inc. v. East Harlem Pilot Block</i> , 608 F.2d 28 (2nd Cir. 1979)	14-42 15-211	<i>State v. Galvan-Cardenas</i> , 799 P.2d 19 (Ariz. Ct. App. 1990)	13-102
<i>St. Clair County CETA, Michigan v. United States Department of Labor</i> , No. 89-3829 (6th Cir. 1990)	10-142	<i>State v. Lane</i> , 771 P.2d 1150 (Wash. 1989)	13-104
<i>St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway Co. v. United States</i> , 268 U.S. 169 (1925)	1-40	<i>Stearns v. Minnesota</i> , 179 U.S. 223 (1900)	10-74
<i>St. Mary's Hospital, Inc. v. Harris</i> , 604 F.2d 407 (5th Cir. 1979)	3-20	<i>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</i> , 353 F. Supp. 473 (D.D.C. 1972)	15-79

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</i> , 394 F. Supp. 138 (D.D.C. 1975), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 527 F.2d 1387 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 429 U.S. 822 (1976)	15-77 15-79	<i>Strawser v. Atkins</i> , 290 F.3d 720 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	2-44 2-68
<i>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</i> , 500 F.2d 788 (D.C. Cir. 1974)	15-77 15-79	<i>Summit Valley Industries, Inc. v. Local 112, United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America</i> , 456 U.S. 717, 721 (1982)	14-66
<i>Stearns v. Veterans of Foreign Wars</i> , 527 F.2d 1387 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 429 U.S. 822 (1976)	15-79	<i>Sunberg, In re</i> , 35 B.R. 777 (Bankr. S.D. Iowa 1983), <i>aff'd</i> , 729 F.2d 561 (8th Cir. 1984)	15-198
<i>Steenholdt v. Federal Aviation Administration</i> , 314 F.3d 633 (D.C. Cir. 2003)	3-42	<i>Super Food Services, Inc. v. United States</i> , 416 F.2d 1236, 1241 (7th Cir. 1969)	14-65
<i>Steiner v. Mitchell</i> , 350 U.S. 247 (1956)	2-102	<i>Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook</i> , 281 U.S. 647 (1930)	13-102 13-109
<i>Stephens v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 754 F. Supp. 579 (E.D. Tenn. 1990)	15-187	<i>Suss v. American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals</i> , 823 F. Supp. 181 (S.D.N.Y. 1993)	6-95
<i>Sterling Savings Ass'n v. United States</i> , 80 Fed. Cl. 497, 518–19 (2008)	14-53	<i>Sutton v. United States</i> , 256 U.S. 575 (1921)	6-45 13-167
<i>Sterner v. Department of the Army</i> , 711 F.2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 1983)	4-72	<i>Suwannee River Finance, Inc. v. United States</i> , 7 Cl. Ct. 556 (1985)	3-50
<i>Steward Machine Co. v. Davis</i> , 301 U.S. 548 (1937)	1-8	<i>S.W. Neighborhood Assembly v. Eckard</i> , 445 F. Supp. 1195 (D.D.C. 1978)	13-145
<i>Stillwater Mining Co. v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Review Commission</i> , 142 F.3d 1179 (9th Cir. 1998)	3-40	<i>Swan Lake Hunting Club v. United States</i> , 381 F.2d 238 (5th Cir. 1967)	13-15
<i>Stinson v. United States</i> , 508 U.S. 36 (1993)	3-19 3-38	<i>Swayne & Hoyt, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 300 U.S. 297 (1937)	2-61
<i>Stitzel-Weller Distillery v. Wickard</i> , 118 F.2d 19 (D.C. Cir. 1941)	15-291	<i>Sweet v. United States</i> , 34 Ct. Cl. 377 (1899)	1-15
<i>Stop the Olympic Prison v. United States Olympic Committee</i> , 489 F. Supp. 1112 (S.D.N.Y. 1980)	15-81	<i>Sweeten v. Department of Agriculture</i> , 684 F.2d 679 (10th Cir. 1982)	13-257
<i>Story v. Snyder</i> , 184 F.2d 454 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 340 U.S. 866 (1950)	6-229	<i>Swift & Co. v. United States</i> , 257 F.2d 787 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 358 U.S. 837 (1958)	15-157
<i>Strann v. United States</i> , 2 Cl. Ct. 782 (1983)	9-132	<i>Sylvane v. Whelan</i> , 506 F. Supp. 1355 (E.D. N.Y. 1981)	13-106
		<i>Tabor v. Joint Board for Enrollment of Actuaries</i> , 566 F.2d 705 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	3-6 3-12

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Tacoma Dept of Public Utilities v. United States</i> , 28 Fed. Cl. 637 (1993), <i>aff'd</i> , 31 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1994)	13-115	<i>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Hill</i> , 437 U.S. 153 (1978)	2-43 2-47 2-66 2-75 2-81 13-227
<i>Tahoe-Sierra Preservation Council, Inc. v. Tahoe Regional Planning Agency</i> , 535 U.S. 302 (2002)	13-50	<i>Tennessee Valley Authority v. Kinzer</i> , 142 F.2d 833 (6th Cir. 1944)	15-174
<i>Tate & Lyle, Inc. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> , 87 F.3d 99 (3rd Cir. 1996)	3-37	<i>Tenorio v. Department of Health and Human Services</i> , 30 M.S.P.R. 136 (1986)	12-217
<i>Taylor v. Kjaer</i> , 171 F.2d 343 (D.C. Cir. 1948)	2-44	<i>Texarcana Metropolitan Area Manpower Consortium v. Donovan</i> , 721 F.2d 1162 (8th Cir. 1983)	10-140 10-141
<i>Taylor v. Department of the Navy</i> , 1 M.S.P.R. 591 (1980)	15-268	<i>Texas Instruments, Inc. v. United States</i> , 991 F.2d 760 (Fed. Cir. 1993)	4-85
<i>Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association v. Green</i> , 636 F. Supp. 415 (S.D.N.Y. 1986)	9-34	<i>Texas Peanut Farmers v. United States</i> , 409 F.3d 1370 (Fed. Cir. 2005)	15-208
<i>Teambank v. McClure</i> , 279 F.3d 614 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-34	<i>Texas v. United States</i> , 537 F.2d 466 (Ct. Cl. 1976)	10-8
<i>Tennessee Central Railway, In re</i> , 463 F.2d 73 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 409 U.S. 893 (1972)	15-205	<i>The Floyd Acceptances</i> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 666 (1868)	5-50
<i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 606 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 445 U.S. 920 (1980) and 447 U.S. 922 (1980)	3-28	<i>Thermalon Industries, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 34 Fed. Cl. 411 (1995)	10-8 10-23
<i>Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i> , 969 F.2d 1141 (D.C. Cir. 1992)	3-9	<i>Thiele v. City of Chicago</i> , 145 N.E.2d 637, 638 (Ill.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 355 U.S. 957 (1958)	13-106
<i>Tennessee v. Dole</i> , 749 F.2d 331 (6th Cir. 1984), <i>cert. denied</i> , 472 U.S. 1018 (1985)	10-143	<i>Thomas Jefferson University v. Shalala</i> , 512 U.S. 504 (1994)	3-38 10-46 10-118
<i>Tennessee v. United States</i> , 256 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1958)	13-92	<i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i> , 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1115 (2000)	6-183
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority v. EPA</i> , 278 F.3d 1184 (11th Cir. 2002), <i>withdrawn in part on other grounds</i> , 376 F.2d 1236 (11th Cir. 2003), <i>cert. denied</i> , 541 U.S. 1030 (2004)	15-202 15-223	<i>Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc.</i> , 2 F. Supp. 2d 22 (D.D.C. 1998), <i>aff'd</i> , 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1115 (2000)	2-62
		<i>Thomas v. Pierce</i> , 662 F. Supp. 519 (D. Kan. 1987)	15-211

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Thompson v. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma</i> , 334 F.3d 1075 (Fed. Cir. 2003)	2-45 2-50 6-11 6-21	<i>Travis v. United States</i> , 287 F.2d 916 (Ct. Cl.), cert. denied, 368 U.S. 824 (1961)	13-54
<i>Thompson v. Kennickell</i> , 797 F.2d 1015 (D.C. Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 480 U.S. 905 (1987)	14-61 14-63	<i>Traywick v. Juhola</i> , 922 F.2d 786 (11th Cir. 1991)	15-277
<i>Thorpe v. Housing Authority of Durham</i> , 393 U.S. 268 (1969)	3-23	<i>Tucson Medical Center v. Sullivan</i> , 947 F.2d 971 (D.C. Cir. 1991)	14-59
<i>Thunder Basin Coal Co. v. Reich</i> , 510 U.S. 200 (1994)	3-42	<i>Tulare County v. Bush</i> , 185 F. Supp. 2d 18 (D.D.C. 2001), aff'd, 306 F.3d 1138 (D.C. Cir. 2002), reh'g en banc denied, 317 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied, 540 U.S. 813, 71 U.S.L. Week 3724 (Oct. 6, 2003)	2-108
<i>Thurston v. United States</i> , 696 F. Supp. 680 (D.D.C. 1988)	6-145	<i>Tulare County v. Bush</i> , 306 F.3d 1138 (D.C. Cir. 2002), cert. denied, 540 U.S. 813 (2003)	13-8
<i>Torncello v. United States</i> , 681 F.2d 756 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	7-19 7-20	<i>Tulloch v. State Highway Commission of Missouri</i> , 507 F.2d 712 (8th Cir. 1974)	3-17 13-79
<i>Town of Fallsburg v. United States</i> , 22 Cl. Ct. 633 (1991)	10-11 10-53	<i>Turner v. Schultz</i> , 187 F. Supp. 2d 1288 (D. Colo. 2002)	4-57
<i>Towne v. Eisner</i> , 245 U.S. 418 (1918)	2-89	<i>Turner, In re</i> , 84 F.3d 1294 (10th Cir. 1996)	15-206
<i>Townsend v. Swank</i> , 404 U.S. 282 (1971)	10-34	<i>Tyson & Brother United Theater Ticket Offices v. Banton</i> , 273 U.S. 418 (1927)	3-40 6-5
<i>Township of River Vale v. Harris</i> , 444 F. Supp. 90 (D.D.C. 1978)	5-81 5-85	<i>Tyson v. United States</i> , 32 F. Supp. 135 (Ct. Cl. 1940)	4-280
<i>Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc. v. Williams</i> , 534 U.S. 184 (2002)	4-254	<i>Udall v. Tallman</i> , 380 U.S. 1 (1965)	3-29 3-37
<i>Tozzi v. Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 271 F.3d 301 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-38	<i>Uncle Bud's, Inc., In re</i> , 206 B.R. 889 (Bankr. M.D. Tenn., 1997)	8-25
<i>Train v. City of New York</i> , 420 U.S. 35 (1975)	2-7	<i>Union National Bank of Chicago v. Weaver</i> , 604 F.2d 543 (7th Cir. 1979)	11-57
<i>Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group, Inc.</i> , 426 U.S. 1 (1976)	2-77	<i>Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. United States</i> , 91 F. Supp. 762 (Ct. Cl. 1950)	12-198
<i>Transit Express, Inc. v. Ettinger</i> , 246 F.3d 1018 (7th Cir. 2001)	10-74	<i>Union Pacific Railroad Corp. v. United States</i> , 52 Fed. Cl. 730 (2002)	6-67
<i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 104 F.3d 1321 (1997)	10-23	<i>Union State Bank v. Weaver</i> , 526 F. Supp. 29 (S.D.N.Y. 1981)	11-57
<i>Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 33 Fed. Cl. 426 (1995)	10-23		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United American Inc. v. N.B.C.-U.S.A. Housing Inc. Twenty Seven</i> , 400 F. Supp. 2d 59 (D.C. Cir. 2005)	15-212	<i>United States ex rel. Steacy-Schmidt Manufacturing Co. v. Globe Indemnity Co.</i> , 66 F.2d 302 (3rd Cir. 1933)	1-40
<i>United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz</i> , 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965), <i>cert. denied</i> , 384 U.S. 971 (1966)	2-18 12-107 12-109	<i>United States ex rel. Totten v. Bombardier Corp.</i> , 380 F.3d 488 (D.C. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 544 U.S. 1032 (2005)	15-201
<i>United Family Farmers, Inc. v. Kleppe</i> , 418 F. Supp. 591 (D. S.D. 1976), <i>aff'd</i> , 552 F.2d 823 (8th Cir. 1977)	13-86	<i>United States ex rel. Weinberger v. Equifax</i> , 557 F.2d 456 (5th Cir. 1977), <i>cert. denied</i> , 434 U.S. 1035 (1978)	4-174
<i>United Post Offices Corp. v. United States</i> , 79 Ct. Cl. 173 (1934)	13-148	<i>United States National Bank of Oregon v. Independent Insurance Agents of America, Inc.</i> , 508 U.S. 439 (1993)	2-79 2-84 2-92
<i>United Post Offices Corp. v. United States</i> , 80 Ct. Cl. 785 (1935)	13-148	<i>United States of America, In re</i> , 257 F.2d 844 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 358 U.S. 908 (1958)	13-57
<i>United States Airwaves, Inc. v. FCC</i> , 232 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir. 2000)	3-27	<i>United States Postal Service v. Flamingo Industries, Ltd.</i> , 540 U.S. 736 (2004)	15-209 15-210
<i>United States Department of Energy v. Ohio</i> , 503 U.S. 607 (1992)	4-145	<i>United States Postal Service v. Town of Greenwich</i> , 901 F. Supp. 500 (D. Conn. 1995)	4-289
<i>United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. W&O, Inc.</i> , 213 F.3d 600, 620 (11th Cir. 2000)	14-65	<i>United States v. 0.37 Acres of Land</i> , 414 F. Supp. 470 (D. Mont. 1976)	13-33
<i>United States ex rel. Accardi v. Shaughnessy</i> , 347 U.S. 260 (1954)	3-23 3-47	<i>United States v. 1.33 Acres of Land</i> , 9 F.3d 70 (9th Cir. 1993)	13-233
<i>United States ex rel. Becker v. Westinghouse Savannah River Co.</i> , 305 F.3d 284 (4th Cir. 2002)	2-5	<i>United States v. 16.92 Acres of Land</i> , 670 F.2d 1369 (7th Cir. 1982)	13-51
<i>United States ex rel. Brookfield Construction Co. v. Stewart</i> , 234 F. Supp. 94 (D.D.C. 1964), <i>aff'd</i> 339 F.2d 753 (D.C. Cir. 1964)	1-40	<i>United States v. 25.936 Acres of Land</i> , 153 F.2d 277 (3rd Cir. 1946)	13-57
<i>United States ex rel. Prawer & Co. v. Verrill & Dana</i> , 946 F. Supp. 87 (D. Maine 1996), <i>reconsideration denied</i> , 962 F. Supp. 206 (D. Maine 1997)	15-201	<i>United States v. 40.75 Acres of Land</i> , 76 F. Supp. 239 (N.D. Ill. 1948)	13-57
<i>United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl</i> , 275 U.S. 1 (1927)	1-40 15-61 15-134 15-198	<i>United States v. 44.00 Acres of Land</i> , 234 F.2d 410 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 352 U.S. 916 (1956)	13-57
		<i>United States v. 45.33 Acres of Land</i> , 266 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1959)	13-57
		<i>United States v. 50 Acres of Land</i> , 469 U.S. 24 (1984)	13-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. 74.12 Acres of Land</i> , 81 F.R.D. 12 (D. Mass. 1978)	13-62	<i>United States v. Acquisition of 0.3114 Cuerdas</i> , 753 F. Supp. 50 (D. P.R. 1990)	13-55
<i>United States v. 150.29 Acres of Land</i> , 135 F.2d 878 (7th Cir. 1943)	13-57	<i>United States v. Advertising Checking Bureau</i> , 204 F.2d 770 (7th Cir. 1953)	13-124
<i>United States v. 162.20 Acres of Land</i> , 639 F.2d 299 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 454 U.S. 828 (1981)	13-55	<i>United States v. Alabama</i> , 313 U.S. 274 (1941)	4-297 13-64
<i>United States v. 319.88 Acres of Land</i> , 498 F. Supp. 763 (D. Nev. 1980)	13-107	<i>United States v. Alameda Gateway Ltd.</i> , 213 F.3d 1161 (9th Cir. 2000)	3-20
<i>United States v. 355.70 Acres of Land</i> , 327 F.2d 630 (3rd Cir. 1964)	13-55	<i>United States v. Alcea Band of Tillamooks</i> , 341 U.S. 48 (1951)	14-55 15-307 15-308
<i>United States v. 416.81 Acres of Land</i> , 525 F.2d 450 (7th Cir. 1975)	13-22	<i>United States v. Allegheny County</i> , 322 U.S. 174 (1944)	4-286
<i>United States v. 434.00 Acres of Land</i> , 792 F.2d 1006 (11th Cir. 1986)	13-233	<i>United States v. American Library Association</i> , 539 U.S. 194 (2003)	1-9 10-28
<i>United States v. 00,813.96 Acres of Land</i> , 45 F. Supp. 535 (W.D. Ark. 1942), <i>aff'd</i> , 140 F.2d 941 (8th Cir. 1944)	13-62	<i>United States v. American Renaissance Lines, Inc.</i> , 494 F.2d 1059 (D.C. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 419 U.S. 1020 (1974)	7-15 15-150
<i>United States v. 1,216.83 Acres of Land</i> , 573 F.2d 1054 (9th Cir. 1976)	13-15	<i>United States v. American Trucking Ass'ns, Inc.</i> , 310 U.S. 534 (1940)	2-72 2-75 2-77 3-32
<i>United States v. 2,974.49 Acres of Land</i> , 308 F.2d 641 (4th Cir. 1962)	13-62	<i>United States v. Anderson County, Tennessee</i> , 705 F.2d 184 (6th Cir. 1983), <i>cert. denied</i> , 464 U.S. 1017 (1983)	15-86
<i>United States v. 6,667.00 Acres of Land</i> , 142 F. Supp. 198 (E.D. S.C. 1956)	13-52	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> , 240 U.S. 90 (1916)	6-97
<i>United States v. 14,770.65 Acres of Land</i> , 616 F. Supp. 1235 (D. S.C. 1985)	13-53	<i>United States v. Apex Oil Co.</i> , 132 F.3d 1287 (9th Cir. 1997)	3-40
<i>United States v. 17,380 Square Feet of Land</i> , 678 F. Supp. 443 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)	13-57	<i>United States v. Banks</i> , 383 F. Supp. 368 (D.S.D. 1974)	12-60
<i>United States v. 21,250 Acres of Land</i> , 161 F. Supp. 376 (W.D. N.Y. 1957)	13-17	<i>United States v. Bayard</i> , 127 U.S. 251, 260 (1888)	14-53
<i>United States v. 57,480.05 United States Currency and Other Coins</i> , 722 F.2d 1457 (9th Cir. 1984)	15-291	<i>United States v. Bedford Associates</i> , 548 F. Supp. 732 (S.D. N.Y. 1982), <i>modified on other grounds and aff'd</i> , 713 F.2d 895 (2nd Cir. 1983)	13-129 13-142

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Bedford Associates</i> , 657 F.2d 1300 (2nd Cir. 1981), <i>cert. denied</i> , 456 U.S. 914 (1982)	13-120 13-128	<i>United States v. Butler</i> , 297 U.S. 1 (1936)	1-9 15-291
<i>United States v. Beebe</i> , 180 U.S. 343 (1901)	14-22	<i>United States v. California</i> , 332 U.S. 19 (1947)	13-257
<i>United States v. Belgarde</i> , 148 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (D. Mont.), <i>aff'd</i> , 300 F.3d 1177 (9th Cir. 2001)	2-84	<i>United States v. California</i> , 507 U.S. 746, 757–58 (1993)	11-70
<i>United States v. Black Hawk Masonic Temple Ass’n</i> , 798 F. Supp. 646 (D. Colo. 1992)	13-128	<i>United States v. Carmack</i> , 329 U.S. 230 (1946)	13-14 13-48 13-51
<i>United States v. Blumenfeld</i> , 128 B.R. 918 (E.D. Penn. 1991)	15-205	<i>United States v. Certain Lands</i> , 46 F. Supp. 386 (S.D. N.Y. 1942)	13-52
<i>United States v. Bodcaw Co.</i> , 440 U.S. 202 (1979)	13-65	<i>United States v. Certain Parcel of Land</i> , 51 F. Supp. 726 (E.D. N.Y. 1943)	13-52
<i>United States v. Bombardier Corp.</i> , 286 F.3d 542 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	15-68	<i>United States v. Certain Property</i> , 225 F. Supp. 498 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)	13-57
<i>United States v. Bombardier Corp.</i> , 380 F.3d 488 (D.C. Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 544 U.S. 1032 (2005)	15-68	<i>United States v. Certain Real Estate Lying on the South Side of Broad Street</i> , 217 F.2d 920 (6th Cir. 1954)	13-49
<i>United States v. Borin</i> , 209 F.2d 145 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 348 U.S. 821 (1954)	15-201	<i>United States v. Chemical Foundation, Inc.</i> , 272 U.S. 1 (1926)	15-87
<i>United States v. Bostwick</i> , 94 U.S. 53 (1876)	13-130	<i>United States v. Chrysler Corp.</i> , 158 F.3d 1350 (D.C. Cir. 1998)	3-40
<i>United States v. Boyd</i> , 378 U.S. 39 (1964)	4-292	<i>United States v. City of Detroit</i> , 355 U.S. 466 (1958)	4-286 4-296
<i>United States v. Briscoe</i> , 69 F. Supp. 2d 738 (D. V.I. 1999), <i>aff'd</i> , 234 F.3d 1266 (3rd Cir. 2000)	3-49	<i>United States v. City of Huntington</i> , 999 F.2d 71 (4th Cir. 1993), <i>cert. denied</i> , 510 U.S. 1109 (1994)	4-297
<i>United States v. Brown</i> , 274 F.2d 107 (4th Cir. 1960)	15-200	<i>United States v. City of Manassas</i> , 830 F.2d 530 (4th Cir. 1987), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 485 U.S. 1017 (1988)	4-292
<i>United States v. Brown</i> , 552 F.2d 817 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 431 U.S. 949 (1977)	13-119	<i>United States v. City of Spokane</i> , 918 F.2d 84 (9th Cir. 1990), <i>cert. denied</i> , 501 U.S. 1250 (1991)	15-77
<i>United States v. Burnison</i> , 339 U.S. 87 (1950)	4-301 6-222	<i>United States v. Clark</i> , 96 U.S. (6 Otto) 37 (1877)	9-129
<i>United States v. Burruel</i> , No. CR 05-605 TVC DCB (D. Ariz. May 12, 2006)	13-111		
<i>United States v. Burton</i> , 888 F.2d 682 (10th Cir. 1989)	8-33 13-119		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Clarke</i> , 445 U.S. 253 (1980)	13-48 13-58	<i>United States v. deVallet</i> , 152 F. Supp. 313 (D. Mass. 1957)	11-53
<i>United States v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Club</i> , 532 U.S. 200 (2001)	2-86 2-89	<i>United States v. Dickerson</i> , 310 U.S. 554 (1940)	1-6 2-33 2-47
<i>United States v. Cobb</i> , 328 F.2d 115 (9th Cir. 1964)	13-57	<i>United States v. District of Columbia</i> , 558 F. Supp. 213 (D.D.C. 1982), <i>vacated as moot</i> , 709 F.2d 1521 (D.C. Cir. 1983)	15-78
<i>United States v. Commonwealth Energy System & Subsidiary Cos.</i> , 235 F.3d 11 (1st Cir. 2000)	2-98	<i>United States v. Dominicki</i> , 899 F. Supp. 42 (D.P.R. 1995)	5-59
<i>United States v. Corliss Steam-Engine Co.</i> , 91 U.S. 321 (1875)	14-11	<i>United States v. Donruss Co.</i> , 393 U.S. 297 (1969)	2-97
<i>United States v. County of Fresno</i> , 429 U.S. 452 (1977)	4-297 4-306	<i>United States v. Dow</i> , 357 U.S. 17 (1958)	13-54 13-59
<i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 53 F.3d 965 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 516 U.S. 867 (1995)	4-306	<i>United States v. Edgerton & Sons</i> , 178 F.2d 763 (2nd Cir. 1949)	15-208
<i>United States v. County of San Diego</i> , 965 F.2d 691 (9th Cir. 1992)	4-306	<i>United States v. Fallbrook Public Utility District</i> , 108 F. Supp. 72 (S.D. Cal. 1952)	13-108
<i>United States v. County School Board</i> , 221 F. Supp. 93 (E.D. Va. 1963)	10-7	<i>United States v. Fallbrook Public Utility District</i> , 165 F. Supp. 806 (S.D. Cal. 1958)	13-47
<i>United States v. Cowboy</i> , 694 F.2d 1228 (10th Cir. 1982)	13-111	<i>United States v. Fausto</i> , 484 U.S. 439 (1988)	15-267
<i>United States v. Davis</i> , 961 F.2d 603 (7th Cir. 1992)	11-70	<i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 109 U.S. 143 (1883)	2-49
<i>United States v. Dee</i> , 912 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1990)	4-57	<i>United States v. Fisher</i> , 6 U.S. (2 Cranch) 358 (1805)	2-93 2-97
<i>United States v. Dekalb County</i> , 729 F.2d 738 (11th Cir. 1984)	13-160	<i>United States v. Fisk Building</i> , 99 F. Supp. 592 (S.D. N.Y. 1951)	13-124
<i>United States v. Delaware</i> , 958 F.2d 555 (3rd Cir. 1992)	4-289	<i>United States v. Florida East Coast Railway Co.</i> , 410 U.S. 224 (1973)	3-4
<i>United States v. Demko</i> , 385 U.S. 149 (1966)	15-194	<i>United States v. Frame</i> , 885 F.2d 1119 (3rd Cir. 1989)	4-198
<i>United States v. Department of Revenue of State of Illinois</i> , 202 F. Supp. 757 (N.D. Ill.), <i>aff'd per curiam</i> , 371 U.S. 21 (1962)	4-293	<i>United States v. Frazer</i> , 297 F. Supp. 319 (M.D. Ala. 1968)	10-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Garbutt Oil Co.</i> , 302 U.S. 528, 534–35 (1938)	14-28	<i>United States v. Hartec Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 967 F.2d 130 (5th Cir. 1992)	5-59
<i>United States v. General Motors Corp.</i> , 323 U.S. 373 (1945)	13-124	<i>United States v. Hatcher</i> , 922 F.2d 1402 (9th Cir. 1991)	10-12
<i>United States v. George</i> , 228 U.S. 14 (1913)	3-2	<i>United States v. Haynes</i> , 620 F. Supp. 474 (M.D. Tenn. 1985)	15-86
<i>United States v. Gettysburg Electric Railway Co.</i> , 160 U.S. 668 (1896)	13-14	<i>United States v. Heller</i> , 1 F. Supp. 1 (D. Md. 1932)	9-7
<i>United States v. Gilman</i> , 347 U.S. 507 (1954)	9-12	<i>United States v. Hercules, Inc.</i> , 961 F.2d 796, 798 (8th Cir. 1992)	14-34
<i>United States v. Gliatta</i> , 580 F.2d 156 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 439 U.S. 1048 (1978)	13-103 13-119	<i>United States v. Hibernia Bank Building</i> , 76 F. Supp. 18 (E.D. La. 1948)	13-125
<i>United States v. Globe Remodeling Co.</i> , 196 F. Supp. 652 (D. Vt. 1960)	15-200	<i>United States v. Holcombe</i> , 277 F.2d 143 (4th Cir. 1960)	15-277
<i>United States v. Goings</i> , 504 F.2d 809 (8th Cir. 1974)	13-107	<i>United States v. Holliday</i> , 24 F. Supp. 112 (D. Mont. 1938)	13-10
<i>United States v. Gratiot</i> , 39 U.S. (14 Pet.) 526 (1840)	13-245	<i>United States v. Hopkins</i> , 427 U.S. 123 (1976)	14-42 15-264 15-266
<i>United States v. Grimaud</i> , 220 U.S. 506 (1911)	12-144	<i>United States v. International Business Machines Corp.</i> , 892 F.2d 1006 (Fed. Cir. 1989)	2-37
<i>United States v. Hacker</i> , 883 F. Supp. 444 (D.S.D. 1994)	12-22	<i>United States v. Interstate Commerce Commission</i> , 337 U.S. 426 (1949)	15-202
<i>United States v. Haggar Apparel Co.</i> , 526 U.S. 380 (1999)	3-36	<i>United States v. Irwin</i> , 575 F. Supp. 405 (N.D. Tex. 1983)	14-34
<i>United States v. Hainline</i> , 315 F.2d 153 (10th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 375 U.S. 895 (1963)	15-277	<i>United States v. Isaacs</i> , 493 F.2d 1124 (7th Cir. 1974)	4-57
<i>United States v. Hall</i> , 463 F. Supp. 787 (W.D. Mo. 1978), <i>aff'd</i> , 588 F.2d 1214 (8th Cir. 1978)	13-248	<i>United States v. Jackson</i> , 381 F.3d 984 (10th Cir. 2004), <i>cert. denied</i> , 544 U.S. 963 (2005)	15-188
<i>United States v. Hamilton</i> , 726 F.2d 317 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-75	<i>United States v. Jaramillo</i> , 380 F. Supp. 1375 (D. Neb. 1974), <i>appeal dismissed</i> , 510 F.2d 808 (8th Cir. 1975)	12-60
<i>United States v. Harford County</i> , 572 F. Supp. 239 (D. Md. 1983)	4-297	<i>United States v. Jenkins</i> , 734 F.2d 1322 (9th Cir. 1983), <i>cert. denied</i> , 469 U.S. 1217 (1985)	13-111
<i>United States v. Harris</i> , 729 F.2d 441 (7th Cir. 1984)	10-75		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Johnson</i> , 994 F.2d 980 (2nd Cir.), <i>cert denied</i> , 510 U.S. 959 (1993)	13-108	<i>United States v. Lewisburg Area School District</i> , 398 F. Supp. 948 (M.D. Pa. 1975)	13-109
<i>United States v. Jones</i> , 109 U.S. 513 (1883)	13-14	<i>United States v. Lohman</i> , 74 F.3d 863 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 518 U.S. 1018 (1996)	4-292
<i>United States v. Jones</i> , 176 F.2d 278 (9th Cir. 1949)	12-19	<i>United States v. Louisville & Nashville Railroad</i> , 217 F.2d 307 (6th Cir. 1954)	12-198
<i>United States v. Jordan</i> , 113 U.S. 418 (1885)	14-30	<i>United States v. Louisville</i> , 169 U.S. 249 (1898)	14-30
<i>United States v. Jordan</i> , 186 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1951), <i>aff'd per curiam</i> , 342 U.S. 911 (1952)	13-130 13-135	<i>United States v. MacCollom</i> , 426 U.S. 317 (1976)	1-2
<i>United States v. Kabeiseman</i> , 970 F.2d 739 (10th Cir. 1992)	4-292	<i>United States v. Maillet</i> , 294 F. Supp. 761 (D. Mass. 1968)	12-19
<i>United States v. Kehoe</i> , 365 F. Supp. 920 (S.D. Tex. 1973)	15-293	<i>United States v. Maurice</i> , 26 F. Case 1211 (No. 15,747) (C.C.D. Va. 1823)	6-88
<i>United States v. Kennedy</i> , 278 F.2d 121 (9th Cir. 1960)	13-33	<i>United States v. McArthur</i> , 419 F. Supp. 186, 194 (D.N.D. 1975), <i>aff'd</i> , 541 F.2d 1275 (8th Cir. 1976), <i>cert. denied</i> , 430 U.S. 970 (1977)	12-60
<i>United States v. Kensington Hospital</i> , 760 F. Supp. 1120 (E.D. Pa. 1991)	10-11	<i>United States v. McNinch</i> , 356 U.S. 595 (1958)	15-200
<i>United States v. King</i> , 395 U.S. 1, 4 (1969)	14-2	<i>United States v. Mead Corp.</i> , 533 U.S. 218 (2001)	3-30 4-23
<i>United States v. Kipp</i> , 369 F. Supp. 774 (D. Mont. 1974)	13-10	<i>United States v. Mescalero Apache Tribe</i> , 518 F.2d 1309 (Ct. Cl. 1975), <i>cert. denied</i> , 425 U.S. 911 (1976)	14-2 14-52 15-308
<i>United States v. Kirby</i> , 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 482 (1868)	2-81	<i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002)	10-34
<i>United States v. Lahey Clinic Hospital, Inc.</i> , 399 F.3d 1, 15 (1st Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 546 U.S. 815 (2005)	14-75	<i>United States v. Miami University</i> , 91 F. Supp. 2d 1132 (S.D. Ohio 2000), <i>aff'd</i> , 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002)	10-7
<i>United States v. Land</i> , 213 F.3d 830 (5th Cir. 2000), <i>cert. denied</i> , 532 U.S. 904 (2001)	13-20	<i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 781 F. Supp. 492 (E.D. Mich. 1991)	5-85
<i>United States v. Langston</i> , 118 U.S. 389 (1886)	2-49	<i>United States v. Michigan</i> , 851 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1988)	4-287 4-308
<i>United States v. Larionoff</i> , 431 U.S. 864 (1977)	2-48	<i>United States v. Midland National Bank of Billings</i> , 67 F. Supp. 268 (D. Mont. 1946)	13-124
<i>United States v. Lee</i> , 274 F.3d 485 (8th Cir. 2001)	3-49		
<i>United States v. Lewis County</i> , 175 F.3d 671 (9th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 528 U.S. 1018 (1999)	4-297		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Midwest Oil Co.</i> , 236 U.S. 459 (1915)	13-7 13-228	<i>United States v. New Mexico</i> , 455 U.S. 720 (1982)	4-286 4-292 15-219
<i>United States v. Miller</i> , 317 U.S. 369 (1943)	13-17 13-54	<i>United States v. Nixon</i> , 418 U.S. 683 (1974)	3-48
<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 109 U.S. 146 (1883)	2-49	<i>United States v. Nordic Village, Inc.</i> , 503 U.S. 30 (1992)	2-113
<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 425 F. Supp. 917 (D.D.C. 1976)	12-32	<i>United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> , 256 U.S. 51 (1921)	10-7
<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 445 U.S. 535, <i>reh'g denied</i> , 446 U.S. 992 (1980)	14-2 15-284 15-285 15-286 15-294	<i>United States v. Nova Scotia Food Products Corp.</i> , 568 F.2d 240 (2nd Cir. 1977)	3-5
<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> , 463 U.S. 206 (1983)	15-280 15-284 15-285 15-286 15-288 15-289 15-294 15-309	<i>United States v. Nowak</i> , 448 F.2d 134 (7th Cir. 1971), <i>cert. denied</i> , 404 U.S. 1039 (1972)	15-64 15-120
<i>United States v. Mock</i> , 476 F.2d 272 (4th Cir. 1973)	13-33	<i>United States v. N.Y. Rayon Importing Co.</i> , 329 U.S. 654 (1947)	14-51 14-52 14-57 15-307
<i>United States v. Montoya</i> , 716 F.2d 1340 (10th Cir. 1983)	10-75	<i>United States v. O'Brien</i> , 391 U.S. 367 (1968)	2-101
<i>United States v. Moore</i> , 95 U.S. 760 (1877)	3-31	<i>United States v. Occidental Chemical Corp.</i> , 200 F.3d 143 (1999)	3-32
<i>United States v. Morgan</i> , 193 F.3d 252 (4th Cir. 1999)	3-48	<i>United States v. One Parcel of Land</i> , 131 F. Supp. 443 (D.D.C. 1955)	13-52
<i>United States v. Morgan</i> , 196 F. Supp. 345 (D. Md. 1961), <i>aff'd</i> , 298 F.2d 255 (4th Cir. 1962)	13-247	<i>United States v. Oregon Electric Railway Co.</i> , 195 F. Supp. 182 (D. Or. 1961)	13-97
<i>United States v. Morris</i> , 23 U.S. (10 Wheat.) 246 (1825)	15-296	<i>United States v. Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.</i> , 16 F. 524 (C.C.D. Ore. 1883)	13-63
<i>United States v. Munsey Trust Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 234 (1947)	4-307	<i>United States v. Orleans</i> , 425 U.S. 807 (1976)	10-58 15-80
<i>United States v. Navajo Nation</i> , 537 U.S. 488 (2003)	15-286	<i>United States v. Pappas</i> , 814 F.2d 1342 (9th Cir. 1987)	13-257
<i>United States v. Nevada Tax Commission</i> , 439 F.2d 435 (9th Cir. 1971)	4-290	<i>United States v. Parcel of Land</i> , 100 F. Supp. 498 (D.D.C. 1951)	13-53
		<i>United States v. Perkins</i> , 163 U.S. 625 (1896)	6-222
		<i>United States v. Petty Motor Co.</i> , 327 U.S. 372 (1946)	13-124

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. Philbrick</i> , 120 U.S. 52 (1887)	3-31	<i>United States v. Schwartz</i> , 278 F. Supp. 328 (S.D.N.Y. 1968)	13-247
<i>United States v. Prescott</i> , 44 U.S. (3 How.) 578 (1845)	9-6 9-9	<i>United States v. Shakir</i> , 113 F. Supp. 2d 1182 (M.D. Tenn. 2000)	3-49
<i>United States v. President & Fellows of Harvard College</i> , 323 F. Supp. 2d 151 (D. Mass. 2004)	10-24	<i>United States v. Sharpnack</i> , 355 U.S. 286 (1958)	13-111
<i>United States v. Price</i> , 116 U.S. 43 (1885)	14-30	<i>United States v. Sherwood</i> , 312 U.S. 584 (1941)	15-207
<i>United States v. Pugh</i> , 99 U.S. 265 (1878)	3-31	<i>United States v. Shimer</i> , 367 U.S. 374 (1961)	11-66
<i>United States v. Realty Co.</i> , 163 U.S. 427 (1896)	1-11 14-13	<i>United States v. Singleton</i> , 144 F.3d 1343 (10th Cir. 1998), <i>vacated on reh'g en banc</i> , 165 F.3d 1297, <i>cert. denied</i> , 527 U.S. 1024 (1999)	2-82
<i>United States v. Red Feather</i> , 392 F. Supp. 916 (D.S.D. 1975)	12-60	<i>United States v. Sinnott</i> , 26 F. 84 (D. Ore. 1886)	6-208
<i>United States v. Reid</i> , 206 F. Supp. 2d 132 (D. Mass. 2002)	2-84	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> , 448 U.S. 371 (1980)	14-15
<i>United States v. Reynolds</i> , 397 U.S. 14 (1970)	13-17	<i>United States v. Smith</i> , 596 F.2d 662 (5th Cir. 1979)	10-75
<i>United States v. Richardson</i> , 418 U.S. 166 (1974)	1-13	<i>United States v. Smithfield Foods, Inc.</i> , 982 F. Supp. 373 (E.D. Va. 1997)	6-212
<i>United States v. Right to Use and Occupy 3.38 Acres of Land</i> , 484 F.2d 1140 (4th Cir. 1973)	13-33	<i>United States v. South Carolina</i> , 578 F. Supp. 549 (D. S.C. 1983)	13-116
<i>United States v. Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc.</i> , 489 U.S. 235 (1989)	2-75 2-81 2-92	<i>United States v. Southwestern Cable Co.</i> , 392 U.S. 157 (1968)	2-104
<i>United States v. Rossi</i> , 342 F.2d 505 (9th Cir. 1965)	11-69	<i>United States v. Souza</i> , 392 F.3d 1050 (9th Cir. 2004)	13-111
<i>United States v. Rowen</i> , 594 F.2d 98 (5th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 834 (1979)	10-75	<i>United States v. Sperry Corp.</i> , 493 U.S. 52 (1989)	12-175
<i>United States v. Ryan</i> , 284 U.S. 167 (1931)	2-81	<i>United States v. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co.</i> , 247 U.S. 310 (1918)	2-99 2-101
<i>United States v. Samuel Dunkel & Co.</i> , 184 F.2d 894 (2nd Cir. 1950), <i>cert. denied</i> , 340 U.S. 930 (1951)	15-191	<i>United States v. Standard Oil Co. of California</i> , 545 F.2d 624 (9th Cir. 1976)	1-40
<i>United States v. Sanders</i> , 793 F.2d 107 (5th Cir. 1986)	15-256	<i>United States v. Standard Oil Co.</i> , 332 U.S. 301 (1947)	9-12
<i>United States v. Santos</i> , 878 F. Supp. 1359 (D. Guam 1993)	13-257		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>United States v. State Tax Commission of Mississippi</i> , 412 U.S. 363 (1973)	13-102 13-103 13-109	<i>United States v. Unzeuta</i> , 281 U.S. 138 (1930)	13-106
<i>United States v. State Tax Commission of Mississippi</i> , 421 U.S. 599 (1975)	15-262	<i>United States v. Van Duzee</i> , 140 U.S. 169 (1891)	4-258
<i>United States v. Summerlin</i> , 310 U.S. 414 (1940)	11-70	<i>United States v. Vasarajs</i> , 908 F.2d 443 (9th Cir. 1990)	13-258
<i>United States v. Sumter County School District No. 2</i> , 232 F. Supp. 945 (E.D.S.C. 1964)	10-7	<i>United States v. Veneziale</i> , 268 F.2d 504 (3rd Cir. 1959)	15-200
<i>United States v. Tax Commission</i> , 421 U.S. 599 (1975)	13-110	<i>United States v. Vogel Fertilizer Co.</i> , 455 U.S. 16 (1982)	3-36
<i>United States v. Texas</i> , 507 U.S. 529 (1993)	10-128 10-143	<i>United States v. Vonn</i> , 535 U.S. 55 (2002)	2-92
<i>United States v. Thayer-West Point Hotel Co.</i> , 329 U.S. 585, 590 (1947)	14-51	<i>United States v. Vulte</i> , 233 U.S. 509 (1914)	2-36 2-49
<i>United States v. Thomas</i> , 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 337 (1872)	9-6 9-9 9-60 9-63	<i>United States v. Walter</i> , 263 U.S. 15 (1923)	15-191
<i>United States v. Thompson</i> , 319 F.2d 665 (2nd Cir. 1963)	1-50	<i>United States v. Weiss</i> , 36 M.J. 224 (C.M.A. 1992)	1-13
<i>United States v. Threlkeld</i> , 72 F.2d 464 (10th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 293 U.S. 620 (1934)	13-29	<i>United States v. White Mountain Apache Tribe</i> , 537 U.S. 465 (2003)	15-287
<i>United States v. Tichenor</i> , 12 F. 415 (C.C.D. Ore. 1882)	13-35	<i>United States v. Will</i> , 449 U.S. 200 (1980)	1-6 8-33
<i>United States v. Tingey</i> , 30 U.S. (5 Pet.) 115, 127–28 (1831)	14-11	<i>United States v. Wilson</i> , 290 F.3d 347 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	4-55
<i>United States v. Towns</i> , 842 F.2d 740 (4th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 487 U.S. 1240 (1988)	15-256	<i>United States v. Wilson</i> , 926 F.2d 725 (8th Cir. 1991)	14-61
<i>United States v. Township of Muskegon</i> , 355 U.S. 484 (1958)	15-219	<i>United States v. Wood</i> , 290 F. 109 (2nd Cir.), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 263 U.S. 680 (1923)	15-204
<i>United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n</i> , 166 U.S. 290 (1897)	2-73 2-100	<i>United States v. Wrightwood Dairy Co.</i> , 315 U.S. 110 (1942)	2-101
<i>United States v. United Automobile Workers</i> , 352 U.S. 567 (1957)	2-101	<i>United States v. Wurts</i> , 303 U.S. 414 (1938)	10-141 14-75 15-203
		<i>United States v. Yellow Cab Co.</i> , 340 U.S. 543, 550–51 (1951)	14-14

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Universal Security and Protection Service, Inc., In re</i> , 223 B.R. 88 (Bankr. E.D. La. 1998)	10-72	<i>Varney v. United States</i> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir.), cert. denied, 325 U.S. 882, reh'g denied, 326 U.S. 805 (1945)	15-292
<i>University of the District of Columbia Faculty Ass'n v. Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia</i> , 994 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1998)	2-62	<i>Varney v. Warehime</i> , 147 F.2d 238 (6th Cir.), cert. denied, 325 U.S. 882 (1945)	6-208
<i>USA Group Loan Services, Inc. v. Riley</i> , 82 F.3d 708 (7th Cir. 1996)	3-9	<i>Vasina v. Grumman Corp.</i> , 644 F.2d 112 (2nd Cir. 1981)	13-108
<i>Utah Ass'n of Counties v. Bush</i> , 316 F. Supp. 2d 1172 (D. Utah 2004)	13-8	<i>Vergos v. Uncle Bud's, Inc.</i> , No. 3-97-0296 (M.D. Tenn., Aug. 17, 1998)	8-26
<i>Utah State Board for Vocational Education v. United States</i> , 287 F.2d 713 (10th Cir. 1961)	10-115 10-116 10-135	<i>Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.</i> , 435 U.S. 519 (1978)	3-7
<i>Utah State Medical Ass'n v. Utah State Employees Credit Union</i> , 655 P.2d 643 (Utah S.Ct. 1982)	13-47	<i>Vernazza v. SEC</i> , 327 F.3d 851 (9th Cir. 2003)	3-35
<i>Utility Solid Waste Activities Group v. EPA</i> , 236 F.3d 749 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-9	<i>Vilanova v. United States</i> , 851 F.2d 1 (1st Cir. 1988), cert. denied, 488 U.S. 1016 (1989)	15-277
<i>Utility Solid Waste Activities Group v. EPA</i> , 236 F.3d 749 (D.C. Cir. 2001)	3-5 3-25	<i>Vincent v. General Dynamics Corp.</i> , 427 F. Supp. 786 (N.D. Tex. 1977)	13-107
<i>Utnage v. Department of the Army</i> , 119 Fed. Appx. 269 (2004)	12-217	<i>Virginia, Ex parte</i> , 100 U.S. 339, 25 L. Ed. 676 (1880)	15-68
<i>Vail v. Derwinski</i> , 946 F.2d 589 (8th Cir. 1991)	11-66 11-70	<i>Vitarelli v. Seaton</i> , 359 U.S. 535 (1959)	3-48
<i>Vallier v. Jet Propulsion Laboratory</i> , 120 F. Supp. 2d 887 (C.D. Cal. 2000), aff'd, 23 Fed. Appx. 803 (9th Cir. 2001)	15-85	<i>Vizenor v. Babbitt</i> , 927 F. Supp. 1193 (D. Minn. 1996)	6-20
<i>Van Brocklin v. Tennessee</i> , 117 U.S. 151 (1886)	4-296 6-88 13-25 13-64	<i>Votolato v. Freeman</i> , 8 B.R. 766 (D.N.H. 1981)	13-201
<i>Vance v. Barrett</i> , 345 F.3d 1083 (9th Cir. 2003)	12-176	<i>Wade v. Lewis</i> , 561 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Ill. 1983)	2-62
<i>Varicon International v. OPM</i> , 934 F. Supp. 440 (D.D.C. 1996)	15-87 15-98	<i>Waldron v. Immigration & Naturalization Service</i> , 17 F.3d 511 (2nd Cir. 1994)	3-48
		<i>Waldschmidt v. Iowa Lakes Production Credit Ass'n</i> , 380 N.W.2d 704 (Iowa 1986)	15-86
		<i>Walker Stone Co. v. Secretary of Labor</i> , 156 F.3d 1076 (10th Cir. 1998)	3-39
		<i>Walker v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 912 F.2d 819 (5th Cir. 1990)	1-11

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Walker v. Reno</i> , 925 F. Supp. 124 (N.D. N.Y. 1995)	3-49	<i>Wells Fargo Bank N.A. v. United States</i> , 88 F.3d 1012 (Fed. Cir. 1996), <i>cert. denied</i> , 520 U.S. 1116 (1997)	11-33
<i>Wallach v. Lieberman</i> , 219 F. Supp. 247 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)	13-109	<i>Wells Fargo Bank of Texas v. James</i> , 321 F.3d 488 (5th Cir. 2003)	3-39
<i>Wallach v. Lieberman</i> , 366 F.2d 254 (2nd Cir. 1966)	13-109	<i>West River Electric Ass'n v. Black Hills Power & Light</i> , 918 F.2d 713 (8th Cir. 1990)	13-115
<i>Wallis v. Pan American Petroleum Corp.</i> , 384 U.S. 63 (1966)	13-7	<i>West Virginia Ass'n of Community Health Centers, Inc. v. Heckler</i> , 734 F.2d 1570 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	5-6 5-85
<i>Washington Hospital Center v. Heckler</i> , 581 F. Supp. 195 (D.D.C. 1984)	3-25	<i>West Virginia Rail Co. v. Jewett Bigelow & Brooks Co.</i> , 26 F.2d 503 (E.D. Ky. 1928)	15-204
<i>Washington Legal Foundation v. United States Sentencing Commission</i> , 17 F.3d 1446 (D.C. Cir. 1994)	15-35 15-37	<i>West Virginia v. Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002)	1-8
<i>Washington Post Co. v. United States Department of State</i> , 685 F.2d 698 (D.C. Cir. 1982), <i>vacated as moot</i> , 464 U.S. 979 (1983)	1-13	<i>West Virginia v. Secretary of Education</i> , 667 F.2d 417 (4th Cir. 1981)	10-137
<i>Washington State Department of Social and Health Services v. Guardianship Estate of Keffeler</i> , 537 U.S. 371 (2003)	2-91	<i>West Virginia v. United States Department of Health & Human Services</i> , 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002)	10-28 10-32
<i>Washington v. United States</i> , 460 U.S. 536 (1983)	4-292	<i>West Virginia v. United States</i> , 479 U.S. 305 (1987)	10-143
<i>Watt v. Alaska</i> , 451 U.S. 259 (1981)	2-77 13-7	<i>Westside Mothers v. Haveman</i> , 289 F.3d 852 (6th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 537 U.S. 1045 (2002)	10-12
<i>W.C. v. Bowen</i> , 807 F.2d 1502 (9th Cir. 1987)	3-12	<i>Wetsel-Oviatt Lumber Co., Inc. v. United States</i> , 38 Fed. Cl. 563 (1997)	2-49
<i>Webb v. Shalala</i> , 49 F. Supp. 2d 1114 (W.D. Ark. 1999)	10-128	<i>In re Whalen</i> , 73 B.R. 986 (C.D. Ill. 1987)	3-28
<i>Webster Factors, Inc. v. United States</i> , 436 F.2d 425 (Ct. Cl. 1971)	13-133 13-134	<i>Wheelabrator Corp. v. Chafee</i> , 455 F.2d 1306 (D.C. Cir. 1971)	15-179
<i>Weir v. United States</i> , 92 F.2d 634 (7th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 302 U.S. 761 (1937)	15-90	<i>White Mountain Apache Tribe of Arizona v. United States</i> , 20 Cl. Ct. 371, 380–81 (1990)	14-54
<i>Welco Industries, Inc. v. United States</i> , 8 Cl. Ct. 303 (1985), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 790 F.2d 90 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	5-59	<i>White Mountain Apache Tribe v. United States</i> , 249 F.3d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>aff'd</i> , 537 U.S. 465 (2003)	15-280 15-285 15-309

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>White v. United States Department of Interior</i> , 639 F. Supp. 82 (M.D. Pa. 1986), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 815 F.2d 697 (3rd Cir. 1987)	14-34	<i>Winston Brothers Co. v. United States</i> , 130 F. Supp. 374 (Ct. Cl. 1955)	13-187
<i>White v. United States</i> , 191 U.S. 545 (1903)	2-93	<i>Wisconsin Public Intervenor v. Mortier</i> , 501 U.S. 597 (1991)	2-111
<i>Whitehead v. Derwinski</i> , 904 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990)	11-69	<i>Wm. T. Thompson Co. v. United States</i> , 26 Cl. Ct. 17, 29 (1992)	6-69
<i>Whitney Benefits, Inc. v. United States</i> , 926 F.2d 1169 (Fed. Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 502 U.S. 952 (1991)	13-50	<i>Wolfchild v. United States</i> , 72 Fed. Cl. 511 (2006)	15-288
<i>Wickman v. Inland Waterways Corporation</i> , 78 F. Supp. 284 (D. Minn. 1948)	15-194 15-195	<i>Wolfchild v. United States</i> , 77 Fed. Cl. 22, 28 (2007)	14-16
<i>Wilfong v. United States</i> , 480 F.2d 1326 (Ct. Cl. 1973)	13-58	<i>Wolverine Supply, Inc. v. United States</i> , 17 Cl. Ct. 190 (1989)	15-265
<i>Wilkinson v. Legal Services Corp.</i> , 27 F. Supp. 2d 32 (D.D.C. 1998)	3-48	<i>Wood ex rel. United States v. American Institute in Taiwan</i> , 286 F.3d 526 (D.C. Cir. 2002)	15-200
<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 240 F.3d 1019 (Fed. Cir. 2001), <i>cert. denied</i> , 535 U.S. 911 (2002)	2-35 2-36 2-39 2-69	<i>Woods v. United States</i> , 724 F.2d 1444 (9th Cir. 1984)	10-143
<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 289 U.S. 553, (1933)	14-7 14-18	<i>Woog v. United States</i> , 48 Ct. Cl. 80 (1913)	9-27
<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 503 U.S. 193 (1992)	3-38	<i>Work v. United States ex rel. Rives</i> , 267 U.S. 175 (1925)	3-45
<i>Will-Tex Plastics Manufacturing, Inc. v. Department of Housing & Urban Development</i> , 346 F. Supp. 654 (E.D. Pa. 1972), <i>aff'd mem.</i> , 478 F.2d 1399 (3rd Cir. 1973)	13-22	<i>Wright Runstad Properties Ltd. Partnership v. United States</i> , 40 Fed. Cl. 820 (1998)	4-297
<i>Wilson v. United States</i> , 135 F.2d 1005 (3rd Cir. 1943)	4-280 4-281	<i>Yancheng Baolong Biochemical Products Company, Ltd. v. United States</i> , 406 F.3d 1377, 1382–83 (Fed. Cl. 2005)	14-69
<i>Wilson v. United States</i> , 756 F. Supp. 213 (D.N.J. 1991)	14-56	<i>Yellow Transportation, Inc. v. Michigan</i> , 537 U.S. 36 (2002)	3-30
<i>Wilson v. Watt</i> , 703 F.2d 395 (9th Cir. 1983)	5-84	<i>Yosemite Park & Curry Co. v. United States</i> , 686 F.2d 925 (Ct. Cl. 1982)	12-165 12-173
<i>In re Wincom Corp.</i> , 76 B.R. 1 (Bankr. D. Mass. 1987)	5-59	<i>Young v. Board of Trustees of Broadwater County High School</i> , 90 Mont. 576, 4 P.2d 725 (1931)	4-102
		<i>Young v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.</i> , 763 F. Supp. 485 (D. Colo. 1991)	15-210

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Table of Authorities Cited
Court Cases

<i>Young v. Harris</i> , 599 F.2d 870 (8th Cir.), <i>cert. denied</i> , 444 U.S. 993 (1979)	13-90
<i>Young v. Tennessee Valley Authority</i> , 606 F.2d 143 (6th Cir. 1979), <i>cert. denied</i> , 445 U.S. 942 (1980)	2-64
<i>Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer</i> , 343 U.S. 579 (1952)	1-44
<i>Yuen v. Internal Revenue Service</i> , 497 F. Supp. 1023 (S.D.N.Y. 1980), <i>aff'd</i> , 649 F.2d 163 (2nd Cir. 1981)	4-95
<i>Zadeh v. United States</i> , 111 F. Supp. 248, 251 (Ct. Cl. 1953)	14-16
<i>Zeigler Coal Co. v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor</i> , 326 F.3d 894 (7th Cir. 2003)	3-32
<i>Zitzelberger v. Salvatore</i> , 458 A.2d 1021 (Pa. Super. Ct. 1983)	13-47
<i>Zoeller v. United States</i> , 65 Fed. Cl. 449 (2005)	13-22
<i>Zuber v. Allen</i> , 396 U.S. 168 (1969)	2-101
<i>Zumerling v. Marsh</i> , 783 F.2d 1032, 1034 (Fed. Cir. 1986)	14-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Department of Justice

Attorney General

4 Op. Att'y Gen. 106 (1842)	15-10 15-11	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 308 (1909)	15-12
4 Op. Att'y Gen. 248 (1843)	15-10	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 406 (1909)	15-14
5 Op. Att'y Gen. 94 (1849)	14-30	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 432 (1909)	15-12 15-13
9 Op. Att'y Gen. 100 (1857)	13-38	27 Op. Att'y Gen. 584 (1909)	5-40 6-39 6-52
10 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1862)	5-50	28 Op. Att'y Gen. 413 (1910)	13-26 13-38
10 Op. Att'y Gen. 353 (1862)	13-37 13-46	28 Op. Att'y Gen. 463 (1910)	13-25 13-26 13-38
11 Op. Att'y Gen. 201 (1865)	13-24 13-35	29 Op. Att'y Gen. 46 (1911)	5-55
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1870)	5-3	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 51 (1913)	6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-103 6-105 6-106
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 411 (1871)	13-102	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 129 (1913)	6-98
15 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1877)	13-150	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 470 (1915)	13-255
15 Op. Att'y Gen. 322 (1877)	12-11	30 Op. Att'y Gen. 527 (1916)	6-229
17 Op. Att'y Gen. 87 (1881)	13-150	32 Op. Att'y Gen. 511 (1921)	13-229
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1885)	5-55	33 Op. Att'y Gen. 273 (1922)	6-231
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 412 (1886)	5-15	34 Op. Att'y Gen. 320 (1924)	13-228 13-245 13-254
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 501 (1886)	14-30	34 Op. Att'y Gen. 490 (1925)	6-98
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 24 (1891)	6-166	35 Op. Att'y Gen. 183 (1927)	13-25
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 746 (1894)	5-55	35 Op. Att'y Gen. 474 (1928)	13-25
21 Op. Att'y Gen. 244 (1895)	13-167	36 Op. Att'y Gen. 282 (1930)	13-249
22 Op. Att'y Gen. 240 (1898)	13-255	37 Op. Att'y Gen. 7 (1932)	15-174
22 Op. Att'y Gen. 295 (1899)	14-30		
23 Op. Att'y Gen. 18, 20 (1900)	14-35		
25 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1904)	1-13		
27 Op. Att'y Gen. 270 (1909)	13-151		
27 Op. Att'y Gen. 300 (1909)	15-12		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

37 Op. Att’y Gen. 215 (1933)	14-71	40 Op. Att’y Gen. 431 (1945)	13-34
37 Op. Att’y Gen. 288 (1933)	15-95	40 Op. Att’y Gen. 555 (1948)	1-13
37 Op. Att’y Gen. 437 (1934)	15-102	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 15 (1949)	15-185
37 Op. Att’y Gen. 484 (1934)	15-12	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 57 (1950)	3-32
37 Op. Att’y Gen. 559 (1934)	12-51	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 127 (1953)	13-253
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 94 (1933)	14-34 14-35	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 138 (1953)	11-60
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 98 (1934)	14-34 14-35	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 183 (1954)	15-157
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 124 (1934)	14-34	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 274 (1956)	2-33 2-37
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 341 (1935)	13-104	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 294 (1957)	13-233
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 418 (1936)	13-180	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 363 (1958)	11-60
38 Op. Att’y Gen. 522 (1936)	13-110	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 403 (1959)	11-61
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 11 (1937)	1-44	41 Op. Att’y Gen. 424 (1959)	11-61
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 56 (1937)	13-25	42 Op. Att’y Gen. 21 (1961)	11-61 15-127
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 73 (1937)	13-37 13-38	42 Op. Att’y Gen. 323 (1966)	11-61
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 99 (1937)	13-39	42 Op. Att’y Gen. 327 (1966)	11-61 15-127
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 155 (1938)	13-104	43 Op. Att’y Gen. 219 (1980)	11-14
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 238 (1939)	15-174	43 Op. Att’y Gen. 224 (1980)	6-148 6-157
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 338 (1939)	13-221	43 Op. Att’y Gen. 293 (1981)	6-132 6-149 6-157
39 Op. Att’y Gen. 559 (1938)	14-42	43 Op. Att’y Gen. 369 (1982)	6-153
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 66 (1941)	6-227	Office of Legal Counsel	
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 69 (1941)	13-29	1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 108 (1977)	12-58
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 73 (1941)	13-7	1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1977)	15-188
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 84 (1941)	15-134	1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 168 (1977)	13-68
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 140 (1941)	13-201		
40 Op. Att’y Gen. 193 (1942)	15-95		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 175 (1977)	13-68	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 684 (1980)	6-199 6-209 6-213
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 252 (1977)	4-99		
1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 258 (1977)	15-276	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 701 (1980)	2-30 6-25
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 60 (1978)	4-90	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 702 (1980)	6-18
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 66 (1978)	2-64 4-58	4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 826 (1980)	12-83
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 96 (1978)	13-56	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 1 (1981)	6-132 6-149
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 185 (1978)	6-103	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 104 (1981)	3-25
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 211 (1978)	15-180	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1981)	4-52
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 219 (1978)	6-64	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 180 (1981)	4-225
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 302 (1978)	12-69	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 283 (1981)	15-32 15-56
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 322 (1978)	6-100	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 348 (1981)	4-304
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 366 (1977)	15-51	5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 429 (1981)	6-153
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 78 (1979)	6-98	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 27 (1982)	6-153
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 170 (1979)	15-46	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 39 (1982)	15-34 15-40
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 226 (1979)	15-223	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 47 (1982)	4-56
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 263 (1979)	15-16 15-57	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 83 (1982)	10-63
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 321 (1979)	15-31 15-43	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 127 (1982)	10-86
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 329 (1979)	12-206 12-208	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 160 (1982)	6-99 6-107
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 337 (1979)	13-34 13-37 13-38	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 204, 209–12 (1982)	14-70
3 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 419 (1979)	15-159 15-163	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1982)	4-31
4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 12 (1980)	11-14	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 233 (1982)	15-155
4A Op. Off. Legal Counsel 16 (1980)	6-148	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 257 (1982)	15-117
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 674 (1980)	6-18	6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 262 (1982)	11-61
		6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 273 (1982)	4-296

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Department of Justice

6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 384 (1982)	12-99 12-101	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 285 (1989)	15-40
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 431 (1982)	13-34 13-37 13-38 13-41	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 300 (1989)	4-192
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 464 (1982)	12-60 12-79	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 362 (1989)	15-213
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 520 (1982)	2-27	13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 436 (1989)	14-42
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 525 (1982)	14-69	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 20 (1990)	15-124
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 541 (1982)	15-13 15-14 15-16 15-59	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 53 (1990)	15-39
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 555 (1982)	6-152	14 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 157 (1990)	15-43
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 605 (1982)	10-63	15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 49 (1991)	2-26
7 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 22 (1983)	15-148	15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 57 (1991)	4-61
8 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 94 (1984)	6-64	15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1991)	2-25
8 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 200 (1984)	15-43	15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 80 (1991)	9-40
9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 19 (1985)	15-127	15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 91 (1991)	12-180
9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 76 (1985)	15-52	16 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 77 (1992)	6-18
9 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 81 (1985)	12-68 12-69	17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 70 (1993)	4-114
12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 11 (1988)	15-34	17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 131 (1993)	2-105
12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 122 (1988)	15-31	18 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1994)	10-133
12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 184 (1988)	12-58	19 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 278 (1995)	8-24
12 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 233 (1988)	12-56	20 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1996)	1-44
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 113 (1989)	6-98	22 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 11 (1998)	14-17 14-25
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 118 (1989)	14-35 14-38	22 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 127 (1998)	14-3 14-22 14-28 14-29
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 188 (1989)	12-56 12-57	22 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 141 (1998)	14-39 14-42 15-213

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Federal Register

17 Fed. Reg. 133 (Jan. 3, 1952)	15-55	53 Fed. Reg. 19160 (May 26, 1988)	10-50
23 Fed. Reg. 8897 (Nov. 14, 1958)	6-78	53 Fed. Reg. 27598 (July 21, 1988)	13-86
28 Fed. Reg. 12,789 (Nov. 29, 1963)	15-55	53 Fed. Reg. 44710 (Nov. 4, 1988)	10-48
35 Fed. Reg. 7959 (July 1, 1970)	6-118	54 Fed. Reg. 8912 (Mar. 2, 1989)	13-98
35 Fed. Reg. 10737 (July 1, 1970)	6-118	54 Fed. Reg. 52306 (Dec. 20, 1989)	4-221
40 Fed. Reg. 42406 (Sept. 12, 1975)	10-53	55 Fed. Reg. 6736 (Feb. 26, 1990)	4-221 10-50
43 Fed. Reg. 36,860 (Aug. 18, 1978)	10-15 10-16	55 Fed. Reg. 24540 (June 15, 1990)	4-221
43 Fed. Reg. 36,869 (Aug. 16, 1978)	13-143 13-191	57 Fed. Reg. 1772 (Jan. 15, 1992)	4-221
45 Fed. Reg. 50,699 (July 29, 1980)	15-54	57 Fed. Reg. 37889 (Aug. 21, 1992)	13-135
45 Fed. Reg. 24130 (Apr. 9, 1980)	4-69	58 Fed. Reg. 51735 (Sept. 30, 1993)	3-15
47 Fed. Reg. 5,189 (Feb. 2, 1982)	15-54	59 Fed. Reg. 36,017 (July 11, 1994)	4-273
47 Fed. Reg. 26,119 (June 15, 1982)	15-53	60 Fed. Reg. 19,674 (Apr. 20, 1995)	12-6
47 Fed. Reg. 28,899 (June 30, 1982)	15-59	60 Fed. Reg. 28,507 (May 26, 1995)	15-53
49 Fed. Reg. 14462 (Apr. 11, 1984)	15-82	60 Fed. Reg. 49,721 (Sept. 26, 1995)	12-29
50 Fed. Reg. 4,195 (Jan. 28, 1985)	15-50	61 Fed. Reg. 1412 (Jan. 19, 1996)	4-221
50 Fed. Reg. 3978 (Jan. 29, 1985)	10-53	61 Fed. Reg. 4729 (Feb. 7, 1996)	3-16
51 Fed. Reg. 4,475 (Feb. 3, 1986)	15-53	61 Fed. Reg. 26,071 (May 21, 1996)	13-143
51 Fed. Reg. 552 (Jan. 6, 1986)	10-52	61 Fed. Reg. 37,657 (July 16, 1996)	13-209
51 Fed. Reg. 6370 (Feb. 18, 1986)	10-50	61 Fed. Reg. 43,937 (Aug. 22, 1996)	15-53
51 Fed. Reg. 7000 (Feb. 27, 1986)	13-71	62 Fed. Reg. 10,185 (Mar. 3, 1997)	15-53
51 Fed. Reg. 16659 (May 6, 1986)	4-79	62 Fed. Reg. 43451 (Aug. 9, 1997)	4-253
52 Fed. Reg. 10012 (Mar. 27, 1987)	12-178	64 Fed. Reg. 43255 (Aug. 10, 1999)	3-16
52 Fed. Reg. 21820–21862 (June 9, 1987)	10-48	65 Fed. Reg. 1326 (Jan. 10, 2000)	4-110
53 Fed. Reg. 8033–8103 (Mar. 11, 1988)	10-48	67 Fed. Reg. 6,823 (Feb. 12, 2002)	15-53
53 Fed. Reg. 8034, 8039 (Mar. 11, 1988)	10-54	67 Fed. Reg. 9385 (Feb. 28, 2002)	3-15
53 Fed. Reg. 8859 (Mar. 15, 1988)	3-15	67 Fed. Reg. 53461 (Aug. 16, 2002)	3-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Federal Register

68 Fed. Reg. 14127 (Mar. 24, 2003)	4-134
68 Fed. Reg. 66534 (Nov. 26, 2003)	10-51
69 Fed. Reg. 5897 (Feb. 6, 2004)	13-9 13-12
69 Fed. Reg. 26276 (May 11, 2004)	10-49 10-51
69 Fed. Reg. 53,585 (Aug. 27, 2004)	15-53
70 Fed. Reg. 51880 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
70 Fed. Reg. 51910 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
70 Fed. Reg. 51927 (Aug. 31, 2005)	10-52
71 Fed. Reg. 20,519 (Apr. 18, 2006)	15-53
71 Fed. Reg. 39690 (July 13, 2006)	15-118

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Government Accountability Office

Advance Decisions

A.D. 1234	1-45
A.D. 6669, May 15, 1922	4-278

Appeals

Appeal No. 4567	1-45
-----------------	------

Division Memoranda

D.M. 3456	1-45
-----------	------

Comptroller General Manuscripts

1 MS Comp. Gen. 712, Sept. 1, 1921	1-45
23A MS Comp. Gen.101, July 7, 1923	12-71

A-Decisions

A-1876, July 10, 1924	13-198
A-2272, June 18, 1924	12-25
A-5473, Nov. 22, 1924	13-58
A-5894, Dec. 3, 1924	7-3
A-7571, May 14, 1925	15-17
A-8427, Mar. 19, 1925	6-105
A-10221, Oct. 8, 1925	4-123
A-10786, May 23, 1927	1-46
A-12194, Feb. 23, 1926	4-172
A-12979, Feb. 10, 1926	14-40
A-13559, Apr. 5, 1926	4-162
A-15225, Sept. 24, 1926	5-35
A-16348, Dec. 8, 1926	15-14
A-17066, Mar. 2, 1927	4-285
A-17265, Mar. 16, 1927	13-170

A-17267, June 28, 1927	13-27
A-17808, Mar. 30, 1927	4-285
A-18335, May 16, 1927	13-170
A-18614, May 25, 1927	2-36
A-19101, July 25, 1942	12-206
A-19524, Aug. 26, 1927	5-10
A-19681, Sept. 28, 1927	13-123
A-22134, Apr. 12, 1928	5-29
A-22805, Nov. 30, 1929	9-28
A-23019, May 24, 1928	4-282 4-284
A-23385, June 28, 1928	1-44
A-24614, June 20, 1929	6-186
A-24693, Oct. 30, 1929	9-30
A-24745, Oct. 13, 1928	13-24
A-24916, Nov. 5, 1928	3-43
A-25156, Dec. 15, 1928	13-34
A-25480, Dec. 18, 1928	13-176
A-25484, Jan. 11, 1929	14-40
A-25603, May 15, 1929	7-34
A-26073, Mar. 20, 1929	6-186
A-26073, Aug. 8, 1929	6-186
A-26777, May 22, 1929	4-277
A-26824, Apr. 25, 1929	13-43 13-44
A-27765, July 8, 1929	2-40
A-30185, Feb. 5, 1930	4-238
A-30304-O.M., Feb. 10, 1930	12-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

A-30477, Apr. 20, 1939	7-51	A-42973, June 28, 1932	13-57
A-31068, Mar. 25, 1930	12-23 12-31	A-43075-O.M., Aug. 27, 1932	13-199
A-31494, May 8, 1930	13-24	A-44019, Mar. 15, 1934	9-30
A-33513, Oct. 10, 1930	13-219	A-44022, Aug. 14, 1944	6-200
A-33604, Nov. 14, 1930	13-43	A-44024, Sept. 21, 1942	7-60
A-33604, Oct. 11, 1930	13-43 13-64	A-44362, Dec. 1, 1932	13-95
A-34549, Dec. 19, 1930	12-142	A-46031, Jan. 16, 1933	10-82
A-34970, Feb. 20, 1931	13-34	A-46332, Jan. 9, 1933	12-32 15-151
A-34970, May 15, 1931	13-34	A-47693, Mar. 31, 1933	13-43 13-44
A-35247, Apr. 1, 1931	4-285	A-48860, Apr. 14, 1950	9-87
A-35929, Apr. 3, 1931	4-163	A-49217, June 5, 1933	15-190
A-36314, Apr. 29, 1931	1-44	A-49652, June 28, 1933	15-174 15-189
A-36464, July 22, 1931	13-95	A-50554, Aug. 28, 1933	13-220
A-37316, July 11, 1931	13-56	A-51604, May 31, 1977	6-174 6-190
A-37686, Aug. 1, 1931	4-163	A-51604, Mar. 28, 1979	6-120
A-38236, Mar. 30, 1932	4-237 4-238	A-51607, Apr. 27, 1942	9-94
A-38299, Sept. 8, 1931	13-93 13-95	A-51615, Nov. 30, 1939	6-219
A-38658, July 15, 1932	13-249	A-51624, Mar. 25, 1944	13-252
A-39589, Dec. 30, 1931	13-39 13-42 13-43 13-44	A-51627, Mar. 15, 1937	6-224
A-39589, Jan. 29, 1932	13-42	A-51645, Nov. 6, 1936	15-49
A-40231, Jan. 11, 1932	13-169 13-198	A-51705, Nov. 12, 1942	13-28
A-40707, Dec. 15, 1936	6-229	A-53085, Jan. 11, 1934	15-96
A-41751, Apr. 15, 1932	4-48	A-54725, Apr. 13, 1934	13-219
		A-55035, May 19, 1934	4-126
		A-55493, June 21, 1934	13-219

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

A-57297, Sept. 11, 1934	4-232	A-81080, Oct. 27, 1936	4-48
A-57964, Jan. 30, 1935	3-43	A-82332, Dec. 15, 1936	4-233 4-232 4-233
A-59252, Dec. 28, 1934	13-169	A-82570, Aug. 21, 1957	12-68
A-59458, Jan. 15, 1935	13-27 13-60	A-82570, Dec. 30, 1936	4-27
A-60467, June 24, 1936	4-24	A-82749, Jan. 7, 1937	4-228
A-60495, Oct. 4, 1938	15-189	A-84233, June 3, 1937	15-50
A-60495, Jan. 18, 1939	15-145 15-190	A-85201, Apr. 15, 1937	12-30
A-60589, July 12, 1935	5-43	A-86115, July 15, 1937	6-224
A-61553, May 10, 1935	4-232	A-86612, Aug. 16, 1937	13-196
A-65186, Oct. 19, 1935	13-216 13-218	A-86742, June 17, 1937	6-86
A-65286, Oct. 1, 1935	12-89	A-88061, Aug. 3, 1937	13-24
A-66869, Jan. 31, 1936	4-44	A-88073, Aug. 19, 1937	2-36
A-68410, Jan. 20, 1936	12-89	A-88143, Aug. 21, 1937	11-53
A-69370, Apr. 10, 1936	7-51	A-88307, Aug. 21, 1937	4-264 13-197
A-69906, Mar. 16, 1936	4-35	A-88353, June 18, 1938	13-61
A-71172, Feb. 26, 1936	15-102	A-88947, Dec. 7, 1937	13-55
A-71315, Feb. 28, 1936	10-129 10-130	A-88947, Oct. 2, 1937	13-55
A-71945, June 16, 1937	11-53	A-89279, Oct. 26, 1937	2-37
A-74436, May 19, 1936	4-265	A-89775, Mar. 21, 1945	9-22
A-74701, May 22, 1936	11-65	A-90102, Sept. 3, 1938	5-64
A-75086, July 29, 1936	7-51	A-90344, Sept. 30, 1938	15-102
A-76081, June 8, 1936	5-21	A-90515, Dec. 23, 1937	10-71
A-76119, July 3, 1936	13-60	A-90922, Feb. 23, 1938	13-180
A-79180, July 30, 1936	2-29	A-91137, Apr. 11, 1938	15-139
A-79741, Aug. 7, 1936	6-30	A-91697, Mar. 3, 1938	13-156

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

A-92649, Apr. 22, 1938	4-27	B-4252, June 21, 1939	12-83
A-93988, Apr. 19, 1938	4-232	B-4494, Sept. 19, 1939	6-196
A-94717-O.M., Aug. 12, 1938	11-63	B-4568, June 27, 1939	6-28
A-95083, June 18, 1938	6-174	B-4906, Oct. 11, 1951	6-199 15-306
A-95642, Mar. 19, 1943	13-252	B-5441, Aug. 29, 1939	13-100
A-95642, Nov. 18, 1943	13-252	B-5526, Sept. 14, 1939	6-31
A-95749, Oct. 14, 1938	6-64	B-5768, Sept. 18, 1939	4-279
A-96279, Sept. 15, 1938	6-219	B-6061, Apr. 27, 1942	9-94
A-96531, Oct. 24, 1940	12-126	B-6124-O.M., Oct. 11, 1939	12-34
A-96942, Aug. 23, 1938	4-279	B-6400, Aug. 28, 1940	4-149
A-97085, June 13, 1942	15-207	B-7067, July 10, 1940	15-143
A-97205, Feb. 3, 1944	7-5 7-8	B-7785, Mar. 28, 1940	13-126
A-97769, Sept. 20, 1938	13-43 13-44	B-8121, Jan. 30, 1940	6-191
A-98289, Jan. 18, 1939	15-145 15-190	B-8201, B-59149, Jan. 18, 1972	4-187
A-99125, Nov. 21, 1938	12-50	B-8474, Feb. 19, 1940	15-50
A-99355, Jan. 11, 1939	4-311 4-313 4-316	B-8816, Mar. 9, 1940	13-171
A-99732, Jan. 13, 1939	6-32	B-9113, Apr. 30, 1940	15-174
B-Decisions		B-9240, May 2, 1940	13-196
B-1250, Aug. 14, 1939	14-26	B-9460, June 11, 1940	13-197
B-2835, Apr. 18, 1939	15-142	B-9850, May 23, 1940	15-223
B-3163, Apr. 24, 1939	15-143 15-224	B-10122, May 20, 1940	13-35
B-3591, May 27, 1939	4-282	B-10122, July 28, 1950	13-35
B-3596, Nov. 30, 1939	6-219	B-10761, June 29, 1940	4-279
		B-10929, Feb. 1, 1972	9-133
		B-11161, Aug. 21, 1940	13-95
		B-11393, July 25, 1940	10-131

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-11884, Aug. 26, 1940	4-264 13-197	B-23647, Feb. 16, 1942	6-208
B-12021, Sept. 7, 1940	13-24	B-23881, Mar. 5, 1942	15-95
B-13378, Nov. 20, 1940	6-107 6-164	B-24341, Mar. 12, 1942	11-19 15-149
B-13574, Dec. 2, 1940	13-96	B-24341, Apr. 1, 1942	2-51
B-13888, Dec. 10, 1940	4-40	B-24565, Apr. 2, 1942	5-68
B-13900, Dec. 17, 1940	6-161	B-24827, Apr. 3, 1942	7-3 7-41 15-120
B-13988, Jan. 7, 1941	12-31	B-24827, May 22, 1942	15-134
B-14331, Jan. 24, 1941	5-21	B-24827, Mar. 24, 1949	15-190
B-14855, Feb. 8, 1941	12-66	B-25199, May 15, 1942	12-32
B-15278, May 15, 1942	4-228 4-262	B-25800, May 20, 1942	15-160
B-16406, May 17, 1941	6-226	B-26414, Jan. 7, 1944	2-17 14-29
B-16828, May 21, 1941	12-64	B-26689, May 4, 1943	4-232 4-233
B-18126, Mar. 19, 1942	13-181	B-27441, Aug. 25, 1942	4-44
B-18740, July 23, 1941	5-68	B-27717, Aug. 12, 1942	13-123
B-18980, Feb. 13, 1942	12-72	B-27842, Aug. 13, 1942	12-32 15-151
B-19556, Aug. 28, 1941	12-83	B-28443, Dec. 9, 1943	4-297
B-19882, Oct. 28, 1941	6-219	B-29072, Nov. 16, 1943	15-134
B-20085, Sept. 10, 1941	4-136	B-29463, Dec. 1, 1942	11-45
B-20517, Sept. 24, 1941	4-35	B-30084, Nov. 18, 1942	12-50 12-55
B-20670, Oct. 18, 1941	5-9	B-31094, Jan. 11, 1943	4-165
B-20892, Dec. 11, 1941	15-139	B-31546, Jan. 12, 1943	6-161
B-21817, Feb. 12, 1942	4-297 13-64	B-32894, Mar. 29, 1943	4-173
B-22307, Dec. 23, 1941	4-123	B-32920, Mar. 12, 1943	11-45
B-22494, Jan. 10, 1942	4-57		
B-22714, Mar. 19, 1942	13-197		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-33020, Apr. 1, 1943	15-300	B-37018, Oct. 14, 1943	12-83
B-33518, Apr. 23, 1943	4-282	B-37205, Oct. 19, 1943	4-27
B-33801, Apr. 19, 1943	6-78	B-37273, Oct. 16, 1943	12-28
B-33801, Oct. 27, 1943	6-78	B-37344, Oct. 14, 1943	4-126
B-33846, Apr. 27, 1943	4-35	B-37398, Oct. 26, 1943	2-53
B-33911, May 5, 1943	13-95 13-100	B-37559, Nov. 5, 1943	15-169
B-33911, July 15, 1948	2-99	B-37609, Nov. 15, 1943	7-41
B-34706, Dec. 5, 1947	15-135 15-140 15-142	B-37747, Nov. 19, 1943	13-216
B-34706, Nov. 9, 1949	15-146	B-37981, June 1, 1944	15-140
B-34805, June 15, 1943	13-29	B-38047, Nov. 8, 1943	15-14
B-34888, June 21, 1943	7-38	B-38515, Dec. 22, 1943	12-49
B-34946, June 9, 1943	5-66	B-39199, Jan. 19, 1944	12-32 15-151
B-35062, July 28, 1943	4-101 15-141	B-39695, Mar. 27, 1945	9-94
B-35182, Nov. 30, 1945	15-206	B-39771, Sept. 26, 1950	9-115
B-35335, July, 17, 1943	6-11	B-39772-O.M., July 30, 1976	4-131
B-35379, July 17, 1943	4-180	B-39995-O.M., Apr. 28, 1983	15-46 15-51
B-35478, July 24, 1943	15-303	B-40387-O.M., June 24, 1966	4-146 4-147
B-35670, July 19, 1943	5-66	B-40548, Jan. 26, 1945	4-297
B-35677, July 27, 1943	2-28	B-41659, May 26, 1944	4-284
B-35807, Aug. 10, 1943	7-38	B-41677, May 8, 1944	4-297
B-36099, Aug. 14, 1943	5-66	B-41849, May 9, 1944	12-59
B-36459, Apr. 6, 1944	9-85	B-42439, July 8, 1944	4-22
B-36541, Sept. 9, 1943	12-37	B-42486, July 25, 1944	11-45
B-36636, Sept. 14, 1943	13-133 13-134	B-43377, Aug. 14, 1944	12-49
		B-44174, Sept. 6, 1944	12-32

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-44293, Sept. 15, 1944	12-50	B-51203, Nov. 14, 1945	15-19
B-44435, Oct. 5, 1944	15-136	B-52501, Nov. 9, 1945	6-227
B-45101, Aug. 10, 1949	15-242	B-53554, Nov. 6, 1945	4-44
B-45108, Feb. 3, 1955	12-38	B-54171, Dec. 6, 1945	12-48
B-45198, Oct. 27, 1944	6-171	B-54464, Dec. 14, 1945	15-20
B-45488, Nov. 11, 1944	12-70 12-71	B-55105, Feb. 26, 1946	13-24
B-45702, Nov. 22, 1944	4-101 4-110	B-55181, Feb. 15, 1946	13-45 13-61
B-46169, Dec. 21, 1944	4-135 4-139	B-55277, Jan. 23, 1946	6-11
B-46548, Jan. 26, 1945	13-64	B-55649, Feb. 19, 1946	13-158
B-47142, Apr. 3, 1970	4-147	B-56268, June 20, 1946	15-79
B-47547, Feb. 15, 1945	4-261	B-56550, Mar. 28, 1946	15-145
B-47592, Feb. 14, 1945	12-12	B-56550-O.M., Nov. 9, 1949	15-146
B-48120-O.M., Oct. 21, 1948	6-11	B-56585, May 1, 1946	5-52
B-48123, Nov. 5, 1965	9-84	B-56866, Apr. 22, 1946	4-25
B-48124, Feb. 3, 1955	12-38	B-57383, Feb. 25, 1947	13-256
B-48184, Mar. 14, 1945	15-154	B-57539, May 3, 1946	2-35
B-48590, Apr. 3, 1945	11-45	B-57612, June 18, 1946	13-133
B-48722, Apr. 16, 1945	6-217	B-58300-O.M., Nov. 30, 1950	15-144
B-48853, Apr. 21, 1945	12-66	B-58302, Apr. 29, 1947	15-114 15-135
B-49169, May 5, 1945	3-43 4-126 15-160	B-58302-O.M., Sept. 14, 1949	15-118
B-50663, June 30, 1945	7-38	B-58305-O.M., Mar. 8, 1951	15-143
B-50958, Aug. 9, 1945	13-169 13-170	B-58305-O.M., Apr. 10, 1951	15-143
B-51145, Sept. 11, 1945	15-17	B-58306(2)-O.M., Nov. 14, 1950	15-143
B-51203, Aug. 14, 1945	15-13	B-58318-O.M., Oct. 27, 1950	15-143
		B-58378, July 31, 1946	4-140
		B-58911, Aug. 1, 1977	12-84

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-59941, Oct. 8, 1946	4-180	B-68830, Oct. 6, 1947	15-109
B-60032, Sept. 9, 1946	10-37	B-69238, July 13, 1948	12-142
B-61076, Feb. 25, 1947	4-127 15-243	B-69238, Sept. 23, 1948	6-12 12-142
B-61178, Oct. 21, 1946	2-59	B-69611, Oct. 27, 1947	9-87
B-61717, Apr. 10, 1947	13-230	B-69813, Dec. 8, 1947	6-172
B-61814, Jan. 3, 1947	12-43	B-69907, Feb. 11, 1977	6-105
B-61937, Sept. 17, 1952	5-69	B-70247, Jan. 9, 1948	7-47
B-61938, Sept. 8, 1950	4-311 4-316	B-70248, Nov. 6, 1947	15-151
B-62051, Jan. 17, 1947	13-139	B-70248, Sept. 1, 1950	15-151 15-152
B-62187, Dec. 3, 1946	13-100	B-70395, Oct. 30, 1947	5-52
B-62187, July 15, 1948	2-99 13-100	B-71067, Dec. 9, 1947	13-196
B-62281, Dec. 27, 1946	4-271	B-71334, Feb. 3, 1948	13-234
B-62501, Jan. 7, 1947	4-228	B-71445, June 20, 1949	9-54 9-60
B-62540, Feb. 12, 1947	12-66	B-71583, Feb. 20, 1948	6-161
B-62865, Jan. 30, 1947	12-198	B-71585, Sept. 22, 1955	9-133
B-63539, June 6, 1947	6-11	B-71849, Jan. 7, 1948	13-25
B-64762, Mar. 31, 1947	12-68	B-72020, Jan. 9, 1948	6-90 6-160 13-186 13-187
B-65104, May 19, 1947	13-65	B-72105, Nov. 7, 1963	12-93
B-65821, May 29, 1947	5-66	B-72120, Jan. 14, 1948	4-176
B-66030, May 9, 1947	6-161	B-72269, Jan. 16, 1948	12-66
B-66513, May 26, 1947	2-36	B-72968, Apr. 21, 1948	15-311
B-66978, Aug. 25, 1947	4-108	B-74254, Sept. 3, 1969	10-110
B-67175, July 16, 1947	2-19 12-109 12-111	B-74529, Oct. 20, 1948	12-204
B-68707, Aug. 19, 1947	5-33	B-74905, May 13, 1948	12-66

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-75052, May 14, 1948	12-56	B-79195, Sept. 30, 1948	15-12
B-75212, June 16, 1955	12-131	B-79243, Sept. 28, 1948	2-60
B-75345, May 20, 1948	12-86 12-88 12-89	B-79640, Oct. 18, 1948	13-188
B-75414, May 7, 1948	10-129	B-79709, Oct. 1, 1948	12-48
B-75669, June 16, 1948	15-18	B-80025, Oct. 1, 1948	13-37 13-39 13-40
B-75978, June 1, 1948	9-38	B-80060, Sept. 30, 1948	7-47
B-76061, May 14, 1948	2-6	B-80351, Sept. 30, 1948	10-35
B-76531, Sept. 13, 1948	13-101	B-80621, Oct. 8, 1948	4-40
B-76695, June 8, 1948	4-194 4-225	B-81321, Nov. 19, 1948	10-97 10-126
B-76782, June 10, 1948	2-35	B-81562, Dec. 1, 1948	12-204
B-76808, July 29, 1948	12-49	B-82293, Jan. 3, 1949	15-175
B-76841, Aug. 23, 1948	13-171 13-172	B-82368, July 20, 1954	7-3
B-76903, July 13, 1948	9-69	B-83261, Feb. 10, 1949	4-51
B-77404, June 29, 1948	4-40	B-83360-O.M., Apr. 8, 1949	15-136
B-77467, Nov. 8, 1950	6-238	B-84184, Mar. 17, 1949	4-138
B-77613, June 23, 1948	4-40	B-85555, June 6, 1949	4-123
B-77791, July 23, 1948	12-63	B-86056, May 11, 1949	6-160
B-78091, Nov. 2, 1948	9-87	B-86148, Nov. 8, 1950	4-130
B-78097, June 26, 1950	13-37	B-86211, July 26, 1949	4-27
B-78217, July 21, 1948	6-39	B-87138-O.M., July 19, 1949	4-260
B-78578, Aug. 4, 1948	12-204	B-87612, July 26, 1949	1-30
B-78617, June 24, 1949	9-58 9-70	B-87636, Aug. 4, 1949	6-195
B-79080, Oct. 12, 1948	13-57	B-87691, Aug. 2, 1949	4-40
B-79173, Oct. 18, 1948	4-283	B-88258, Sept. 19, 1949	4-109
		B-88578-O.M., Aug. 21, 1951	9-37 15-136

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-88974, Nov. 10, 1949	5-41	B-95136-O.M., Dec. 23, 1975	13-195
B-89019, May 31, 1950	5-31	B-95136-O.M., Mar. 29, 1976	13-211
B-89294, Aug. 6, 1963	4-228 6-223	B-95413, June 7, 1950	4-109
B-89366-O.M., Sept. 9, 1964	15-123	B-95504, June 16, 1950	9-59
B-90250-O.M., Mar. 28, 1950	15-143 15-145	B-95760, June 27, 1950	7-34 7-35 12-45
B-90476, June 14, 1950	15-48 15-59	B-96792, Aug. 10, 1950	15-114
B-92288 <i>et al.</i> , Aug. 13, 1971	2-26	B-96826-O.M., Feb. 8, 1967	13-120 13-223
B-92288, Feb. 19, 1976	4-86	B-96983, Sept. 3, 1987	1-35
B-92679, July 24, 1950	7-26	B-97772, May 18, 1951	4-8
B-93322, Apr. 19, 1950	6-196	B-98216, Oct. 2, 1950	12-67
B-93353, Sept. 28, 1962	4-210	B-98346, Oct. 9, 1950	13-44 13-51
B-94115, Nov. 15, 1950	15-144	B-98983-O.M., Dec. 18, 1950	15-136
B-94685-O.M., May 8, 1950	12-197 15-144	B-99262-O.M., Jan. 11, 1951	15-136
B-95094, June 2, 1950	12-67	B-100300, Feb. 10, 1956	4-308
B-95136, May 18, 1971	13-211	B-100300, June 28, 1965	4-307
B-95136, Mar. 26, 1976	13-192	B-100831-O.M., Mar. 1, 1951	12-132
B-95136, Feb. 7, 1977	13-195	B-100893-O.M., Mar. 27, 1951	15-151
B-95136, Sept. 27, 1978	13-195	B-100983, Feb. 8, 1951	2-35
B-95136, Nov. 17, 1978	13-212	B-101301, July 19, 1951	9-50 9-142
B-95136, Aug. 8, 1979	6-80 6-143 13-149	B-101375-O.M., Apr. 16, 1951	9-68
B-95136, Oct. 11, 1979	13-195	B-101646, Aug. 16, 1979	13-234
B-95136, Mar. 10, 1980	13-144	B-101646, Sept. 6, 1979	13-232
B-95136-O.M., Aug. 11, 1972	5-22 7-39	B-101646-O.M., Nov. 2, 1976	13-231
		B-101646-O.M., Feb. 11, 1977	12-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-101646-O.M., Oct. 11, 1977	13-233	B-106230, Nov. 30, 1951	4-278
B-101860, Dec. 5, 1963	5-76	B-106323, Nov. 27, 1951	6-161
B-101911-O.M., Apr. 4, 1951	12-38	B-106325, Nov. 15, 1951	13-181
B-102829, May 8, 1951	4-141	B-106578, Aug. 29, 1952	13-131
B-102971, Aug. 24, 1951	6-31	B-107081, Jan. 22, 1980	4-143
B-103455, May 21, 1951	15-103	B-107165-O.M., Apr. 3, 1952	4-264
B-103575, Aug. 27, 1951	15-312	B-107279, Jan. 9, 1952	6-39 6-92
B-103967, July 7, 1972	13-27	B-107288, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-104135, Aug. 2, 1951	4-8	B-107579, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-104443, Aug. 31, 1951	4-231	B-107662, Apr. 23, 1952	15-304
B-104463, July 23, 1951	4-24	B-107826, July 29, 1954	5-60
B-104492, Oct. 4, 1951	12-110	B-107841, Apr. 18, 1952	13-58
B-104492-O.M., Apr. 23, 1976	12-131	B-108245, Mar. 19, 1952	2-35
B-104590, Sept. 12, 1951	9-85	B-108401, Apr. 7, 1952	13-64
B-105117, Mar. 16, 1953	4-152	B-108429, Mar. 24, 1952	12-149
B-105291-O.M., Nov. 30, 1976	13-205	B-108439, Dec. 28, 1973	15-308
B-105397, Sept. 21, 1951	4-25 15-160	B-108439, Apr. 13, 1978	15-308
B-105429, Dec. 11, 1951	11-70	B-108452, May 15, 1952	9-50
B-105551, Sept. 25, 1951	11-70	B-108528, Oct. 6, 1952	11-70
B-105555, Sept. 26, 1951	5-29	B-108528, Dec. 3, 1952	11-67
B-105602, Dec. 17, 1951	4-146	B-108693, Apr. 8, 1952	4-245
B-105693, Oct. 22, 1951	12-93	B-109403, June 3, 1952	13-237
B-105819, Dec. 19, 1951	15-175	B-109485, July 22, 1952	5-66
B-105977, Dec. 3, 1951	4-27	B-109766, Jan. 20, 1959	15-193
B-106002, Oct. 30, 1951	12-48	B-110418, July 8, 1952	12-155
B-106101, Nov. 15, 1951	12-47 12-114	B-110497, Aug. 28, 1952	12-133

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-110497, May 10, 1968	12-130	B-114801-O.M., Nov. 19, 1979	12-132
B-110831, Aug. 4, 1952	4-94	B-114808, Aug. 7, 1979	2-17
B-111199, Aug. 20, 1952	15-17 15-18	B-114820-O.M., Dec. 14, 1977	13-212
B-111310, Sept. 4, 1952	4-48	B-114821-O.M., Nov. 12, 1958	12-42
B-111336, Sept. 16, 1952	4-261	B-114823, Dec. 23, 1974	4-210 15-149
B-111392-O.M., Oct. 17, 1952	6-31	B-114827, Oct. 2, 1974	4-117 13-151
B-111642, May 31, 1957	4-167	B-114828, Nov. 25, 1975	15-73
B-111810, Mar. 8, 1974	2-41	B-114829, June 27, 1975	2-101
B-111945, Nov. 13, 1952	14-52	B-114829, July 8, 1975	15-190
B-112131, Feb. 1, 1956	7-5	B-114829-O.M., July 17, 1974	3-32
B-112395, Oct. 20, 1952	12-93	B-114829-O.M., June 11, 1975	12-148
B-112840, Feb. 2, 1953	6-201	B-114831-O.M., July 28, 1975	1-36 15-114
B-113026, Jan. 19, 1953	4-262	B-114833, Nov. 12, 1974	8-19
B-113214-O.M., Jan. 16, 1953	12-126	B-114833, July 21, 1978	6-25
B-113272-O.M., May 21, 1953	6-31	B-114839-O.M., Jan. 9, 1976	15-110
B-113279-O.M., Jan. 30, 1953	14-48	B-114841.2-O.M., Jan. 23, 1986	6-46 6-143 6-145
B-113464, Jan. 29, 1953	4-262	B-114842, Oct. 17, 1979	12-134
B-113780, Mar. 4, 1953	4-95	B-114850-O.M., Sept. 21, 1977	15-136
B-114042, Oct. 31, 1956	9-139	B-114858, July 10, 1979	15-163
B-114088, Apr. 29, 1953	6-174	B-114860, Mar. 20, 1975	6-215
B-114107, Apr. 27, 1953	13-39	B-114860, Dec. 19, 1979	6-72 12-110
B-114240, May 8, 1953	13-223	B-114860-O.M., Jan. 15, 1974	11-74
B-114344, May 19, 1953	4-261	B-114868, Apr. 11, 1975	6-235 10-44
B-114578, Nov. 9, 1973	1-13 1-44		
B-114619, Apr. 17, 1953	7-38		
B-114692, May 13, 1953	4-257		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-114868.01-O.M., Mar. 17, 1976	7-40	B-115608, June 16, 1953	12-198
B-114868.18, Feb. 10, 1978	4-54	B-115791-O.M., Sept. 3, 1953	11-43
B-114874, Sept. 16, 1975	5-21	B-116069, July 10, 1953	8-28
B-114874.30, Mar. 3, 1976	4-231	B-116131, Oct. 19, 1953	5-31
B-114876, A-44014, Jan. 21, 1960	10-109	B-116194, Oct. 5, 1953	12-32 12-41 12-50 15-151
B-114876, July 29, 1960	10-109	B-116331, May 29, 1961	4-207
B-114876, Mar. 15, 1960	10-109	B-116333-O.M., Oct. 15, 1953	4-149
B-114990, Aug. 19, 1953	15-176	B-116344, July 21, 1955	13-236
B-115013-O.M., Apr. 28, 1953	13-180	B-116413, Aug. 19, 1953	13-133
B-115132, June 17, 1953	4-262	B-116427, Sept. 27, 1955	6-54
B-115388, Oct. 12, 1976	9-133	B-116566, Sept. 14, 1953	8-30
B-115398, May 9, 1975	8-38	B-116731, Nov. 4, 1953	12-132
B-115398, Oct. 16, 1975	1-35	B-116795, June 18, 1954	7-3
B-115398, Sept. 28, 1976	1-35	B-116975, Apr. 27, 1954	15-13 15-14
B-115398, June 23, 1977	4-18	B-117057, Dec. 27, 1957	6-64
B-115398, Aug. 1, 1977	4-17	B-117124, Oct. 1, 1953	13-171
B-115398, Feb. 6, 1978	1-35	B-117137, Sept. 25, 1953	4-40 4-46
B-115398.01, Apr. 19, 1977	4-182	B-117297-O.M., Feb. 12, 1954	4-282
B-115398.33, Mar. 5, 1976	6-129	B-117566, Apr. 29, 1959	9-22
B-115398.33, Aug. 12, 1976	6-129	B-117604(7)-O.M., June 30, 1970	12-71
B-115398.33, Mar. 20, 1979	8-37	B-117622, July 13, 1955	13-189
B-115398.48, Dec. 29, 1975	5-81	B-117628, Jan. 21, 1954	4-278 4-279
B-115434-O.M., June 19, 1953	4-27	B-117720, Dec. 23, 1953	14-44
B-115456, July 16, 1953	13-29	B-117843-O.M., Jan. 27, 1954	12-198
B-115463, Sept. 18, 1953	4-260		
B-115505, Dec. 21, 1972	4-98		
B-115505, May 15, 1973	4-98		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-117919, Feb. 5, 1954	13-251	B-119846, July 23, 1954	12-28 13-168
B-117975, Dec. 29, 1953	4-34	B-119846, Sept. 8, 1955	12-28
B-118030, July 23, 1954	13-247	B-120012, Oct. 15, 1954	13-225
B-118428, Sept. 21, 1954	5-32 7-19	B-120139-O.M., Aug. 16, 1954	15-243
B-118638, Aug. 2, 1974	4-212	B-120286, July 12, 1954	13-157
B-118638, Nov. 4, 1974	5-5 7-4	B-120414, June 17, 1954	12-50
B-118638.101, Oct. 29, 1979	10-112	B-120480, Sept. 6, 1967	12-119 12-120
B-118638.104, Feb. 5, 1979	4-105	B-120737, Dec. 27, 1954	9-116
B-118653, July 15, 1969	3-18	B-120739 Aug. 21, 1957	12-68 4-27
B-118654, Aug. 10, 1965	7-11 7-17	B-120773, Mar. 22, 1955	14-49
B-118678, May 11, 1976	12-154 12-160	B-120801, July 7, 1955	15-206
B-118682, June 22, 1970	12-158	B-120978-O.M., Oct. 19, 1954	12-42
B-118779, Nov. 14, 1969	13-171 13-173 13-199	B-121541, Dec. 30, 1954	15-144
B-119248-O.M., Apr. 14, 1954	9-97	B-121589, Oct. 19, 1954	11-10
B-119354, Mar. 30, 1959	12-111	B-121695, Feb. 3, 1955	12-132
B-119567, Jan. 10, 1955	9-59	B-121836, Apr. 22, 1955	7-61
B-119724-O.M., Apr. 25, 1955	13-247	B-121909, Dec. 9, 1954	4-257
B-119740, July 29, 1954	4-34	B-122068, Mar. 18, 1955	9-133
B-119760, Apr. 27, 1954	4-95	B-122171, Apr. 5, 1955	13-95
B-119782, July 9, 1954	13-140	B-122221, Jan. 14, 1955	13-195 13-197
B-119791, Oct. 22, 1954	15-176	B-122228, Dec. 23, 1954	5-26
B-119819, Dec. 1, 1954	15-185	B-122358, Aug. 4, 1976	7-53
B-119846, May 27, 1954	13-173	B-122439, Feb. 23, 1955	13-223
		B-122484, Feb. 15, 1955	4-267
		B-122515, Feb. 23, 1955	4-139

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-122552, Feb. 7, 1957	12-200	B-124410, July 25, 1955	11-52
B-122562, May 26, 1955	12-110 12-111	B-124438, July 26, 1955	11-53
B-122596, Feb. 18, 1955	5-26	B-124592, Dec. 1, 1955	15-175
B-122655, Apr. 7, 1955	15-176	B-124596-O.M., Aug. 26, 1955	13-189
B-122688, Sept. 25, 1956	9-55	B-124720, B-129346, Aug. 1, 1961	14-72
B-122723, Mar. 10, 1955	13-204	B-124720, B-129346, Sept. 23, 1981	14-72
B-122929, June 24, 1955	11-69	B-124724, Oct. 3, 1955	11-69
B-123206, June 30, 1955	4-295	B-124750, Oct. 3, 1955	11-70
B-123223, June 22, 1955	4-265 4-267	B-124901, Oct. 26, 1955	7-21
B-123240, June 9, 1955	13-199	B-124910, Aug. 15, 1955	15-157
B-123294, May 2, 1955	4-148	B-124985, Aug. 17, 1955	1-44
B-123424, Apr. 15, 1955	6-105	B-124995, Sept. 27, 1955	12-93
B-123424, Mar. 7, 1975	6-105	B-125007, July 20, 1956	15-123
B-123469, Apr. 14, 1955	1-30 2-46	B-125035-O.M., Apr. 21, 1976	13-50
B-123469, May 9, 1955	2-31	B-125035-O.M., May 7, 1976	13-19
B-123498, Apr. 11, 1955	2-26	B-125045-O.M., Sept. 21, 1959	13-100
B-123613, June 1, 1955	4-261	B-125127, Feb. 14, 1956	6-169
B-123709-O.M., June 29, 1955	15-142	B-125187, Sept. 11, 1973	6-124
B-123943-O.M., July 1, 1955	15-135 15-150	B-125309, Dec. 6, 1955.	4-14
B-123964, Aug. 23, 1955	7-37 7-38	B-125390, Oct. 6, 1955	13-32
B-124078, June 7, 1955	15-193	B-125404, Aug. 31, 1956	2-52
B-124195-O.M., Apr. 12, 1977	12-155	B-125406, Nov. 4, 1955	6-107 6-164
B-124195-O.M., Aug. 8, 1977	4-101	B-125414, Sept. 30, 1955	12-61
B-124374-O.M., Jan. 26, 1956	7-41	B-125617, Apr. 11, 1956	4-146
		B-125644, Nov. 21, 1955	7-22
		B-125979, June 14, 1957	5-64

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-126095, Mar. 7, 1956	13-28	B-127167, July 15, 1970	11-48
B-126228, Jan. 6, 1956	4-146 4-147 4-149	B-127204, Apr. 13, 1956	9-50 9-70 9-72
B-126362, Feb. 21, 1956	9-59 9-60 9-142	B-127243, May 21, 1956	11-48 11-49
B-126372, Sept. 18, 1956	7-40 7-43	B-127291, Mar. 22, 1956	12-205
B-126374, Feb. 14, 1956	4-120	B-127343, Dec. 15, 1976	4-185
B-126405, May 21, 1957	7-34	B-127362, Apr. 13, 1956	13-133
B-126459, Feb. 20, 1956	15-308	B-127378, July 20, 1956	15-123
B-126500, Feb. 3, 1956	11-69 11-70	B-127483, Apr. 26, 1956	11-54
B-126535-O.M., Feb. 1, 1956	4-181	B-127507, Dec. 10, 1962	2-79
B-126544, Feb. 17, 1956	12-13	B-127518, May 10, 1956	2-53 7-13 7-14
B-126652, Aug. 30, 1977	7-41	B-127549, May 18, 1956	15-141
B-126760, Aug. 21, 1972	12-113	B-127608-O.M., May 28, 1956	9-117
B-126776-O.M., Mar. 5, 1956	9-85	B-127649, July 9, 1956	14-82
B-126823, July 21, 1965	13-238	B-127659, June 5, 1956	12-13
B-126950, Mar. 12, 1956	13-224	B-127685-O.M., Apr. 5, 1976	15-54
B-126975, Feb. 12, 1958	6-12	B-127807, May 14, 1956	13-219
B-127026, Mar. 27, 1956	11-49	B-127937-O.M., Aug. 2, 1956	9-28
B-127121, Apr. 3, 1956	12-89	B-127945, Apr. 5, 1979	4-64
B-127160, Apr. 3, 1961	9-100 9-101	B-127949, May 18, 1956	4-101
B-127167, Apr. 10, 1956	11-53	B-128056, July 8, 1966	12-148 12-155
B-127167, Dec. 5, 1957	11-49 11-53	B-128144(3), June 29, 1956	4-316
B-127167, Dec. 17, 1968	11-49 11-53	B-128190, June 2, 1958	7-40
		B-128209-O.M., July 12, 1956	6-195
		B-128437-O.M., Aug. 3, 1956	9-34

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-128557, Sept. 21, 1956	9-142	B-130007, Dec. 7, 1956	12-39
B-128706, Aug. 14, 1956	12-13	B-130288, Feb. 27, 1957	3-43 4-311 4-313 4-315
B-128938, July 12, 1976	4-208 4-226 4-228	B-130441, Apr. 12, 1978	4-58
B-128943, Sept. 27, 1956	6-30 6-31	B-130441, May 8, 1978	4-58
B-129013, Sept. 20, 1956	4-149 4-150	B-130441, May 19, 1978	4-58
B-129102, Oct. 2, 1956	4-102 15-48	B-130496-O.M., Mar. 13, 1957	12-31 12-59
B-129149, Sept. 28, 1956	15-185	B-130515, Aug. 11, 1970	15-98
B-129227, Dec. 22, 1960	14-36	B-130515, Aug. 18, 1970	6-182
B-129326, Oct. 5, 1956	13-161	B-130515, July 10, 1973	6-124
B-129346, Sept. 23, 1981	14-72	B-130515, July 20, 1973	10-45 10-93 10-94 10-97
B-129352, Jan. 23, 1957	13-252	B-130515, July 17, 1974	10-45 10-94
B-129395, Jan. 22, 1957	15-193	B-130515(3), May 8, 1969	13-218
B-129650, Jan. 2, 1957	4-32	B-130515-G.94, Mar. 7, 1979	13-90
B-129650, Mar. 27, 1979	15-158	B-130520, Nov. 30, 1970	4-302
B-129709, Oct. 14, 1976	13-177	B-130564, Mar. 18, 1957	13-189
B-129718-O.M., Jan. 3, 1957	13-248	B-130733, Mar. 6, 1957	4-94
B-129757, Nov. 29, 1956	13-100	B-130934, June 26, 1957	13-160
B-129874, Jan. 4, 1971	12-58 12-59	B-130955, May 2, 1957	11-53
B-129874, Aug. 15, 1978	4-226	B-130961, Oct. 26, 1972	4-218
B-129874, Sept. 11, 1978	4-202 4-214	B-130961, Apr. 21, 1976	12-65
B-129874-O.M., Oct. 30, 1978	4-222	B-130961-O.M., Feb. 12, 1974	15-34
B-129886-O.M., Dec. 28, 1956	4-285	B-130961-O.M., Sept. 10, 1976	4-219 12-148
B-129898, Dec. 28, 1956	11-52		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-131120, July 26, 1957	11-67	B-133148-O.M., Aug. 18, 1959	13-199
B-131210, Apr. 9, 1957	11-67	B-133170, Jan. 29, 1975	7-24
B-131278, Sept. 9, 1957	6-228 15-298	B-133202-O.M., Sept. 17, 1976	12-155
B-131361, Apr. 12, 1957	6-37	B-133316, Oct. 12, 1962	13-185
B-131580-O.M., June 4, 1957	2-28	B-133316-O.M., Aug. 27, 1962	13-184
B-131611, May 24, 1957	4-139	B-133332, Mar. 28, 1977	4-215
B-131689, June 7, 1957	4-279 4-284 4-285	B-133381, July 22, 1977	4-54
B-131932, Mar. 13, 1958	4-146	B-133763, Nov. 13, 1957	15-244
B-131935, July 16, 1975	4-101 15-142	B-133862-O.M., Nov. 29, 1957	9-68 9-69
B-131935, Mar. 17, 1986	2-51 6-30 6-33	B-133877, Oct. 16, 1957	4-95
B-131963, July 17, 1957	11-50	B-133913, Jan. 21, 1958	12-42
B-132099, July 22, 1957	13-236	B-133924, Dec. 4, 1957	11-64
B-132099, June 25, 1958	13-237	B-133944, Jan. 31, 1958	7-26
B-132109, July 18, 1958	13-199	B-134099, Dec. 13, 1957	7-51 12-46
B-132109-O.M., Jan. 20, 1959	13-196	B-134138, Oct. 15, 1958	11-45
B-132109-O.M., Aug. 18, 1959	13-199	B-134242, Dec. 24, 1957	13-100
B-132152-O.M., June 13, 1957	13-157	B-134277, Dec. 18, 1957	5-23
B-132855-O.M., Oct. 1, 1957	15-193	B-134347, Mar. 1, 1966	4-293
B-132900-O.M., Feb. 1, 1974	12-138	B-134474-O.M., Dec. 18, 1957	6-46 6-49 6-84
B-132900-O.M., Nov. 1, 1977	6-236	B-134511, Mar. 10, 1958	12-220
B-133001, Mar. 9, 1979	5-21 5-25 10-129	B-134523, Mar. 19, 1958	11-70
B-133044-O.M., Aug. 11, 1976	12-66	B-134602, Dec. 26, 1957	4-295
B-133148-O.M., Jan. 20, 1959	13-196	B-134628, Jan. 15, 1958	11-7 11-65
		B-135037-O.M., June 19, 1958	7-34 12-90

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-135075-O.M., Feb. 14, 1975	6-39 15-150	B-137755-O.M., Dec. 30, 1958	13-33
B-135255-O.M., Mar. 21, 1958	15-298	B-137762.32, July 11, 1977	4-279 7-26
B-135411, Mar. 24, 1958	13-170	B-137896, Dec. 4, 1958	4-182
B-135564, July 26, 1973	1-32 6-123	B-137976, Dec. 4, 1958	6-71
B-135811, May 29, 1959	9-104	B-137999, Dec. 16, 1958	4-110
B-135910-O.M., July 14, 1958	9-103	B-138081, Jan. 13, 1959	4-124
B-135945, Mar. 29, 1973	15-34	B-138105-O.M., Mar. 4, 1959	15-176
B-135984, May 21, 1976	14-72	B-138524, Oct. 30, 1985	11-40
B-136027-O.M., June 13, 1958	9-103	B-138593-O.M., Feb. 18, 1959	9-103
B-136051, Aug. 27, 1959	15-49	B-138601, Jan. 18, 1960	9-90
B-136318, Dec. 20, 1963	12-63 12-77	B-138841, Sept. 18, 1959	15-304
B-136324, Aug. 1, 1958	4-37	B-138854, Apr. 1, 1959	4-94
B-136762, Aug. 18, 1958	4-201	B-138868-O.M., June 10, 1959	13-222
B-136946, Apr. 8, 1960	14-49	B-138925, Apr. 15, 1959	4-102 15-48
B-137223-O.M., Jan. 18, 1960	9-105	B-138942-O.M., Aug. 26, 1976	6-170 6-171 6-174
B-137279, Nov. 10, 1958	13-28	B-138969, Apr. 16, 1959	4-101 15-48
B-137353, Dec. 3, 1959	6-30 6-31	B-139052, Apr. 29, 1980	4-211
B-137353-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958	6-31	B-139134-O.M., June 17, 1959	4-194
B-137435-O.M., Oct. 14, 1958	9-96	B-139173, June 2, 1959	4-43
B-137458, Sept. 13, 1974	15-162	B-139261, June 26, 1959	6-100 6-101
B-137493, Nov. 20, 1958	11-48	B-139348, May 12, 1959	6-171 6-173 6-174
B-137514, Nov. 3, 1958	11-7	B-139458, Jan. 26, 1972	4-212
B-137516, Oct. 28, 1958)	5-64	B-139506, Oct. 1, 1959	12-220
B-137673, Oct. 31, 1958	13-47		
B-137723-O.M., Dec. 10, 1958	9-104		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-139510, May 13, 1959	4-29	B-140843-O.M., Oct. 19, 1959	12-202
B-139524, June 1, 1959	13-161	B-140912, Nov. 24, 1959	4-37 4-116
B-139566, June 5, 1959	13-38	B-141038-O.M., Nov. 17, 1959	9-103 9-105 9-107
B-139655-O.M., July 20, 1959	12-16 12-21	B-141142, Dec. 15, 1959	4-105
B-139667, June 22, 1959	4-95	B-141349, Dec. 9, 1959	12-57
B-139678, Aug. 31, 1959	13-205	B-141529, July 15, 1963	4-54
B-139703, July 24, 1972	4-86	B-141560, Jan. 15, 1960	13-149
B-139703, June 19, 1975	4-76	B-141793-O.M., Feb. 17, 1960	13-169
B-139703, Sept. 22, 1976	4-88 4-91	B-141838, Feb. 8, 1960	9-139
B-139886, July 2, 1959	9-48	B-141869, July 26, 1961	2-7
B-139963, July 6, 1959	15-312	B-141888, July 21, 1960	11-68
B-139965, Jan. 10, 1975	4-174	B-142011, June 19, 1969	15-157 15-158
B-139965, Apr. 16, 1979	4-230 4-233	B-142011, Aug. 6, 1969	8-31
B-139992, Aug. 31, 1959	6-223	B-142011, Apr. 30, 1971	2-98
B-140082, Aug. 19, 1959	4-43	B-142051, Mar. 22, 1960	9-103
B-140339, June 19, 1979	4-232	B-142058, Mar. 18, 1960	9-59
B-140397-O.M., Aug. 20, 1959	13-251	B-142190, Mar. 23, 1960	6-31
B-140652, Nov. 9, 1959	12-68	B-142326, Mar. 31, 1960	9-48
B-140673, Oct. 12, 1959	11-10	B-142380, Mar. 24, 1960	14-30
B-140673, Dec. 3, 1974	11-63	B-142380, Mar. 30, 1960	9-89
B-140689-O.M., Feb. 1, 1980	12-21	B-142538, Feb. 8, 1961	6-227
B-140697, Oct. 28, 1959	9-85	B-142597, Apr. 9, 1960	9-49
B-140744, Oct. 1, 1959	13-151	B-142862, June 21, 1960	13-43 13-44
B-140816, Oct. 27, 1959	13-133	B-142871-O.M., Sept. 15, 1961	9-101
B-140836, Oct. 3, 1960	9-50		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-143167-O.M., Sept. 27, 1960	13-194	B-146223, Nov. 27, 1961	4-281
B-143181, Oct. 9, 1975	15-34	B-146223, Feb. 2, 1962	4-281
B-143536, Aug. 15, 1960	4-7 13-224 13-226	B-146285, Oct. 2, 1973	10-79
B-143673, Nov. 11, 1976	14-45	B-146285, Apr. 10, 1978	10-83
B-143844, Nov. 15, 1960	11-69	B-146285, B-164031, Apr. 19, 1972	8-36 10-133
B-143886, Sept. 14, 1960	4-257	B-146285-O.M., Sept. 28, 1976	5-35
B-144148-O.M., Nov. 1, 1960	9-53	B-146293, July 14, 1961	4-173
B-144237, Nov. 7, 1960	4-128 15-243	B-146312-O.M., Nov. 28, 1961	13-179 13-180
B-144323, Nov. 4, 1960	4-218	B-146494, Dec. 4, 1961	13-236
B-144467, Dec. 19, 1960	9-38	B-146588, Aug. 23, 1961	12-61
B-144504, June 30, 1970	4-296	B-146820, June 2, 1967	15-135
B-145028, Aug. 8, 1961	12-198	B-146876-O.M., June 8, 1965	12-200
B-145252-O.M., Nov. 12, 1976	12-167	B-147153, Nov. 21, 1961	1-43
B-145430, May 9, 1961	4-107	B-147196, Apr. 5, 1965	2-53 7-17
B-145492, Sept. 21, 1976	2-36	B-147293-O.M., Feb. 21, 1962	9-87
B-145729, Aug. 17, 1977	9-83	B-147316-O.M., Jan. 9, 1962	4-293
B-145738-O.M., Jan. 18, 1962	13-251	B-147420, Apr. 18, 1968	4-141
B-145762, May 19, 1961	14-42	B-147420, July 27, 1977	4-141
B-145801, Sept. 20, 1961	4-300	B-147496-O.M., Jan. 4, 1962	4-282
B-145883, Apr. 27, 1962	4-191	B-147516-O.M., Jan. 24, 1962	15-244
B-145883, Oct. 10, 1967	4-210	B-147552, Nov. 29, 1961	4-47
B-145898-O.M., June 30, 1961	15-82 15-85 15-98	B-147578, Nov. 8, 1962	4-213 4-218
B-146111, July 6, 1961	6-220	B-147615, Dec. 14, 1961	4-291
B-146142, June 22, 1961	4-95 4-96	B-147637-O.M., Dec. 12, 1974	15-21 15-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-147731, Dec. 28, 1961	4-149	B-148898-O.M., Aug. 28, 1974	6-124
B-147731, Jan. 22, 1962	4-146	B-148989-O.M., June 18, 1962	13-31
B-147747, Dec. 28, 1961	9-32 9-90	B-149016, July 6, 1962	15-161
B-148004, Oct. 20, 1969	13-195	B-149083, July 6, 1962	15-161
B-148044, June 7, 1973	13-69 13-71	B-149151, July 20, 1962	4-243 4-263
B-148044, Dec. 10, 1973	13-90	B-149163, June 27, 1962	6-12
B-148044, Jan. 7, 1974	13-79	B-149372, Apr. 29, 1969	2-52
B-148044, Mar. 5, 1975	13-77 13-81	B-149441, Apr. 16, 1976	10-79
B-148044, June 18, 1975	13-84	B-149441, Feb. 17, 1987	10-80 10-95
B-148044, Nov. 18, 1975	13-80	B-149493, Dec. 28, 1977	4-262
B-148044, July 18, 1977	13-87	B-149685, Mar. 20, 1968	11-11
B-148044, Dec. 9, 1976	13-20	B-149685, June 3, 1969	11-36
B-148206, Mar. 20, 1962	4-213	B-149685, Mar. 25, 1971	11-38 11-35
B-148229-O.M., May 15, 1962	12-108	B-149685, Jan. 12, 1978	11-35
B-148247, Mar. 5, 1962	15-20	B-149711, Aug. 20, 1963	6-224
B-148493, Mar. 25, 1963	6-188	B-149800, Sept. 28, 1962	11-51
B-148581.14-O.M., Aug. 17, 1976	15-258	B-149803, May 15, 1972	4-300
B-148581-O.M., Dec. 18, 1970	15-249	B-149833, Jan. 2, 1964	13-99
B-148736, Apr. 6, 1976	12-155	B-149833-O.M., Nov. 9, 1962	13-99
B-148736, Sept. 15, 1977	2-47	B-149833-O.M., June 24, 1963	13-99
B-148804, June 7, 1962	11-48 11-49	B-149858-O.M., Feb. 25, 1963	12-13 12-132
B-148816, May 21, 1962	11-51	B-149858-O.M., Aug. 15, 1968	12-125 12-126
B-148823, July 24, 1962	13-47	B-150028-O.M., Nov. 16, 1962	12-197
B-148826, July 23, 1962	4-31	B-150136, May 19, 1978	4-58
B-148894, June 29, 1962	11-48		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-150207, Nov. 8, 1962	4-297	B-151668, June 28, 1963	4-158
B-150228, Aug. 5, 1963	4-307	B-151668, Dec. 5, 1963	4-158 4-159
B-150228, Aug. 5, 1973	4-307	B-151668, June 30, 1970	4-158
B-150296, Mar. 14, 1963	12-14	B-151686, July 2, 1965	13-114
B-150395, Dec. 21, 1962	9-85	B-151701, July 3, 1963	4-251
B-150468, Dec. 23, 1963	12-19	B-151876, Apr. 24, 1964	4-180
B-150511, Dec. 28, 1962	15-19	B-152006-O.M., Oct. 22, 1963	12-210
B-150511, Jan. 9, 1963	15-19	B-152006-O.M., July 26, 1965	12-210
B-150530, Jan. 28, 1963	12-66	B-152020, July 28, 1970	13-145
B-150556, May 29, 1968	15-135	B-152033, May 27, 1964	5-32
B-150882-O.M., Mar. 17, 1977	14-18	B-152098, Jan. 30, 1970	8-27 8-35
B-150963, July 9, 1963	15-19 15-20	B-152098, Jan. 15, 1973	8-28
B-150989, Apr. 17, 1963	12-223	B-152098, Mar. 26, 1973	8-29
B-151064, Mar. 25, 1963	4-95	B-152142-O.M., Sept. 17, 1963.	13-206
B-151087, Sept. 15, 1981	2-56	B-152223, Nov. 6, 1963	13-237
B-151087, Feb. 17, 1982	2-56	B-152306, Jan. 5, 1967	13-178
B-151095, Jan. 2, 1964	4-308	B-152306, Jan. 24, 1967	13-180 13-182
B-151114, Aug. 26, 1964	4-10	B-152325, Dec. 12, 1963	4-294
B-151156, Dec. 30, 1963	9-15 9-38 9-39	B-152331, Nov. 19, 1975	4-123 6-227
B-151157, June 27, 1963	2-26 2-43	B-152420, Oct. 3, 1963	12-32
B-151204-O.M., Dec. 9, 1971	12-131 12-134	B-152420, Feb. 25, 1964	12-32
B-151369-O.M., Nov. 15, 1963	13-171 13-188 13-189	B-152534-O.M., Dec. 4, 1963	15-135
B-151369-O.M., Sept. 10, 1964	13-171	B-152554, Dec. 6, 1963	8-10 8-15
		B-152554, Oct. 9, 1970	8-11

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-152554, Dec. 15, 1970	8-4 8-29 8-36	B-154102, June 16, 1974	14-53
B-152554, Feb. 17, 1972	8-16 8-19 8-20 6-126	B-154113, June 24, 1964	4-307
B-152554, Oct. 16, 1973	8-16	B-154266, June 25, 1964	4-291
B-152554, Nov. 4, 1974	8-10 8-13 8-15 8-16	B-154277, June 5, 1964	7-37
B-152554, Feb. 24, 1975	6-112	B-154400-O.M., Jan. 29, 1968	9-139
B-152583, Nov. 7, 1963	15-16	B-154420-O.M., July 7, 1964	13-161
B-152624, Feb. 18, 1965	12-110 12-112	B-154456, Aug. 11, 1964	4-33
B-152722, Aug. 16, 1965	2-23 13-226	B-154459, Dec. 9, 1964	13-176
B-152768, June 23, 1964	13-122	B-154496, July 9, 1964	11-67
B-152924, Dec. 18, 1963	4-109	B-154547-O.M., Oct. 20, 1964	15-245
B-152995, Jan. 30, 1964	4-307	B-154547-O.M., July 7, 1965	15-245
B-153417, Feb. 17, 1964	4-50 10-70	B-154778, Aug. 6, 1964	4-307 4-308
B-153472, Dec. 2, 1965	4-294	B-154912, Aug. 26, 1964	4-109
B-153479, Apr. 15, 1964	15-290 15-309	B-154937, Dec. 16, 1964	13-99
B-153694, Sept. 2, 1964	4-16	B-154937, May 25, 1965	13-99
B-153694, Oct. 23, 1964	4-15 4-16	B-154996, Nov. 5, 1969	10-90
B-153726, May 4, 1964	11-72	B-155149, Oct. 21, 1964	9-18 9-39 9-142 14-18
B-153771, June 12, 1964	12-12 12-13	B-155200-O.M., Nov. 24, 1964	13-149
B-153911, Dec. 6, 1968	4-146	B-155253, Mar. 20, 1968	5-60
B-153971, June 17, 1964	11-54	B-155253, Aug. 20, 1969	5-60
		B-155274, Oct. 7, 1964	4-297
		B-155287, Sept. 5, 1967	9-50
		B-155317, Oct. 21, 1964	11-67
		B-155372-O.M., Nov. 6, 1964	4-272 13-146

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-155558, Nov. 25, 1964	4-98	B-157312, Aug. 2, 1965	12-32
B-155667, Jan. 21, 1965	4-33	B-157312, May 23, 1966	4-102
B-155708-O.M., Apr. 26, 1965	7-35	B-157356, Aug. 17, 1978	2-29 6-16 10-38 10-43
B-155817, Mar. 11, 1966	13-146	B-157360, Aug. 11, 1965	7-18
B-155823, Sept. 15, 1965	4-98	B-157423-O.M., Sept. 14, 1965	13-164
B-155932, Oct. 13, 1970	11-69	B-157435, Oct. 6, 1965	4-297
B-155932, Feb. 23, 1971	11-69	B-157469, July 24, 1974	6-105 6-225
B-155950, July 10, 1975	12-214	B-157512-O.M., Sept. 1, 1972	13-151
B-155963, Mar. 19, 1965	15-312	B-157578, Sept. 7, 1965	13-228
B-156010, Mar. 16, 1965	11-75	B-157729, Feb. 10, 1966	12-219
B-156010-O.M., Mar. 16, 1965	12-71	B-157885, Nov. 8, 1965	13-237
B-156022, Apr. 28, 1966	12-42 12-50	B-157984, Nov. 26, 1965	1-44
B-156022-O.M., Jan. 6, 1972	12-31	B-158195, Apr. 29, 1969	2-52
B-156080, Sept. 10, 1965	14-14	B-158261, Mar. 9, 1966	5-32
B-156167, July 18, 1967	15-242 15-247	B-158337, Mar. 11, 1966	11-68
B-156202, Mar. 9, 1965	15-193	B-158374, Feb. 21, 1966	7-38
B-156424, July 22, 1965	4-174	B-158381, June 21, 1968	6-219
B-156510, June 7, 1965	4-17 12-66	B-158429, Apr. 20, 1966	12-20
B-156510, Feb. 23, 1971	4-17 12-66	B-158487, Apr. 4, 1966	5-56 5-60
B-156561, June 22, 1965	4-292	B-158575, Feb. 24, 1966	6-160
B-156724, July 7, 1965	4-262	B-158642-O.M., June 8, 1976	2-79
B-156917-O.M., June 24, 1965	13-164	B-158699, Sept. 6, 1968	9-45 9-74
B-156932, Aug. 17, 1965	6-92	B-158712, Mar. 7, 1977	12-219
B-156932, June 16, 1977	4-75	B-158712-O.M., Oct. 4, 1976	12-132
B-157179, Sept. 30, 1970	10-109		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-158712-O.M., Jan. 11, 1977	12-221	B-159719, Mar. 30, 1972	13-251
B-158766, Feb. 3, 1977	4-177	B-159723, Sept. 28, 1966	13-112
B-158818, May 19, 1966	12-67	B-159783, May 4, 1972	4-236
B-158831, June 8, 1966	4-163 4-264 13-197	B-159820, Sept. 30, 1966	4-41
B-158873, Apr. 27, 1966	5-58	B-159835, Apr. 22, 1975	6-105
B-158903, July 6, 1966	15-161	B-159987, Sept. 21, 1966	9-55
B-158931, May 26, 1966	12-212	B-159993, Sept. 1, 1977	3-52 6-16
B-159064, May 11, 1966	4-294	B-159999-O.M., Dec. 14, 1966	7-35
B-159084, May 11, 1966	4-298	B-159999-O.M., Mar. 16, 1967	7-12 7-35
B-159141, Aug. 18, 1967	6-73 6-93	B-160040, July 13, 1976	4-302
B-159210-O.M., Jan. 4, 1967	12-209	B-160113, Nov. 25, 1966	13-234
B-159292, July 7, 1988	14-2	B-160129, Dec. 7, 1966	4-293
B-159292-O.M., July 7, 1988	14-20	B-160179, Dec. 12, 1966	12-18
B-159451, Mar. 20, 1967	13-184	B-160204, Dec. 7, 1966	10-125
B-159451, Sept. 3, 1969	13-184	B-160256, Jan. 5, 1967	13-235
B-159559, July 29, 1966	13-207	B-160256, Oct. 18, 1968	13-235
B-159559, June 19, 1967	13-207	B-160272, Nov. 14, 1966	4-248
B-159559, Aug. 12, 1968	15-303	B-160343, Nov. 23, 1966	6-202
B-159633, May 20, 1974	4-103 13-150 13-151	B-160419, July 28, 1967	4-170
B-159633, Sept. 10, 1974	4-42 13-151	B-160485-O.M., Jan. 17, 1967	12-134
B-159685, Apr. 7, 1967	4-296	B-160493, Jan. 16, 1967	4-26
B-159687, Oct. 25, 1979	5-77	B-160538, Nov. 15, 1967	4-174
B-159715, Aug. 18, 1972	10-78	B-160579, Apr. 26, 1978	4-109 4-112
B-159715, Dec. 18, 1978	10-100	B-160834, Apr. 7, 1967	5-29
		B-160920, May 10, 1967	4-308

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-160929, Apr. 20, 1967	13-161	B-162111, Dec. 17, 1975	12-224
B-160936, Mar. 13, 1967	4-148 4-297	B-162141, Oct. 18, 1967	13-247
B-160998, Apr. 13, 1978	2-16	B-162193, Sept. 1, 1967	11-69
B-161214-O.M., Apr. 24, 1967	15-20	B-162194, Aug. 18, 1967	13-237
B-161229-O.M., Apr. 20, 1967	9-49	B-162208, Aug. 28, 1967	2-110
B-161457, Aug. 1, 1969	9-40	B-162326, Sept. 14, 1967	12-213
B-161457, Oct. 30, 1969	9-4	B-162337-O.M., Oct. 2, 1967	12-133
B-161457, Aug. 14, 1974	9-40	B-162373-O.M., July 31, 1979	11-38
B-161457, July 14, 1976	9-136	B-162447, Mar. 8, 1971	8-22
B-161457, May 9, 1978	4-145 14-54	B-162539, Oct. 11, 1967	10-125
B-161457, Dec. 5, 1983	14-54	B-162542, Oct. 24, 1967	11-50
B-161499-O.M., Aug. 13, 1971	12-172	B-162629-O.M., Nov. 9, 1967	9-103
B-161531, June 29, 1967	15-186	B-162642, Aug. 9, 1976	4-125
B-161686, June 30, 1967	4-200	B-162667, Dec. 19, 1967	4-293
B-161723, Aug. 1, 1967	13-112	B-162924, Dec. 22, 1967	14-39
B-161769, June 30, 1967	10-37	B-162961, Jan. 19, 1968	11-48
B-161770, Nov. 21, 1967	4-174	B-162986, May 1, 1968	13-250
B-161777, July 11, 1967	4-39	B-163029, Feb. 16, 1968	11-64
B-161952, June 12, 1978	4-241	B-163084, Feb. 5, 1979	12-14
B-161976, Aug. 10, 1967	4-94 12-112 12-113	B-163089, Feb. 8, 1968	4-149
B-161980, Nov. 23, 1971	10-125	B-163089, Oct. 19, 1970	4-149
B-162001-O.M., Aug. 17, 1967	10-98	B-163375, Sept. 2, 1971	2-23
B-162005, Apr. 8, 1968	4-308	B-163627-O.M., Mar. 11, 1968	9-50
B-162021, July 6, 1977	4-272 13-146	B-163628, Jan. 4, 1974	6-128
		B-163758-O.M., Dec. 3, 1973	12-68
		B-163762, Nov. 24, 1980	4-224
		B-163764, Feb. 25, 1977	4-263

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-163784, May 2, 1968	13-251	B-164467, June 14, 1968	4-161
B-163922, Oct. 3, 1975	6-16	B-164467, Aug. 9, 1971	4-161
B-163922, Feb. 10, 1978	10-45 10-115 10-135 10-148	B-164497(3), Feb. 6, 1979	4-13
B-163922.53, Apr. 30, 1979	10-146	B-164497(5), Mar. 10, 1977	4-191 4-210 15-149
B-164031(1)-O.M., Oct. 3, 1974	12-92	B-164497.3, June 6, 1979	6-88
B-164031(2).17, Dec. 5, 1975	8-27 8-28	B-164766, June 1, 1979	14-36
B-164031(3), Jan. 3, 1973	8-34	B-164769, July 16, 1968	13-254
B-164031(3).150, Sept. 5, 1979	5-70 7-41 7-42	B-164786, Nov. 4, 1969	4-210
B-164031(5), June 25, 1976	10-109	B-164786, Oct. 8, 1970	9-47
B-164031.3, Apr. 16, 1975	6-16	B-164811, July 28, 1969	4-271
B-164031.5, June 25, 1976	11-42	B-164879, Dec. 5, 1973	14-42
B-164105, Dec. 5, 1977	4-18	B-164912-O.M., Dec. 21, 1977	2-24 2-30
B-164105, Mar. 10, 1978	4-18	B-164990, Sept. 6, 1968	7-41
B-164118, Aug. 14, 1968	11-51	B-164990, Jan. 10, 1969	7-41
B-164118, Nov. 19, 1969	11-51	B-165117-O.M., Dec. 23, 1975	12-69
B-164118, Dec. 30, 1969	11-51	B-165138, Mar. 12, 1969	15-311
B-164162, Sept. 20, 1968	11-30	B-165149-O.M., Sept. 23, 1968	14-65
B-164366, Aug. 16, 1968	4-102	B-165152-O.M., Oct. 15, 1968	13-198
B-164366, Mar. 31, 1981	4-102	B-165239, Oct. 4, 1968	11-54
B-164372, June 12, 1968	4-39	B-165289-O.M., Aug. 26, 1969	13-168
B-164419-O.M., May 20, 1969	9-28 15-292	B-165511, Mar. 21, 1978	13-49 13-233
B-164449, Dec. 8, 1969	9-54	B-165548, Jan. 3, 1969	1-43
B-164450-O.M., Sept. 5, 1968	9-59	B-165731(1), Nov. 10, 1971	8-35
		B-165743, May 11, 1973	9-102
		B-165868, Sept. 29, 1970	13-235

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-165868, June 30, 1971	13-231 13-235	B-167126, Aug. 9, 1976	9-44 9-47
B-165868, Nov. 19, 1971	13-235	B-167126, Aug. 28, 1978	9-10 9-48
B-166059, July 10, 1969	6-208 15-306	B-167150, Feb. 17, 1970	4-291
B-166411, Sept. 3, 1975	4-251	B-167150, Apr. 3, 1972	4-304
B-166506, Feb. 14, 1973	10-125	B-167310, July 31, 1969	10-56
B-166506, Aug. 26, 1974	12-195	B-167329, Oct. 6, 1969	11-62
B-166506, Oct. 31, 1974	12-194	B-167461, Aug. 9, 1978	4-71
B-166506, July 15, 1975	4-44 4-46 4-49 4-228	B-167596-O.M., Aug. 21, 1969	9-49
B-166506, Oct. 20, 1975	6-181 12-156	B-167637, Oct. 11, 1973	2-25
B-166514-O.M., July 23, 1969	9-50	B-167656, June 18, 1971	6-25 6-120
B-166519, Oct. 6, 1969	9-48	B-167709, Sept. 9, 1969	4-146 4-149
B-166521, Apr. 25, 1969	11-50	B-167710-O.M., May 6, 1976	15-236 15-237 15-258
B-166560, May 27, 1969	4-40	B-167723, Sept. 12, 1969	4-173
B-166560, Feb. 3, 1970	4-109 4-112	B-167790, Jan. 15, 1973	10-8
B-166868, July 15, 1969	13-164	B-167790, Sept. 22, 1977	7-31
B-167015, Apr. 7, 1978	4-69	B-167790, Dec. 23, 1977	12-95
B-167015, May 16, 1978	4-69	B-167820, Oct. 7, 1969	4-111
B-167015, Sept. 12, 1978	4-69	B-167827, Feb. 4, 1975	9-144
B-167034, Sept. 1, 1976	6-133 6-134	B-167835, Nov. 18, 1969	4-117 4-168
B-167034-O.M., Jan. 20, 1970	2-28	B-167880, Dec. 2, 1969	11-73
B-167062, June 13, 1969	12-156	B-167880, Jan. 28, 1970	11-72
B-167087, July 25, 1969	12-148	B-167999, Dec. 31, 1969	4-296
		B-168024, Dec. 13, 1973	4-148 4-152

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-168096, Jan. 5, 1973	13-145	B-169004, Mar. 6, 1970	13-127
B-168096, Aug. 5, 1974	13-246	B-169141, Mar. 23, 1970	4-119
B-168096, Dec. 6, 1975	13-145	B-169141, Nov. 17, 1970	4-119
B-168096-O.M., Aug. 31, 1976	4-141	B-169235, Apr. 6, 1970	4-105
B-168106, July 3, 1974	6-74	B-169300, Sept. 21, 1971	11-8
B-168149, Feb. 3, 1970	4-120	B-169300, Sept. 6, 1972	11-8
B-168287, Feb. 12, 1970	4-298	B-169491, June 16, 1980	2-105 10-94
B-168287, Nov. 9, 1970	4-298	B-169756-O.M., July 8, 1970	9-72
B-168287-O.M., Mar. 29, 1971	4-298	B-169848-O.M., Dec. 8, 1971	9-58
B-168287-O.M., July 28, 1972	4-298	B-169903, July 27, 1970	12-14
B-168300, Dec. 4, 1969	11-31	B-169903-O.M., Jan. 8, 1973	12-11
B-168313, Nov. 21, 1969	6-89	B-169959, Aug. 3, 1970	4-294
B-168482-O.M., Aug. 15, 1974	6-16	B-170012, Aug. 11, 1970	9-72 9-74
B-168527, Nov. 19, 1970	13-255	B-170012, May 3, 1971	9-26
B-168593, Jan. 13, 1971	4-290	B-170012, Feb. 3, 1972	9-18
B-168627, May 26, 1970	4-45 4-46 4-47 13-255	B-170012, Mar. 14, 1972	9-26
B-168672-O.M., June 22, 1970	9-54	B-170109, July 21, 1970	11-44
B-168704, Jan. 16, 1970	14-26	B-170251-O.M., Oct. 24, 1972	9-72
B-168707-O.M., May 11, 1970	15-126	B-170400, Sept. 21, 1970	15-255
B-168717, Feb. 18, 1970	6-230	B-170400, Feb. 2, 1971	15-255
B-168774, Jan. 23, 1970	4-109	B-170582, July 15, 1976	15-171
B-168774, Sept. 2, 1970	4-116	B-170587-O.M., Oct. 21, 1970	12-64 13-171
B-168796, Feb. 2, 1970	6-92	B-170596-O.M., Nov. 16, 1970	9-65
B-168879, May 7, 1970	13-241	B-170615-O.M., Dec. 2, 1970	9-65
B-168946, Feb. 26, 1970	4-272 13-146	B-170615-O.M., Nov. 23, 1971	9-65 9-73

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-170686, Nov. 8, 1977	10-37	B-171934, Apr. 2, 1971	13-229
B-170878, Oct. 21, 1970	15-161	B-171969.42, Jan. 9, 1976	12-207
B-170899, Nov. 16, 1970	4-290 4-308	B-172121, Apr. 12, 1971	11-50
B-170938, Oct. 30, 1972	4-101 6-227 12-112 15-298	B-172259, Apr. 29, 1971	4-278
B-170971, July 22, 1975	11-28	B-172259, Aug. 2, 1972	4-278
B-170971, Aug. 22, 1975	11-28	B-172556, Dec. 29, 1971	4-161
B-170971, Jan. 22, 1976	11-74 12-112	B-172587, June 21, 1971	4-174
B-170971, July 9, 1976	11-75 12-111	B-172614-O.M., May 4, 1971	9-49
B-171019, Oct. 16, 1973	10-86	B-172621-O.M., Aug. 10, 1976	4-304
B-171019, June 3, 1975	10-115	B-172672, June 22, 1971	11-68
B-171019, Dec. 14, 1976	10-144 10-145 10-147	B-172945, June 22, 1971	4-152
B-171019, Mar. 2, 1977	10-44	B-172965, July 16, 1971	11-52 11-55
B-171027, Dec. 7, 1970	12-189	B-173007, June 29, 1971	11-69
B-171049-O.M., Feb. 17, 1972	7-34	B-173009, July 20, 1971	4-128
B-171277, Apr. 2, 1971	5-39 15-307	B-173133-O.M., Dec. 10, 1973	9-67
B-171630, Aug. 14, 1975	2-7	B-173149, Aug. 10, 1971	4-119
B-171630, May 10, 1976	1-35	B-173239, June 15, 1978	4-244
B-171667, Mar. 2, 1971	4-241	B-173240, Aug. 30, 1973	10-79
B-171756, Feb. 22, 1971	4-296	B-173240, June 16, 1975	15-177
B-171798(1), Aug. 18, 1971	5-10	B-173240-O.M., Jan. 23, 1973	7-61
B-171856, Mar. 3, 1971	4-33	B-173244(2), Aug. 10, 1972	5-32
B-171924, Apr. 7, 1971	12-66	B-173589, Sept. 30, 1971	10-70 13-173
		B-173660, Nov. 18, 1971	4-141
		B-173710-O.M., Dec. 7, 1971	9-49
		B-173783.127, Feb. 7, 1975	1-43
		B-173783.188, Mar. 24, 1976	4-141

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-173832, Aug. 1, 1975	1-29 2-41 2-69 13-30	B-175155, June 11, 1975	10-82 15-166
B-173832, July 16, 1976	2-41 13-30	B-175155, July 26, 1976	15-167
B-173882, June 8, 1972	13-73	B-175155, July 29, 1977	10-95
B-173904, Feb. 18, 1972	14-55	B-175155, May 22, 1978	15-166
B-173971, Oct. 27, 1971	14-11	B-175155, June 14, 1978	15-168
B-174058, Oct. 18, 1972	13-229	B-175155, Sept. 26, 1978	15-166
B-174174, Sept. 24, 1971	4-35	B-175155, July 25, 1979	2-59
B-174226, Mar. 13, 1972	5-25	B-175155(2), Apr. 22, 1975	15-166
B-174343, Nov. 17, 1971	11-69	B-175155-O.M., July 26, 1976	6-39
B-174571, Jan. 5, 1972	15-21 15-144	B-175155-O.M., Sept. 6, 1979	13-232
B-174588, May 17, 1972	13-128	B-175155-O.M., Oct. 21, 1981	15-165
B-174588, Sept. 6, 1972	13-128	B-175215, Apr. 20, 1972	13-184
B-174739, Jan. 19, 1972	11-41 11-52	B-175434, Apr. 11, 1972	4-262
B-174762, Jan. 24, 1972	14-45 14-46	B-175670, May 25, 1972	14-13
B-174833, Mar. 10, 1972	13-247	B-175732, May 19, 1976	4-313
B-174839, Mar. 20, 1984	2-6 6-59 12-122	B-175756-O.M., June 14, 1972	9-48
B-174861, Feb. 23, 1972	11-62	B-176252-O.M., Sept. 5, 1972	14-50
B-175086, May 16, 1972	4-185	B-176307(1), Mar. 21, 1973	4-173
B-175155, Jan. 7, 1974	15-168	B-176600-O.M., Aug. 18, 1978	4-170
B-175155, May 1, 1974	15-168	B-176781-O.M., Dec. 6, 1974	10-144
B-175155, Sept. 5, 1974	15-168	B-176806-O.M., Sept. 18, 1972	4-45
B-175155, Oct. 3, 1974	15-168	B-177137, Feb. 12, 1973	4-173
		B-177215, Nov. 30, 1972	4-287 10-70
		B-177325, Nov. 27, 1972	4-298 4-299
		B-177430, Oct. 30, 1973	9-139

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-177610, Apr. 26, 1976	13-163	B-178648, Sept. 21, 1973	4-206 4-207
B-177631, June 7, 1973	6-43	B-178648, Dec. 27, 1973	4-212
B-177695, Jan. 22, 1973	13-234	B-178726, Sept. 16, 1976	11-41
B-177704, Feb. 7, 1973	4-199	B-178865, Apr. 19, 1974	12-148
B-177730-O.M., Feb. 9, 1973	9-49	B-178882, Aug. 29, 1973	4-96
B-177806, Feb. 24, 1978	3-52	B-178953, Aug. 8, 1973	9-110
B-177836, Apr. 24, 1973	6-108	B-179057, May 14, 1974	4-267
B-177841-O.M., Oct. 23, 1973	9-130	B-179059, Oct. 11, 1973	13-19 13-21
B-177910, Feb. 20, 1973	9-144	B-179296, Dec. 10, 1975	15-98
B-177963-O.M., Mar. 21, 1973	9-72	B-179464, Mar. 27, 1974	14-23 14-25 15-193
B-178131, Mar. 8, 1973	8-24	B-179473, Mar. 7, 1974	1-44
B-178205.80, Mar. 16, 1976	13-242	B-179618, Nov. 13, 1973	4-299
B-178205.80, Apr. 13, 1976	2-24	B-179702, Oct. 10, 1973	14-26
B-178225, Apr. 11, 1973	4-257	B-179708, Nov. 20, 1973	5-69
B-178250, Aug. 6, 1973	11-30	B-179708, June 24, 1975	5-70 5-73
B-178278, Apr. 27, 1973	4-91	B-179708, July 10, 1975	5-73
B-178342, May 8, 1973	12-207	B-179708, Dec. 1, 1975	5-79
B-178342, July 16, 1973	12-207	B-179708-O.M., July 21, 1975	6-236
B-178395, Apr. 26, 1973	15-34	B-179708-O.M., Dec. 1, 1975	6-236 12-36
B-178448, Apr. 30, 1973	4-207	B-179849, Dec. 31, 1974	6-143
B-178460, June 6, 1973	11-7	B-179916, Mar. 11, 1974	9-93
B-178528, July 27, 1973	4-200	B-179920, July 18, 1974	4-282
B-178551, Jan. 2, 1976	14-40	B-180015, Nov. 28, 1973	11-41 11-52
B-178564, July 19, 1977	3-18 10-115		
B-178564, Jan. 27, 1978	9-80		
B-178595, June 27, 1973	9-26		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-180071, Feb. 25, 1974	4-294	B-181432, Mar. 13, 1975	11-57
B-180221, Aug. 20, 1976	12-155	B-181432, Nov. 12, 1975	11-57
B-180221-O.M., Mar. 19, 1974	4-300	B-181432, Feb. 19, 1976	11-59
B-180224, May 10, 1976	4-87	B-181432, Feb. 4, 1977	11-31
B-180224, Apr. 5, 1977	4-88	B-181432, Aug. 15, 1977	11-57
B-180264, Mar. 11, 1974	9-83	B-181432, July 7, 1978	11-57
B-180272, July 23, 1974	4-119	B-181432, Aug. 11, 1978	11-63
B-180565, May 31, 1974	14-55	B-181432, Oct. 20, 1978	11-57
B-180578, Sept. 26, 1978	7-7	B-181432, May 21, 1979	11-57
B-180578-O.M., Sept. 26, 1978	7-4 7-32 7-39	B-181432, Sept. 4, 1979	11-59
B-180664-O.M., Apr. 23, 1974	9-72	B-181432-O.M., Feb. 19, 1976	11-59
B-180708, July 22, 1975	4-55	B-181466, Nov. 19, 1974	9-126
B-180708, Jan. 30, 1976	4-55	B-181648-O.M., Aug. 21, 1974	9-49
B-180713, Apr. 10, 1974	5-50	B-181684, Mar. 17, 1975	4-173
B-180806, Aug. 21, 1974	4-109	B-181714-O.M., Jan. 3, 1975	12-129
B-180812, Mar. 25, 1976	13-89	B-181934, Oct. 7, 1974	6-99
B-180957, Apr. 24, 1975	9-49	B-181961, Nov. 26, 1974	15-136
B-180957-O.M., Sept. 25, 1979	9-141	B-182081, Jan. 26, 1977	4-19 7-38
B-181025, July 11, 1974	12-168	B-182081, Feb. 14, 1979	4-19 7-38
B-181142, Aug. 5, 1974	2-97	B-182087-O.M., Nov. 26, 1975	6-107
B-181146, Nov. 21, 1974	12-15	B-182101, Oct. 16, 1974	2-52 5-77
B-181176-O.M., June 26, 1974	5-30	B-182219, Oct. 23, 1974	14-35
B-181212, Aug. 15, 1974	12-210	B-182266, Apr. 1, 1975	7-20
B-181254(2), Feb. 28, 1975	4-232	B-182280, Nov. 26, 1974	15-136
B-181332, Dec. 28, 1976	10-12 10-57	B-182357, Dec. 9, 1975	4-125

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-182386, Apr. 24, 1975	9-70 9-72	B-183617-O.M., Aug. 2, 1976	12-213
B-182398, Mar. 29, 1976	2-26 12-55 15-18 15-55	B-183788, June 13, 1975	12-195
B-182398(1), Mar. 29, 1976	15-14	B-183788, Jan. 14, 1976	12-195
B-182398-O.M., Sept. 3, 1976	15-25	B-183788, Feb. 25, 1976	12-194 12-195
B-182423, Nov. 25, 1974	10-144	B-183922, Aug. 5, 1975	4-280
B-182480, Feb. 3, 1975	9-48 9-67	B-184007, Sept. 24, 1975	12-155
B-182527, Feb. 12, 1975	4-110	B-184016, Sept. 16, 1975	11-65
B-182574-O.M., July 19, 1979	14-53	B-184028, Oct. 24, 1975	9-44
B-182590, Feb. 3, 1975	9-62	B-184028, Mar. 2, 1976	9-48 9-67
B-182653, Jan. 16, 1975	15-136	B-184062, July 6, 1976	1-41
B-182754, Feb. 18, 1975	12-204	B-184146, Aug. 20, 1975	4-297
B-182829-O.M., Feb. 3, 1975	9-48	B-184200, Apr. 13, 1976	4-71
B-183034, Apr. 18, 1975	15-259	B-184306, Aug. 27, 1980	4-169
B-183038, May 9, 1975	4-71	B-184493, Oct. 8, 1975	9-72
B-183094, May 27, 1975	4-298 4-299	B-184648, Dec. 3, 1975	4-201 4-231
B-183184, May 30, 1975	7-22 7-59	B-184782, Feb. 26, 1976	7-28
B-183192, July 17, 1975	12-67	B-184857, June 11, 1976	11-7
B-183256-O.M., Dec. 22, 1975	12-66	B-184947, Mar. 21, 1978	9-130
B-183284, June 17, 1975	9-67 9-72	B-185159, Dec. 10, 1975	4-106
B-183433, Mar. 28, 1979	8-27	B-185486, Feb. 5, 1976	9-37
B-183442, Oct. 21, 1975	6-223	B-185495, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174
B-183489, June 30, 1975	9-26	B-185495, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174
B-183559, Aug. 28, 1975	9-49	B-185591, Feb. 7, 1985	4-33
		B-185612, Aug. 12, 1976	4-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-185666, July 27, 1976	9-58 9-67 9-72	B-187150, Oct. 14, 1976	4-110 4-116 10-125
B-185905-O.M., Apr. 23, 1976	9-59	B-187180, Sept. 21, 1976	9-106 9-123
B-185909, June 16, 1976	4-188	B-187246, June 15, 1977	4-251
B-185952, Aug. 18, 1976	6-99	B-187445, Jan. 27, 1977	11-31 11-32
B-186127, Sept. 1, 1976	9-74	B-187482, Feb. 17, 1977	13-218 13-223
B-186166, Aug. 26, 1976	10-127 10-144 10-145	B-187507, Dec. 23, 1976	4-269
B-186190, May 11, 1976	9-66 9-70	B-187525, Oct. 15, 1976	4-241
B-186284, June 23, 1977	10-92	B-187708, Apr. 6, 1977	9-49
B-186347, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174	B-187733, Oct. 27, 1977	4-151 4-152
B-186347, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174	B-187806, Jan. 11, 1979	14-16
B-186494, July 22, 1976	1-44 14-51	B-187866, Apr. 12, 1977	14-53
B-186680, Oct. 4, 1976	4-143	B-187877, Apr. 14, 1977	4-52
B-186763, Mar. 28, 1977	4-74	B-187881, Oct. 3, 1977	5-25
B-186794, Nov. 11, 1976	15-241	B-187945, Mar. 22, 1977	11-59
B-186798, Sept. 16, 1976	4-128	B-187950, Apr. 26, 1977	4-52
B-186820, Feb. 23, 1978	4-109	B-188166, June 3, 1977	5-62 5-65
B-186877, Aug. 12, 1976	4-320	B-188240, Aug. 10, 1977	11-51
B-186922, Aug. 26, 1976	9-45	B-188246, May 17, 1978	13-247
B-186922, Apr. 8, 1977	9-9 9-34	B-188413, June 30, 1977	9-18
B-186949, Oct. 20, 1976	4-294	B-188426, Sept. 20, 1977	7-19
B-187004, Aug. 12, 1976	15-259	B-188439, June 30, 1977	12-204
B-187021, Jan. 19, 1978	9-142	B-188507, Dec. 16, 1977	4-94 4-96
B-187139, Oct. 25, 1978	9-41	B-188607, July 19, 1977	4-52

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

B-188715, Jan. 31, 1978	9-144	B-189795, Sept. 23, 1977	9-41
B-188733, Mar. 29, 1979	9-54 9-57 9-65 9-49	B-189896, Nov. 1, 1977	9-66
B-188733, Jan. 17, 1980	9-49 9-54	B-190071, May 1, 1978	12-207
B-188741, Jan. 25, 1978	11-59	B-190092, Sept. 22, 1977	10-26
B-188744, July 15, 1977	9-104	B-190142, Feb. 22, 1978	13-206
B-188770, Apr. 14, 1977	15-259 15-260	B-190142, Dec. 7, 1978	13-206
B-188770, Feb. 24, 1978	15-259	B-190205, Nov. 14, 1977	9-28 9-64 15-311
B-188814, Mar. 8, 1978	11-68	B-190244, Nov. 28, 1977	6-200 12-158 13-213
B-188852, July 19, 1977	4-95 4-96	B-190290, Nov. 28, 1977	9-31
B-188881, May 8, 1978	9-19	B-190506, Nov. 28, 1977	9-29 9-46 9-48
B-188894, Sept. 29, 1977	9-11	B-190506, Dec. 20, 1979	9-29
B-188985, Aug. 23, 1977	4-107	B-190650, Sept. 2, 1980	15-251
B-189003, July 5, 1977	4-106	B-190659, Oct. 23, 1978	5-42 6-58
B-189045, Jan. 26, 1979	4-52	B-190730, Sept. 26, 1978	13-142
B-189061, Mar. 15, 1978	12-207	B-190751, Apr. 11, 1978	2-111
B-189084, Jan. 3, 1979	9-74	B-190751, Sept. 26, 1980	2-111
B-189084, Jan. 15, 1980	9-22	B-190806, Apr. 13, 1978	15-204
B-189121, Nov. 30, 1977	13-158	B-190855, Mar. 31, 1978	7-19
B-189121, Apr. 15, 1983	13-158	B-190940, Sept. 21, 1978	14-37
B-189149, Sept. 7, 1977	4-296	B-190983, Dec 21, 1979	1-43
B-189300, May 5, 1978	12-11	B-191036, July 7, 1978	9-94
B-189395, Apr. 27, 1978	10-101	B-191051, July 31, 1978	9-74
B-189500, Mar. 21, 1978	13-234	B-191110, Sept. 25, 1978	4-275
B-189658, Sept. 20, 1977	9-66		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-191190, Feb. 13, 1980	2-110	B-192053-O.M., Aug. 3, 1978	12-214
B-191232, June 20, 1978	4-306	B-192109, June 3, 1981	9-125
B-191420, Aug. 24, 1978	10-90	B-192213-O.M., Aug. 29, 1978	4-88
B-191440, May 25, 1979	9-9 9-37 9-48 9-73	B-192282, Apr. 18, 1979	7-3 7-27 13-157
B-191579, May 22, 1978	9-63	B-192334, Sept. 28, 1978	4-167
B-191594, Dec. 20, 1978	4-269	B-192406, Oct. 12, 1978	4-54
B-191645, Oct. 5, 1979	9-60	B-192423, Aug. 21, 1978	4-158
B-191660, Mar. 5, 1979	11-50	B-192459, July 1, 1980	10-79 10-81 10-89 10-90
B-191722, Aug. 7, 1978	9-68	B-192503-O.M., Jan. 8, 1979	9-37
B-191747, June 6, 1978	4-145	B-192511, Feb. 5, 1979	7-48 7-49 7-55
B-191761, Sept. 22, 1978	2-19 15-302	B-192511, June 8, 1979	7-48
B-191781, June 30, 1978	9-68	B-192518, Aug. 9, 1979	5-25
B-191888, May 26, 1978	13-138	B-192558, Dec. 7, 1978	9-104
B-191891, June 16, 1980	9-19 9-50	B-192567, Nov. 3, 1978	9-68
B-191900, July 21, 1978	9-96 9-100 9-101	B-192567, Aug. 4, 1983	9-48
B-191942, Sept. 12, 1979	9-53 9-67 9-71	B-192567, June 21, 1988	9-48 9-49
B-191943, Oct. 16, 1978	13-245 13-255	B-192592, Nov. 16, 1978	12-18
B-192010, Aug. 14, 1978	9-24	B-192641, May 2, 1979	4-150
B-192035, Aug. 25, 1978	15-306	B-192658, Sept. 1, 1978	4-191 4-210
B-192036, Sept. 11, 1978	5-36 7-7 7-8 7-22	B-192734, Nov. 24, 1978	4-49
		B-192746-O.M., Mar. 7, 1979	4-210 4-214

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-192784, Jan. 10, 1979	4-52 4-64	B-193416, Oct. 25, 1979	9-66
B-192859, Apr. 17, 1979	15-246 15-252	B-193504, Aug. 9, 1979	4-109
B-192875, Jan. 15, 1980	6-237 12-67	B-193545, Jan. 25, 1979	4-206
B-192880, Feb. 27, 1979	4-61	B-193545, Mar. 13, 1979	4-206
B-192910, Apr. 11, 1979	4-82	B-193573, Jan. 8, 1979	2-19 15-137
B-192973, Oct. 11, 1978	2-38	B-193573, Dec. 19, 1979	2-19 15-137 15-138 15-140 15-143
B-192999, May 22, 1979	13-118	B-193644, July 2, 1979	4-45 4-46 4-49
B-193005, Oct. 2, 1978	7-31 7-32 7-33	B-193661, Jan. 19, 1979	4-124
B-193104, Jan. 9, 1979	4-267	B-193673, May 25, 1979	9-18 9-35 9-58
B-193134, July 27, 1979	11-58	B-193687, Aug. 22, 1979	5-58
B-193137, July 23, 1979	4-41	B-193712, May 24, 1979	4-64
B-193144, Nov. 3, 1978	4-69	B-193769, Jan. 24, 1979	4-159
B-193174, Nov. 29, 1978	9-62	B-193830, Mar. 30, 1979	9-60
B-193234, Dec. 8, 1978	13-17 13-20 13-21	B-193830, Oct. 1, 1979	9-18 9-19 9-60
B-193272, Aug. 21, 1981	4-74	B-193866, Mar. 14, 1979	9-63
B-193282, Dec. 21, 1978	1-45 2-51 2-57	B-193867.2, Jan. 12, 1990	5-52
B-193282, Jan. 25, 1979	2-57	B-193955, Sept. 14, 1979	4-116
B-193293, Nov. 13, 1978	12-81	B-193987, Feb. 29, 1980	14-26
B-193307, Feb. 6, 1979	2-52 2-67	B-194031, May 1, 1979	13-218
B-193323, Jan. 31, 1980	14-38	B-194063, May 4, 1979	8-10 8-37
B-193380, Sept. 25, 1979	9-41 9-50 9-57	B-194135, Nov. 19, 1979	13-224

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-194145, Dec. 12, 1980	11-52	B-194877, July 12, 1979	9-106 9-125
B-194153, Sept. 6, 1979	11-27	B-194881, Dec. 27, 1979	12-224
B-194294, July 12, 1979	6-108	B-194912, Aug. 24, 1981	10-102
B-194321, Aug. 7, 1979	12-32	B-194919, Nov. 26, 1980	9-25
B-194353, June 14, 1979	13-157	B-194929, June 20, 1979	4-95
B-194362, May 1, 1979	8-10 8-11	B-194970, July 3, 1979	9-84 9-85
B-194420, Oct. 15, 1981	4-306	B-195007, July 15, 1980	4-15
B-194433, July 18, 1979	4-121	B-195036, July 11, 1979	4-243
B-194474, Oct. 24, 1979	14-28	B-195045, Feb. 8, 1980	4-40 4-110 4-114
B-194482, June 15, 1979	13-242	B-195073, Nov. 21, 1979	12-210
B-194507, Aug. 20, 1979	4-73	B-195106, July 12, 1979	9-124
B-194584, Aug. 9, 1979	1-43	B-195123, July 11, 1979	12-8
B-194628, July 3, 1979	15-204	B-195247, Aug. 29, 1979	4-158
B-194666, Aug. 6, 1979	9-64	B-195260, July 11, 1979	5-39 13-127 13-152
B-194711, June 23, 1980	5-79	B-195265, Aug. 17, 1979	14-53
B-194711-O.M., Jan. 15, 1980	12-35 12-69	B-195269, Oct. 15, 1979	2-32
B-194727, Oct. 30, 1979	9-32 9-87 9-92	B-195314, June 23, 1980	4-60
B-194776, June 4, 1979	4-200	B-195316-O.M., Jan. 30, 1980	12-120
B-194780, Aug. 8, 1979	9-38	B-195396, Oct. 1, 1979	9-122
B-194782, Aug. 13, 1979	9-19 9-38	B-195432, July 19, 1979	12-44
B-194782, Aug. 25, 1980	9-27	B-195435, Sept. 12, 1979	9-44 9-64
B-194798, Jan. 23, 1980	4-105	B-195437, Feb. 15, 1980	11-45
B-194822, Sept. 24, 1980	11-54 11-55	B-195437.2, Sept. 17, 1986	11-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-195437.3, Feb. 5, 1988	1-35	B-197174, Aug. 25, 1980	4-82
B-195492, Mar. 18, 1980	6-201 6-226 6-227 6-228 15-298 15-300 15-306	B-197256, Nov. 19, 1980	10-95 10-99
B-195544, May 7, 1980	4-69	B-197270, Mar. 7, 1980	9-71
B-195775, Sept. 10, 1979	2-29	B-197274, Feb. 16, 1982	7-8 7-14
B-195896, Oct. 22, 1979	4-158 4-262	B-197274, Sept. 23, 1983	5-19 7-13 7-14 7-25
B-196088, Nov. 1, 1979	4-48	B-197324, Mar. 7, 1980	9-18
B-196109, Oct. 23, 1979	7-17	B-197344, Aug. 21, 1980	5-35 14-47
B-196132, Oct. 11, 1979	6-93	B-197380, Apr. 10, 1980	11-14
B-196690, Mar. 14, 1980	10-21	B-197439, Nov. 26, 1980	11-36
B-196790, Feb. 7, 1980	9-45 9-50	B-197471.2, Aug. 14, 1981	5-57
B-196794, Feb. 24, 1981	10-86	B-197559-O.M., May 13, 1980	7-59
B-196794, Jan. 28, 1983	10-89	B-197565, May 13, 1980	6-226
B-196804, July 1, 1980	9-26	B-197583, Jan. 19, 1981	4-183 6-65 6-66
B-196841-O.M., Dec. 18, 1980	15-22	B-197584, Feb. 5, 1980	6-148
B-196854.3, Mar. 19, 1984	2-30	B-197616, Mar. 24, 1980	9-44
B-196855, Dec. 9, 1981	9-71	B-197623, June 4, 1980	13-20
B-196872-O.M., Mar. 12, 1980	10-18	B-197635, June 6, 1980	14-28
B-196960, Nov. 18, 1980	9-48	B-197636, Feb. 25, 1980	8-12
B-197021, May 9, 1980	9-37 9-63	B-197686, Dec. 18, 1980	12-27
B-197059, Feb. 5, 1980	6-148	B-197699, June 3, 1980	10-129
B-197109, Mar. 24, 1980	9-14	B-197708, Apr. 8, 1980	9-131
B-197118, Jan. 14, 1980	2-18	B-197710-O.M., Jan. 14, 1983	15-118
		B-197742, Aug. 1, 1986	6-76

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-197799, June 18, 1980	9-67	B-198730, Dec. 10, 1986	6-226
B-197799, June 19, 1980	9-72	B-198770, Nov. 13, 1980	14-82
B-197841, Mar. 3, 1980	6-147 6-155	B-198804, Dec. 31, 1980	4-246
B-197881, Apr. 8, 1980	8-10 8-11	B-198836, June 26, 1980	9-65
B-197927, Sept. 12, 1980	9-26	B-198882, Mar. 25, 1981	4-110
B-197950, Sept. 30, 1980	4-73	B-199008-O.M., June 14, 1983	15-41
B-198032, June 3, 1981	4-152 12-157	B-199020, Aug. 18, 1980	9-44
B-198161, Nov. 25, 1980	6-73	B-199021, Sept. 2, 1980	9-66
B-198234, Mar. 25, 1981	6-12	B-199034, Feb. 9, 1981	9-71
B-198310, Apr. 23, 1981	11-31	B-199128, Nov. 7, 1980	9-73
B-198323-O.M., Mar. 24, 1981	12-212	B-199132, Sept. 10, 1980	6-201
B-198352, June 22, 1981	14-35	B-199147, June 24, 1980	10-26
B-198419, July 8, 1980	4-244	B-199205, Apr. 27, 1981	4-152
B-198419, Nov. 25, 1980	4-244	B-199216, July 21, 1980	2-10
B-198450, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101	B-199247, Aug. 21, 1980	10-26
B-198451, Feb. 5, 1981	9-42	B-199291, June 19, 1981	4-69 14-67
B-198451.2, Sept. 15, 1982	9-126	B-199368.4, Jan. 19, 1983	7-18
B-198493, July 7, 1980	10-115 10-135	B-199387, Aug. 22, 1980	4-121
B-198531, Sept. 25, 1980	12-41	B-199387, Mar. 23, 1982	4-122
B-198558, Jan. 23, 1981	9-27 9-37 9-102 15-309 15-310	B-199422, June 22, 1981	7-23
B-198629, July 28, 1980	13-147	B-199447, Mar. 17, 1981	9-33
B-198666, May 20, 1980	5-18	B-199455, Sept. 29, 1980	14-49
B-198720, June 23, 1980	4-235	B-199492, Sept. 18, 1980	4-268
		B-199533, Aug. 25, 1980	15-252
		B-199534, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101
		B-199722, Sept. 15, 1981	7-49

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-199790, Aug. 26, 1980	9-49	B-200685, Apr. 27, 1981	7-42
B-199966, Sept. 10, 1980	8-28 8-37	B-200779, Aug. 12, 1981	4-107
B-199967-O.M., Dec. 3, 1980	7-59	B-200867, Mar. 30, 1981	9-26
B-200013, Apr. 15, 1981	6-202	B-200923, Oct. 1, 1982	2-38
B-200022, Aug. 3, 1981	12-211	B-200923, Nov. 16, 1982	8-12
B-200086, Oct. 2, 1980	10-101	B-200951-O.M., Dec. 24, 1980	15-113
B-200103, Mar. 5, 1981	15-135 15-141 15-142	B-200951-O.M., May 11, 1981	15-113
B-200108, Jan. 23, 1981	9-27 9-37 9-102 15-309 15-310	B-200962, May 26, 1981	6-214 12-21
B-200154, Feb. 12, 1981	4-275	B-201035, Feb. 15, 1984	7-13
B-200170, Apr. 1, 1981	6-212 6-239 9-18 9-27 15-306	B-201054, Apr. 27, 1981	3-17 14-20
B-200170, July 28, 1981	7-47	B-201072, May 3, 1982	6-63 6-76
B-200170, Sept. 24, 1982	7-47	B-201082-O.M., Dec. 2, 1980	12-11
B-200207, Sept. 29, 1981	4-74	B-201173, Aug. 18, 1981	9-52
B-200250, Nov. 18, 1980	4-210	B-201183, Feb. 1, 1985	4-65
B-200309-O.M., Apr. 3, 1981	12-53	B-201186, Mar. 4, 1982	4-104
B-200404, Feb. 12, 1981	9-26	B-201260, Sept. 11, 1984	6-82
B-200437, Oct. 21, 1980	9-38 9-59	B-201388, Sept. 23, 1981	11-59
B-200519, Nov. 28, 1980	5-8 5-80 5-81	B-201394, Apr. 23, 1981	6-63 6-71 6-76
B-200585, Dec. 3, 1980	4-89	B-201408, Apr. 19, 1982	9-83 9-93
B-200585, May 11, 1981	4-89	B-201488, Feb. 25, 1981	4-158
		B-201651, Feb. 9, 1981	9-62
		B-201667-O.M., May 5, 1981	12-164
		B-201669, Nov. 26, 1985	15-312

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-201673 <i>et al.</i> , Sept. 23, 1982	9-16 9-30 9-35 9-58	B-202568, Sept. 11, 1981	3-10 3-24 3-25 3-51 11-7
B-201706, Mar. 17, 1981	3-18	B-202569, Apr. 27, 1981	4-222
B-201751, Feb. 17, 1981	6-213	B-202716, Oct. 29, 1981	4-36
B-201928, Mar. 5, 1981	4-222	B-202787, Dec. 29, 1981	4-223
B-201965, June 15, 1982	9-80	B-202787(1), May 1, 1981	4-224
B-202028, May 14, 1981	4-40 4-114	B-202911, June 29, 1981	9-106
B-202039, Apr. 3, 1981	4-170	B-202975(1), Nov. 3, 1981	4-209 4-226
B-202039, May 7, 1982	3-48 4-170	B-202979-O.M., Sept. 28, 1981	12-62 12-63
B-202074, July 21, 1983	9-29 9-30 9-38 9-68 9-69	B-202992, May 15, 1981	6-16
B-202104, July 2, 1981	4-105 4-106	B-203025, Oct. 30, 1981	9-22
B-202124, July 17, 1981	4-102	B-203057, Sept. 15, 1981	1-34
B-202206, June 16, 1981	13-136 13-138	B-203074, Aug. 6, 1981	4-17 5-35
B-202222, Aug. 2, 1983	5-34 14-47	B-203087, July 7, 1981	12-109
B-202290, June 5, 1981	9-62	B-203096, May 20, 1981	10-26
B-202362, Mar. 24, 1981	2-24 15-55 15-57	B-203151, Sept. 8, 1981	4-302
B-202455, Aug. 30, 1984	15-39	B-203452, Dec. 31, 1981	10-45
B-202455, Mar. 21, 1985	15-39	B-203504, July 22, 1981	6-214 13-7
B-202518, Jan. 8, 1982	6-75	B-203553, Feb. 22, 1983	9-113
		B-203676, Sept. 21, 1981	14-50
		B-203681, Sept. 27, 1982	10-79 10-113 10-126
		B-203726, July 10, 1981	9-54 9-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-203737, July 14, 1981	1-44	B-204703, Sept. 29, 1981	14-42 15-265
B-203771, Jan. 13, 1982	13-249	B-204730-O.M., July 26, 1982	13-151
B-203827-O.M., Oct. 8, 1981	13-82	B-204740, Nov. 25, 1981	9-41
B-203900, Feb. 2, 1989	2-44 2-58	B-204874, July 28, 1982	2-43 2-67 6-207
B-203901, July 9, 1982	15-136	B-204877, Nov. 27, 1981	4-32
B-203993-O.M., July 12, 1982	5-62 9-81	B-204886, Oct. 21, 1981	15-136
B-204078.2, May 6, 1988	2-18 2-60 12-108	B-205013, Jan. 27, 1982	12-134
B-204156, Sept. 13, 1982	4-70	B-205053, Dec. 31, 1981	8-38
B-204173, Jan. 11, 1982	9-49	B-205088, Oct. 28, 1981	5-57
B-204173, Nov. 9, 1982	9-49 9-74	B-205150, Jan. 27, 1982	4-287
B-204213, Sept. 9, 1981	4-241	B-205180, Nov. 27, 1981	2-110
B-204214, Jan. 8, 1982	4-119	B-205284, Nov. 16, 1981	15-175
B-204215, Dec. 28, 1981	4-241	B-205292, June 2, 1982	4-124
B-204237, Oct. 13, 1981	13-133	B-205426, Sept. 16, 1982	9-24
B-204270, Oct. 13, 1981	6-16 6-81 13-213	B-205428, Dec. 31, 1981	9-62
B-204326, July 26, 1982	6-108	B-205438, Nov. 12, 1981	4-142
B-204387, Feb. 24, 1982	9-26	B-205488-O.M., Jan. 19, 1982	15-113
B-204449, Nov. 18, 1981	6-16 8-22 8-29	B-205523, Nov. 18, 1981	8-29
B-204464, Jan. 19, 1982	9-44	B-205587, June 1, 1982	9-128
B-204486, Jan. 19, 1982	4-25 4-183	B-205685, Dec. 22, 1981	13-251
B-204647, Feb. 8, 1982	9-47 9-48 9-71	B-205793, Jan. 18, 1982	13-181
		B-205851, June 17, 1982	9-81
		B-205868, June 14, 1982	5-61
		B-205901, May 19, 1982	6-182
		B-205985, July 12, 1982	9-73

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-206101, May 20, 1982	14-52 14-53	B-206856, Apr. 7, 1982	14-45
B-206173, Aug. 3, 1982	6-227	B-206893, Mar. 18, 1983	11-57
B-206173(2), Aug. 3, 1982	4-138 4-140	B-207047-O.M., June 17, 1983	6-41
B-206231-O.M., Sept. 12, 1986	12-95 12-129 12-130	B-207059, July 1, 1982	9-64
B-206244, June 8, 1982	10-40 10-131	B-207062, July 20, 1982	9-45
B-206245, Apr. 26, 1982	9-26	B-207062, May 12, 1983	9-70
B-206272.5, Mar. 26, 1985	10-113	B-207186, Feb. 10, 1989	2-60 2-70 8-34
B-206273, Sept. 2, 1983	4-231	B-207211-O.M., July 9, 1982	10-98 10-101
B-206283-O.M., Feb. 17, 1983	5-20 7-24 7-25	B-207215, Mar. 1, 1983	5-16 5-63 5-66 13-132
B-206288-O.M., Aug. 4, 1982	9-88	B-207281, Oct. 19, 1982	8-21
B-206391, July 2, 1982	4-206	B-207343, Aug. 18, 1982	2-51
B-206391, Oct. 30, 1985	4-206	B-207374, July 20, 1982	1-34
B-206396.2, Nov. 15, 1988	6-105	B-207433, Sept. 16, 1983	5-19 5-33 7-59
B-206466, Sept. 13, 1982	4-227	B-207435, July 7, 1982	15-150
B-206638-O.M., Apr. 1, 1982	15-167	B-207557, July 11, 1983	7-19 14-47
B-206668, Mar. 15, 1982	2-24 6-163	B-207613, Apr. 6, 1983	14-26
B-206699.1, B-206699.2, Sept. 15, 1988	14-79	B-207695, June 13, 1983	4-299
B-206745, Aug. 9, 1982	9-48 9-56	B-207783, Apr. 1, 1983	1-36
B-206745, May 11, 1983	9-48 9-56	B-207792, Aug. 24, 1982	2-55
B-206804, Feb. 7, 1983	4-288	B-207880-O.M., Nov. 5, 1982	15-168
B-206817, Feb. 10, 1983	9-41	B-208290, Sept. 7, 1982	14-17
B-206820, Sept. 9, 1982	9-50	B-208354, Aug. 10, 1982	2-35

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-208398, Sept. 29, 1983	9-31	B-209585, Jan. 26, 1983	15-136 15-141 15-190
B-208511, May 9, 1983	9-70		
B-208527, Sept. 20, 1983	4-116	B-209649, Dec. 23, 1983	10-57 10-113
B-208593.6, Dec. 22, 1988	2-44 2-67	B-209650-O.M., July 20, 1983	6-173 6-174
B-208610, Sept. 1, 1983	11-59 15-156	B-209676, Apr. 14, 1983	8-12 8-15 8-38
B-208639, Oct. 5, 1982	9-26	B-209680, Feb. 24, 1983	6-24 12-90 12-99 12-106 12-122
B-208697, Sept. 28, 1983	6-80 12-109 12-120		
B-208705, Sept. 14, 1982	2-36	B-209697, Nov. 21, 1983	9-118
B-208729, May 24, 1983	4-115 4-122	B-209715, Apr. 4, 1983	9-73
B-208730, Jan. 6, 1983	7-18	B-209717.2, July 1, 1983	9-110
B-208766, Dec. 7, 1982	4-169	B-209758, Sept. 29, 1983	6-85
B-208863-O.M., Apr. 11, 1983	12-124	B-209790-O.M., Mar. 12, 1985	2-29
B-208863(2)-O.M., May 23, 1983	7-14	B-209849, Dec. 2, 1982	14-39
B-208888, Sept. 28, 1984	9-27 9-50 15-310	B-209872-O.M., Mar. 23, 1984	10-104
B-208951, Oct. 5, 1982	6-153	B-209933, June 6, 1983	12-155
B-208985, Oct. 29, 1982	6-153	B-209978, July 18, 1983	9-132
B-208999, Sept. 13, 1982.	14-36	B-210017, June 8, 1983	9-65
B-209132, Oct. 3, 1983	14-22	B-210176, Oct. 4, 1984	15-306
B-209292, Feb. 1, 1983	14-18	B-210210, Sept. 14, 1983	6-211
B-209430, Jan. 25, 1983	4-293	B-210226, May 28, 1985	12-65
B-209569, Apr. 13, 1983	9-48 9-71	B-210245, Feb. 10, 1983	9-70
B-209583, Jan. 18, 1983	2-35	B-210316-O.M., Sept. 16, 1983	14-72
B-209584, Jan. 11, 1983	4-210	B-210358, July 21, 1983	9-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-210361, Aug. 30, 1983	4-300 13-34	B-211149, June 22, 1983	6-229 15-47 15-59
B-210433, Apr. 15, 1983	4-119	B-211149, Dec. 12, 1985	6-228 6-229 15-60
B-210496, Feb. 1, 1983	15-136	B-211190, Apr. 5, 1983	2-7 6-88
B-210507, Apr. 4, 1983	9-25	B-211233, June 28, 1983	9-71
B-210518, Jan. 18, 1984	4-54	B-211265, June 28, 1983	9-113
B-210545-O.M., June 6, 1983	9-78	B-211306, June 6, 1983	2-61 4-15 4-16
B-210555.11, Apr. 1, 1986	15-147	B-211306, Apr. 9, 1984	2-8
B-210603, Feb. 25, 1983	8-4	B-211323, Jan. 3, 1984	5-80 7-42
B-210655, Apr. 14, 1983	10-17 10-19	B-211389, July 23, 1984	14-40 15-213
B-210657, May 25, 1984	2-18 12-108	B-211462-O.M., Oct. 31, 1983	15-157
B-210657-O.M., July 15, 1983	12-221	B-211586-O.M., July 8, 1983	12-214
B-210719, Dec. 23, 1983	5-65	B-211649, Aug. 2, 1983	9-67 9-71
B-210733, Feb. 25, 1983	11-42	B-211660, Dec. 15, 1983	9-139
B-210808, May 24, 1984	7-19 14-47	B-211700, Mar. 16, 1984	4-265
B-210831, Aug. 2, 1983	14-18	B-211763, July 8, 1983	9-68
B-210922, Mar. 30, 1984	8-29 8-31 8-38	B-211883-O.M., Dec. 14, 1983	4-276
B-210922.1, June 27, 1983	1-44	B-211953, Dec. 7, 1984	6-237 12-35 12-40
B-210929, Aug. 2, 1983	15-162	B-211962, July 20, 1983	9-46
B-211044, June 15, 1984	13-224	B-212069, Oct. 6, 1983	4-200
B-211079.2, Jan. 2, 1987	6-105 6-165	B-212134, June 29, 1983	14-35
B-211093, May 10, 1983	4-290 4-291 4-295	B-212145, Sept. 27, 1983	7-43
B-211105.2, Jan. 19, 1984	4-83		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-212145, Oct. 2, 1984	4-300	B-213345, Sept. 26, 1986	2-26
B-212177, May 10, 1984	10-97	B-213379, Oct. 29, 1984	13-218
B-212235(1), Nov. 17, 1983	4-194 4-209	B-213427, Dec. 13, 1983	9-55
B-212252, July 15, 1983	4-212	B-213427, Mar. 14, 1984	9-55
B-212285, Nov. 15, 1983	13-234	B-213489, Mar. 13, 1984	12-8
B-212293, Nov. 21, 1983	9-111	B-213535, July 26, 1984	4-236
B-212336, Aug. 8, 1983	9-106 9-125	B-213604, May 15, 1984	14-72
B-212337, Feb. 17, 1984	9-139	B-213666, July 26, 1984	4-253
B-212370, Nov. 15, 1983	9-33	B-213720, Oct. 2, 1984	9-111
B-212397-O.M., July 13, 1984	12-155	B-213761, July 27, 1984	15-156
B-212431, Nov. 21, 1983	9-124	B-213771, July 10, 1984	2-67
B-212487, Apr. 17, 1984	4-65	B-213771.3, Sept. 17, 1986	5-77
B-212515, Dec. 21, 1983	9-61	B-213804, Aug. 13, 1985	9-137
B-212529, May 31, 1984	3-9	B-213824, July 13, 1987	9-110
B-212588, Aug. 14, 1984	9-117	B-213874, Sept. 6, 1984	9-118 9-127
B-212602, Apr. 5, 1984	9-138 14-82	B-214058, Feb. 1, 1984	2-38
B-212603 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 12, 1984	9-107	B-214080, Mar. 25, 1986	9-71
B-212605, Apr. 19, 1984	9-67	B-214086, Feb. 2, 1984	9-42
B-212634, Oct. 12, 1983	4-138	B-214157-O.M., Apr. 2, 1984	15-139
B-212819-O.M., May 25, 1984	9-23	B-214172, July 10, 1984	2-44 2-47
B-212857, Nov. 8, 1983	11-14	B-214267, Aug. 28, 1984	4-300
B-212876, Sept. 21, 1983	8-38	B-214273, Dec. 11, 1984	9-112
B-213033, Aug. 7, 1984	13-77	B-214278, Jan. 25, 1985	10-93 10-97 10-98
B-213137, Jan. 30, 1986	13-184 13-185	B-214286, July 20, 1984	9-19
B-213141-O.M., Mar. 29, 1984	5-27	B-214289, Oct. 23, 1985	14-52

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-214372, Oct. 9, 1987	9-122	B-215501, Nov. 5, 1984	9-68
B-214436, Apr. 6, 1984	9-107 9-118	B-215515, July 2, 1984	9-121
B-214446, Oct. 29, 1984	5-57 5-60	B-215580, Dec. 31, 1984	15-251
B-214455, Oct. 24, 1984	4-225 4-227	B-215640, Jan. 14, 1985	4-251
B-214456, May 14, 1984	2-71	B-215646, Aug. 7, 1984	10-100
B-214545, Aug. 7, 1985	5-47	B-215651, Mar. 15, 1985	1-43
B-214611, Apr. 17, 1984	4-32	B-215734, Nov. 5, 1984	9-106
B-214638, Aug. 13, 1984	4-127	B-215737, Nov. 5, 1984	9-110
B-214648, Dec. 26, 1984	13-131	B-215782, Apr. 7, 1986	4-7
B-214811-O.M., July 25, 1984	15-172	B-215818-O.M., Aug. 10, 1984	15-180
B-214833, Aug. 22, 1984	4-163	B-215825-O.M., Nov. 7, 1984	5-46
B-215042, Apr. 12, 1985	6-226	B-215833, Dec. 21, 1984	9-107
B-215108, July 23, 1984	4-253	B-215863, July 26, 1984	1-44
B-215127, Oct. 30, 1984	12-183	B-215893, Oct. 29, 1984	15-167
B-215226, Apr. 16, 1985	9-106 9-107 9-110	B-216016, Mar. 23, 1987	12-214
B-215398, Oct. 30, 1984	15-241	B-216035-O.M., Sept. 20, 1984	9-86
B-215431, Jan. 2, 1985	9-121	B-216035-O.M., Sept. 25, 1987	9-86
B-215432 <i>et al.</i> , July 6, 1984	9-121	B-216218, Nov. 30, 1984	13-119
B-215432, Jan. 2, 1985	9-121	B-216218, Sept. 6, 1988	13-119
B-215432.3, Aug. 22, 1991	9-121	B-216239, Jan. 22, 1985	4-212
B-215433, July 2, 1984	9-121	B-216246, May 22, 1985	9-112
B-215477, Nov. 5, 1984	9-27 9-72 15-310	B-216270, Sept. 25, 1984	11-70
B-215494, Sept. 4, 1984	14-25	B-216279, Oct. 9, 1984	9-31
		B-216279.2, Dec. 30, 1985	9-74
		B-216534, Jan. 22, 1985	4-175
		B-216587, Oct. 22, 1984	10-27
		B-216602, Jan. 4, 1985	12-212

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-216670, Dec. 13, 1984	12-215	B-217578, Oct. 16, 1986	2-19 15-137 15-140 15-143 15-236
B-216718.2, Nov. 14, 1984	6-58		
B-216726, Jan. 9, 1985	9-107 9-118	B-217595, Apr. 2, 1986	6-218 6-219
B-216852, Dec. 17, 1984	4-247	B-217636, Mar. 4, 1985	4-280
B-216852-O.M., Mar. 6, 1985	4-247	B-217637, Mar. 18, 1985	9-107
B-216876-O.M., Jan. 30, 1985	12-154	B-217663, July 16, 1985	9-104 9-118
B-216943, Mar. 21, 1985	4-119 12-109 12-112	B-217668, Sept. 12, 1986	9-113
B-217093, Jan. 9, 1985	2-24	B-217724, Mar. 25, 1985	9-44
B-217114, Feb. 29, 1988	9-141	B-217741, Oct. 15, 1985	9-128
B-217114.2, Feb. 3, 1988	9-110	B-217769, July 6, 1987	4-181
B-217114.5, June 8, 1990	9-108	B-217876, Apr. 29, 1986	9-71
B-217114.7, May 6, 1991	9-141	B-217896, July 25, 1985	4-192
B-217209, Dec. 11, 1984	9-44	B-217896, Oct. 30, 1985	4-206
B-217236, May 22, 1985	9-17	B-217909, Sept. 22, 1986	6-223
B-217261, Apr. 1, 1985	4-106	B-217913.2, Feb. 19, 1993	5-80
B-217281-O.M., Mar. 27, 1985	2-19 12-108 15-138 15-139 15-178	B-217913.3, June 24, 1994	5-80
B-217356-O.M., Apr. 22, 1985	13-236	B-217931, July 31, 1985	12-170
B-217440, Feb. 13, 1985	9-109	B-217931-O.M., Apr. 2, 1985	12-154
B-217440, Apr. 16, 1985	9-109	B-217945, July 23, 1985	9-67
B-217440.2, Apr. 16, 1985	9-109	B-217947, Mar. 27, 1987	9-122
B-217475, Dec. 24, 1986	7-46	B-217954, July 30, 1985	1-44
		B-218279, Mar. 13, 1985	1-43
		B-218290, Mar. 13, 1985	1-43
		B-218762, Sept. 18, 1985	5-81

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-218812, Jan. 23, 1987	2-26 2-92	B-220981, Dec. 10, 1985	9-118
B-218812-O.M., July 30, 1985	2-26	B-221144, Apr. 22, 1986	9-118
B-218858, July 24, 1985	9-25	B-221204-O.M., Jan. 31, 1986	5-21
B-218900, July 9, 1986	1-44	B-221395, Mar. 26, 1986	9-109
B-218952, Aug. 21, 1985	4-211	B-221398, Sept. 19, 1986	9-122
B-218996, June 4, 1985	1-43	B-221412, Feb. 12, 1986	1-35
B-219084-O.M., June 10, 1985	4-315	B-221415, Mar. 26, 1986	9-104 9-118
B-219246, Sept. 9, 1985	9-144	B-221447, Apr. 2, 1986	9-27 15-310
B-219338, June 2, 1987	12-156 12-172	B-221447, June 1, 1987	9-72
B-219727, July 30, 1985	2-69 8-32	B-221453, June 18, 1986	9-111
B-219795, Sept. 29, 1986	15-24	B-221471, Jan. 7, 1986	9-111
B-219801, Oct. 10, 1986	15-225	B-221569, June 2, 1986	4-238
B-220148, June 6, 1986	4-317	B-221580, Oct. 24, 1986	9-28
B-220302, Sept. 24, 1985	15-179	B-221677, July 21, 1986	15-66 15-67 15-172
B-220466 <i>et al.</i> , Dec. 9, 1986	9-21	B-221694, Apr. 8, 1986	8-28 8-29
B-220492, Dec. 10, 1985	9-25 9-141	B-221720, May 8, 1986	9-120
B-220500, Sept. 12, 1986	9-122	B-221779, Mar. 24, 1986	3-24
B-220527, Dec. 16, 1985	7-40 10-40	B-221940, Oct. 7, 1987	9-112
B-220527, Aug. 11, 1987	10-40	B-221949, June 30, 1987	9-84
B-220682, Feb. 21, 1986	2-43 2-57	B-222009-O.M., Mar. 3, 1986	2-25
B-220689, Sept. 24, 1986	9-127 9-128	B-222048, Feb. 10, 1987	6-80 7-3 9-101
B-220737, Dec. 10, 1985	9-118	B-222334, June 2, 1986	15-172 15-175
B-220911.2-O.M., Apr. 13, 1988	6-172	B-222665, July 2, 1986	10-42

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-222666, Jan. 11, 1988	3-38	B-223852, Sept. 9, 1986	15-178
B-222685, June 20, 1986	9-111	B-223857, Feb. 27, 1987	6-39 6-145 15-138 15-150
B-222758, June 25, 1986	4-201 4-233 15-55	B-223911, Feb. 24, 1987	9-17
B-222821, Apr. 6, 1987	4-147	B-224033-O.M., May 26, 1987	12-57
B-222831-O.M., May 30, 1986	15-32	B-224055, May 21, 1987	12-57
B-222853, Sept. 29, 1987	6-16	B-224071-O.M., Aug. 3, 1987	4-170
B-222915, Sept. 16, 1987	9-110	B-224702, Aug. 5, 1987	5-26 5-34 6-80 14-47
B-223098, Oct. 10, 1986	4-193 4-199 4-202	B-224832, July 2, 1987	9-110
B-223098.2, Oct. 10, 1986	4-193 4-199 4-202	B-224961, Sept. 8, 1987	9-106
B-223146, Oct. 7, 1986	6-208 15-138 15-139 15-301	B-225006, June 1, 1987	4-34
B-223372, Dec. 4, 1989	9-126	B-225008, Feb. 24, 1987	12-22
B-223447, Oct. 10, 1986	4-165 4-240	B-225110, Sept. 3, 1987	1-35
B-223602, Aug. 25, 1986	9-66	B-225123, May 1, 1987	4-289 4-296
B-223608, Dec. 19, 1988	4-24 4-165	B-225264, Nov. 24, 1987	6-234
B-223678, June 5, 1989	4-100 4-138 4-140 4-244	B-225832-O.M., Feb. 25, 1987	12-67
B-223725, June 9, 1987	2-64	B-225834.2-O.M., Apr. 11, 1988	6-201
B-223726, June 26, 1987	9-139	B-225932, Mar. 27, 1987	9-120 9-121
B-223833, Nov. 5, 1987	12-46	B-225954, Mar. 30, 1987	13-122 13-123
B-223837, Jan. 23, 1987	4-318	B-225986, Mar. 2, 1987	6-233
B-223840, Nov. 5, 1986	9-142	B-226116, Feb. 20, 1987	9-121
		B-226121-O.M., Feb. 9, 1988	3-46
		B-226174, June 18, 1987	9-110

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-226176, May 26, 1987	9-128	B-226729, May 18, 1987	7-49
B-226198, July 21, 1987	5-20	B-226769, July 29, 1987	9-122
B-226214 <i>et al.</i> , June 18, 1987	9-68	B-226781, Jan. 11, 1988	4-125 4-263
B-226214, June 18, 1987	9-68	B-226782, Oct. 20, 1987	7-8 7-13
B-226249-O.M., Mar. 2, 1988	12-110	B-226801, Mar. 2, 1988	5-21 7-8
B-226316 <i>et al.</i> , Apr. 9, 1987	9-122	B-226801-O.M., May 4, 1988	15-308
B-226384, Mar. 27, 1987	9-122	B-226847, June 25, 1987	9-71
B-226389, Nov. 14, 1988	2-44 2-57	B-226887, Sept. 17, 1987	2-7
B-226393, Apr. 29, 1988	9-127 9-142	B-226911, Oct. 19, 1987	9-27 15-310
B-226403, May 19, 1987	4-107	B-226947, July 27, 1987	9-70
B-226499, Apr. 1, 1987	3-19 3-25	B-226992.2, July 13, 1987	7-19
B-226503, Sept. 24, 1987	4-297 4-299	B-227084.6, Dec. 19, 1988	10-19
B-226520, Apr. 3, 1987	2-20	B-227187, June 16, 1987	9-139
B-226540.2, Aug. 24, 1988	14-50	B-227209, Aug. 5, 1987	9-111
B-226544, Mar. 24, 1987	10-148	B-227218, June 5, 1987	9-139
B-226572, June 25, 1987	10-94	B-227325, Oct. 21, 1987	6-81 6-87 13-156
B-226599.2, Nov. 3, 1988	1-43	B-227344, May 29, 1987	15-291
B-226614, May 6, 1987	9-111	B-227388, Sept. 3, 1987	4-145 4-154
B-226695, May 26, 1987	9-18	B-227410, Aug. 18, 1987	9-124
B-226708, Sept. 6, 1988	15-101	B-227412, July 2, 1987	9-111
B-226708.2, Sept. 29, 1988	15-101	B-227422, June 18, 1987	9-64
B-226708.3, Dec. 12, 1988	15-101 15-135	B-227436, July 2, 1987	9-104 9-118
B-226718.2, Aug. 19, 1987	11-13 11-39 11-41		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-227527, Oct. 21, 1987	6-81 6-87 13-156	B-229153, Oct. 29, 1987	9-60
B-227538, July 8, 1987	9-128	B-229207, July 11, 1988	9-57 9-58
B-227658, Aug. 7, 1987	8-8	B-229257, June 10, 1988	4-193 4-202
B-227714, Oct. 20, 1987	9-71	B-229274, Jan. 15, 1988	9-110
B-227763, Sept. 17, 1987	4-320	B-229275-O.M., Nov. 17, 1987	4-193
B-227849, Sept. 28, 1987	13-142	B-229326, Aug. 29, 1989	1-34
B-227850, Oct. 21, 1987	13-208	B-229406, Dec. 9, 1988	4-319
B-227850.2, Mar. 22, 1988	13-208	B-229587, Jan. 6, 1988	9-53 9-58
B-228279, Jan. 15, 1988	13-123	B-229732, Dec. 22, 1988	4-27 4-230 6-82
B-228280, Jan. 15, 1988	13-123	B-229753, Dec. 30, 1987	9-64
B-228675, Aug. 31, 1987	10-27	B-229778, Sept. 2, 1988	9-71
B-228732, Feb. 18, 1988	2-6 2-7	B-229827, Jan. 14, 1988	9-118
B-228777, Aug. 26, 1988	2-18 6-215	B-229847, Jan. 29, 1988	9-62
B-228805, Sept. 28, 1987	1-45	B-229873, Nov. 29, 1988	5-18 10-11 10-40 10-41
B-228838, Sept. 16, 1987	2-35	B-230062, Dec. 22, 1988	4-26 4-159 4-163
B-228859, Sept. 11, 1987	9-118	B-230110, Apr. 11, 1988	2-36 8-7 8-8
B-228884, Oct. 13, 1987	9-71	B-230117-O.M., Feb. 8, 1989	6-85 6-132
B-228895, Dec. 29, 1987	15-253	B-230304, Mar. 18, 1988	4-22 4-29 12-109 12-111 15-137
B-228946, Jan. 15, 1988	9-111 9-138 14-82	B-230382, Dec. 22, 1989	4-115
B-229004-O.M., Feb. 18, 1988	10-97 10-98		
B-229068-O.M., Dec. 23, 1987	10-138		
B-229069.2, Aug. 1, 1988	4-192		
B-229136, Jan. 22, 1988	9-66		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-230606.2, Sept. 6, 1988	9-64	B-231930-O.M., Nov. 23, 1988	12-215
B-230607, June 20, 1988	9-62	B-232010, Mar. 23, 1989	5-70 10-8
B-230658, June 14, 1988	9-121	B-232112, Mar. 8, 1990	4-105
B-230660, May 26, 1988	13-142	B-232165, June 14, 1989	4-135
B-230691, May 12, 1988	4-153	B-232252, Jan. 5, 1989	9-64
B-230727, Aug. 1, 1988	6-230 12-65	B-232253, Aug. 12, 1988	9-24
B-230735, July 20, 1988	10-81 10-95 10-99	B-232482, June 4, 1990	2-65 6-201 6-223
B-230796, Apr. 8, 1988	9-64	B-232487, Jan. 26, 1989	4-106
B-230820, Apr. 25, 1988	4-267	B-232615, Sept. 28, 1988	9-122
B-230842, Apr. 13, 1988	9-111	B-232744, Dec. 9, 1988	9-73
B-230871.4, June 19	14-18	B-232772, Oct. 17, 1989	9-123
B-230950-O.M., Aug. 29, 1988	14-18	B-232773, Jan. 12, 1989	9-120
B-230951, Mar. 10, 1989	2-11 11-14	B-233243, Aug. 3, 1989	5-27
B-230960, Apr. 11, 1988	12-58	B-233276, Oct. 31, 1989	9-103
B-231210, June 7, 1988	4-222 4-223	B-233276, June 20, 1990	9-103
B-231210, June 4, 1990	4-222	B-233528, Dec. 14, 1988	15-171
B-231503, June 28, 1988	9-107	B-233591, Sept. 21, 1989	12-207
B-231551, Sept. 12, 1988	9-125	B-233656, June 19, 1989	6-153
B-231662, Sept. 1, 1988	2-60	B-233807, Aug. 27, 1990	4-103 4-108 4-109
B-231673, Aug. 8, 1988	5-65	B-233847, Apr. 14, 1989	12-133
B-231703, Oct. 31, 1989	4-109	B-233870, May 30, 1989	9-138
B-231711, Mar. 28, 1989	6-16 6-33	B-233937, May 8, 1989	9-50
B-231771, Dec. 7, 1988	14-67	B-233997.3, Nov. 25, 1991	9-107
B-231813, Aug. 22, 1989	4-71	B-234091, July 7, 1989	4-267 4-270

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-234197, Mar. 15, 1989	9-125	B-235163.11, Feb. 13, 1996	4-104 4-125 4-167 4-168
B-234326.15, Dec. 24, 1991	12-119 13-184		
B-234425, May 30, 1989	14-50	B-235167, Jan. 8, 1990	9-67
B-234427, Aug. 10, 1989	12-34	B-235180, May 11, 1989	9-44
B-234746-O.M., Mar. 10, 1989	15-275	B-235368, Apr. 19, 1991	9-20 9-71
B-234793.2, June 5, 1989	14-38	B-235386, Nov. 16, 1989	4-275
B-234813, Nov. 9, 1989	4-105	B-235405, Mar. 19, 1990	9-144
B-234815, Oct. 3, 1989	9-138 14-82	B-235458, Aug. 23, 1990	9-63
B-234957, July 10, 1989	7-5	B-235577.2-O.M., Nov. 9, 1989	6-211
B-234962, Sept. 28, 1989	9-107 9-109	B-235678, July 30, 1990	5-11 5-14 5-27
B-235036, Oct. 17, 1989	9-124	B-235742, Apr. 24, 1990	15-251 15-252
B-235037, Sept. 18, 1989	9-32 9-105 9-123	B-236022, Jan. 29, 1991	4-181 4-187
B-235044 <i>et al.</i> , Mar. 20, 1990	9-124	B-236057, May 9, 1990	2-43
B-235048, Apr. 4, 1991	9-34 9-35 9-139	B-236141.2, Feb. 23, 1990	9-94
B-235072, July 5, 1989	9-71	B-236232, Oct. 25, 1990	4-312 4-315
B-235086, Apr. 24, 1991	2-22 5-34 7-10 7-12	B-236330.2, Feb. 14, 1990	14-53
B-235086.2, Jan. 22, 1992	6-52	B-236399, May 29, 1991	15-171
B-235147, Aug. 14, 1991	9-51	B-236414, Feb. 22, 1991	15-213
B-235147.2, Aug. 14, 1991	9-29 9-56 9-70 9-72	B-236667, Jan. 26, 1990	6-39
		B-236763, Jan. 10, 1990	4-123 4-236 4-245
		B-236822, Sept. 8, 1989	12-155

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-236940, Oct. 17, 1989	5-70 7-9 12-124 15-304	B-239094, June 13, 1990	9-123
B-237082 <i>et al.</i> , May 8, 1990	9-124	B-239134, Apr. 22, 1991	9-34
B-237127, Dec. 12, 1989	5-66	B-239154, Nov. 30, 1990	14-82
B-237135, Dec. 21, 1989	6-85	B-239201.3, July 25, 1991	15-113
B-237343, Jan. 23, 1991	9-120	B-239371, June 13, 1990	9-123
B-237419, Dec. 5, 1989	9-97	B-239387, Apr. 24, 1991	9-28 9-33 9-74
B-237420, Dec. 8, 1989	9-63	B-239435, Aug. 24, 1990	5-10 6-91 13-164 13-165
B-237421, Sept. 11, 1991	6-188 6-207 12-128	B-239556, Oct. 12, 1990	4-142 14-67
B-237546, Jan. 12, 1990	12-162 12-164	B-239556-O.M., Oct. 12, 1990	14-44
B-237654, Feb. 21, 1991	4-178	B-239592, Aug. 23, 1991	4-9 9-93
B-237789, Dec. 10, 1990	5-67	B-239592.2, Sept. 1, 1992	9-93
B-238201, Apr. 15, 1991	7-57	B-239608, Dec. 14, 1990	4-153 4-289
B-238222, Feb. 21, 1990	9-24	B-239724, Oct. 11, 1990	9-50
B-238303, May 29, 1991	15-171	B-239780, June 18, 1990	9-62
B-238410, Sept. 7, 1990	4-154	B-239854, June 21, 1990	6-41
B-238581, Oct. 31, 1990	6-51 7-25	B-239856, Apr. 29, 1991	4-47 4-208 4-217
B-238612, Apr. 16, 1990	4-141	B-239907, July 10, 1991	10-93 10-98
B-238863, July 11, 1991	9-124	B-239955, June 18, 1991	9-28 9-145 15-310
B-238937, Mar. 22, 1991	6-201	B-240264, Feb. 7, 1994	6-47
B-238955, Apr. 3, 1991	9-28 9-55 15-310	B-240271, Oct. 15, 1990	4-254 4-255
B-238997.4, Dec. 12, 1990	10-47		
B-239031, June 22, 1990	2-26		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-240280, May 22, 1991	9-15	B-241592.3, Dec. 13, 1991	14-53 14-54 15-307 15-308
B-240316, Mar. 15, 1991	4-167 15-24	B-241668, Feb. 19, 1991	15-56
B-240327.3, Dec. 30, 1994	4-83	B-241706, June 19, 1991	4-236
B-240365.2, Mar. 14, 1996	4-22 4-265	B-241708, Sept. 27, 1991	4-107
B-240440, Mar. 27, 1991	9-117	B-241725, Feb. 19, 1991	9-144
B-240654, Feb. 6, 1991	9-109	B-241730.2, Feb. 14, 1991	6-149
B-240908, Sept. 11, 1990	1-44	B-241744, May 31, 1991	6-209
B-240914, Aug. 14, 1991	4-8 15-154	B-241820, Jan. 2, 1991	9-36 9-62
B-241019, Aug. 19, 1991	9-105	B-241856, Sept. 23, 1992	9-11
B-241019.2, Feb. 7, 1992	9-8 9-106 9-125	B-241879, Apr. 26, 1991	9-101
B-241098, Dec. 27, 1990	9-123	B-241880, Aug. 14, 1991	9-106 9-107 9-110
B-241137, Dec. 27, 1990	9-123	B-241911, Oct. 23, 1990	6-150
B-241201, Aug. 23, 1991	9-74	B-242146, Aug. 16, 1991	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-76
B-241201.2, Apr. 15, 1992	9-67 9-71 9-72 9-74	B-242154, Mar. 28, 1991	4-73
B-241269, Feb. 28, 1991	6-200 6-204 12-81 14-80	B-242185, Feb. 13, 1991	9-85
B-241478, Apr. 5, 1991	9-44 9-74 9-141	B-242274, Aug. 27, 1991	5-29 5-30 6-184 6-188 6-189 6-235
B-241488, Mar. 13, 1991	2-19	B-242303, Mar. 21, 1991	4-293
B-241514.2, Feb. 5, 1991	1-35	B-242329.2, Mar. 12, 1991	3-5
B-241591, Mar. 1, 1991	15-136	B-242412, July 22, 1991	9-21
		B-242773, Feb. 20, 1991	9-62

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-242786, Jan. 31, 1991	4-142	B-243749, Oct. 22, 1991	9-40 9-42
B-242830, Sept. 24, 1991	9-47 9-56 9-57 9-65 9-66		9-122 9-123
B-242880, Mar. 27, 1991	4-46	B-243862, July 28, 1992	4-122
B-242891, Sept. 13, 1991	4-56 4-57	B-244093, July 19, 1991	6-92
B-242974.6, Nov. 26, 1991	6-89 6-143 7-8	B-244113, Nov. 1, 1991	9-68
B-242974.6-O.M., Nov. 26, 1991	13-186	B-244473, Jan. 13, 1992	4-115 4-116
B-243004, Sept. 5, 1991	4-146 4-147 4-148 4-152 4-297 4-299	B-244473.2, May 13, 1993	4-180 4-186 9-59
B-243025, May 2, 1991	4-169	B-244617, Dec. 24, 1991	10-88
B-243029, Mar. 25, 1991	15-216 15-308	B-244691.2, Nov. 25, 1992	12-75
B-243283.2, Sept. 27, 1991	3-21	B-244691.3, Jan. 5, 1993	12-75
B-243300, Sept. 17, 1991	4-254 4-255	B-244711, Oct. 16, 1991	15-85
B-243324, Apr. 17, 1991	9-71 9-72	B-244723, Oct. 29, 1991	9-44
B-243411, July 30, 1991	9-22	B-244972, Oct. 22, 1991	9-122 9-123
B-243650.2, Nov. 18, 1991	15-84	B-245127, Sept. 18, 1991	9-15 9-110
B-243650.3, May 11, 1992	15-84	B-245482-O.M., Apr. 8, 1992	14-59
B-243674, May 13, 1991	4-273	B-245586, Nov. 12, 1991	9-41 9-124
B-243677, May 13, 1991	4-273	B-245648.2, July 24, 1992	4-64
B-243685, July 1, 1991	9-50	B-245712.3, May 20, 1992	4-65
B-243744, Apr. 24, 1991	5-76	B-245760, Jan. 16, 1992	9-131
		B-245856.7, Aug. 11, 1992	6-47
		B-246294, Feb. 26, 1992	14-49
		B-246304, July 31, 1992	6-83
		B-246304.8, May 4, 1993	4-221

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-246304.9, May 4, 1993	4-221	B-247563.4, Dec. 11, 1996	4-168 4-262 4-263 4-264 9-14 9-23
B-246369, Feb. 3, 1992	9-121		
B-246371, June 23, 1992	9-109		
B-246415, July 28, 1992	9-98	B-247581, June 4, 1992	9-42 9-44 9-50
B-246418, Feb. 3, 1992	9-107 9-117		
B-246418, Feb. 7, 1992	9-8	B-247853.2, July 20, 1992	6-16
B-246616, July 17, 1992	4-243 4-244	B-247857, Aug. 25, 1992	4-317
B-246660-O.M., Mar. 20, 1992	14-35	B-247871, Apr. 10, 1992	4-253
B-246829, May 18, 1982	4-130	B-247910.3, June 8, 1993	13-123
B-246988, Feb. 27, 1992	9-71	B-247966, June 16, 1993	4-116 12-81
B-247062, June 9, 1992	9-121	B-247981, July 24, 1992	12-19
B-247119, Mar. 2, 1992	2-58	B-248111, Sept. 9, 1992	10-36
B-247155, July 7, 1992	6-212	B-248251, June 30, 1992	9-109
B-247155.2, Mar. 1, 1993	6-212	B-248284, Sept. 1, 1992	6-16 6-17 6-83
B-247348, June 22, 1992	4-8 4-9 4-28 6-81 6-82 6-236 12-57	B-248284.2, Sept. 1, 1992	2-25 4-8
B-247563, Dec. 11, 1996	4-113 4-116 4-117	B-248313-O.M., Apr. 10, 1992	14-35
B-247563.2, May 12, 1993	4-156 4-228	B-248376, Jan. 11, 1993	9-140
B-247563.3, Apr. 5, 1996	4-127 4-159 4-161 4-162 9-11 9-23 9-95 9-97	B-248420, July 30, 1992	14-49
		B-248439 <i>et al.</i> , Oct. 22, 1992	3-18
		B-248517, Oct. 20, 1992	9-69
		B-248532, Oct. 26, 1992	9-15 9-109
		B-248647, Dec. 28, 1992	11-40 13-164 15-125

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-248647.2, Apr. 24, 1995	6-91 11-40 13-164 15-125	B-251061.2, Feb. 10, 1993	14-43
B-248715, Jan. 13, 1993	15-309 15-310	B-251061.3, Sept. 29, 1993	14-43
B-248804.2, July 5, 1994	9-44	B-251141, May 3, 1993	4-57
B-248955, July 24, 1992	4-260	B-251189, Apr. 8, 1993	2-89 4-270
B-249006, Apr. 6, 1993	5-50	B-251228, July 20, 1993	4-141 4-306
B-249087, June 25, 1992	2-56	B-251288, Mar. 18, 1993	13-123
B-249131.4, June 24, 1993	13-191	B-251337.2, Apr. 23, 1993	13-122
B-249249, Dec. 17, 1992	4-113 4-114	B-251581.2, July 13, 1993	13-191
B-249351, May 11, 1993	4-108	B-251628, Apr. 2, 1993	4-293
B-249371, Apr. 30, 1993	14-82	B-251668, May 13, 1993	4-83 7-19
B-249372, Aug. 13, 1992	9-61 9-64	B-251710, July 7, 1993	4-35
B-249796, Feb. 9, 1993	9-42 9-131	B-251863, Aug. 27, 1993	10-79
B-249869, Jan. 25, 1993	14-50	B-251887, July 22, 1993	4-230
B-249968, Feb. 16, 1993	14-29	B-251921, Apr. 14, 1993	4-50
B-250236, Sept. 9, 1992	13-163	B-251994, Sept. 24, 1993	9-96 9-127
B-250377, Jan. 28, 1993	6-203 12-39 12-41 12-42	B-252085, Jan. 26, 1993	15-167 15-179
B-250450, May 3, 1993	4-139 4-264	B-252531, Aug. 13, 1993	4-74
B-250880, Nov. 3, 1992	4-141 4-303	B-252754, Oct. 6, 1994	7-16
B-250884, Mar. 18, 1993	4-140 9-100 9-101	B-252809, Apr. 7, 1993	9-41
B-250935, Oct. 12, 1993	5-66	B-253159, Nov. 22, 1993	4-250
		B-253292, Dec. 30, 1994	12-193
		B-253338, Nov. 23, 1993	3-43
		B-253507, Jan. 11, 1994	4-72
		B-253582, Dec. 13, 1993	9-139

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-253613, Dec. 3, 1993	15-202	B-256692, June 22, 1995	5-50 5-64 5-65
B-253695, July 28, 1993	4-296		
B-254089, Sept. 10, 1993	9-26	B-256765, Jan. 19, 1995	5-77
B-254295, Nov. 24, 1993	5-66	B-256936, June 22, 1995	4-135 4-270
B-254296, Nov. 23, 1993	4-128 12-215 12-218	B-256938, Sept. 21, 1995	4-104
B-254385, Mar. 22, 1994	9-97 9-124	B-257061, July 19, 1995	4-80
B-254436, Mar. 1, 1994	9-81	B-257064, Apr. 3, 1995	12-95
B-255474, Apr. 3, 1995	6-230	B-257068, Oct. 22, 1994	9-11
B-255529, Jan. 10, 1994	6-120 6-126 6-141 8-10 8-16	B-257120, Dec. 13, 1994	9-45 9-47 9-50 9-54 9-62 9-74
B-255772, Aug. 22, 1995	4-80 14-46	B-257131, May 30, 1995	6-218
B-255780, Nov. 23, 1993	10-27	B-257139, Aug. 30, 1994	6-78
B-255831, July 7, 1995	6-145 7-24 7-25	B-257334, June 30, 1995	4-23 4-69 9-90 9-91 9-93 14-35
B-255979, Oct. 30, 1995	2-23	B-257430, Sept. 12, 1994	10-19
B-256017.4, June 27, 1994	13-191	B-257488, Nov. 6, 1995	4-22 4-160 4-169
B-256017.5, June 27, 1994	13-191		
B-256312, June 6, 1994	7-19	B-257525, Nov. 30, 1994	2-18
B-256399, June 27, 1994	4-169	B-257593, Aug. 15, 1994	4-72
B-256560, July 5, 1994	15-260	B-257617, Apr. 18, 1995	5-20 5-34
B-256586, May 9, 1994	10-27	B-257823, Jan. 22, 1998	6-203 12-40
B-256586.2, May 9, 1994	10-27		
B-256669, Aug. 31, 1994	4-185	B-257825, Mar. 15, 1995	5-74

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-257893, June 1, 1995	9-94 9-101	B-259274, May 22, 1996	5-25 5-34 5-39
B-257895, Oct. 28, 1994	4-260		5-43 5-44
B-257905, Dec. 26, 1995	5-80 6-174 6-191		5-45 6-56 7-21 7-54
B-257977, Nov. 15, 1995	5-14 5-24	B-259499, Aug. 22, 1995	4-9 12-26 12-49 12-74
B-258000, Aug. 31, 1994	2-43 6-16 10-38	B-259532, Mar. 6, 1995	14-71
B-258058, May 8, 1995	13-181	B-259620, Feb. 29, 1996	4-50
B-258163, Sept. 29, 1994	2-43	B-259632, June 12, 1995	1-44 4-70
B-258216, July 27, 1995	4-167	B-259657, Aug. 15, 1995	14-18
B-258257, Nov. 28, 1994	14-57	B-259718, Aug. 25, 1995	13-147
B-258267, Dec. 21, 1994	10-27	B-259975, Sept. 18, 1995	12-7
B-258290, June 26, 1995	4-71	B-260063, June 30, 1995	4-296 5-67 6-64 6-65 6-67 6-174
B-258357, Jan. 3, 1996	9-7 9-16 9-37 9-56	B-260260, Dec. 28, 1995	4-158
B-258442, Apr. 19, 1995	4-115	B-260369, June 15, 1995	9-8 9-11 9-95 9-107
B-258735, Dec. 15, 1994	9-126 9-127	B-260514, June 16, 1995	10-27
B-259065, Dec. 21, 1995	6-222 14-19 14-20 14-33 14-41 14-65	B-260532, May 9, 1995	4-145
B-259208, Mar. 6, 1996	7-38	B-260563, Mar. 31, 1995	9-68 9-69 9-126
		B-260639, June 15, 1995	9-120
		B-260692, Jan. 2, 1996	4-110 4-113

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-260753, Jan. 11, 1996	9-107 9-120	B-262110, Mar. 19, 1997	4-51 9-93 9-100 10-18
B-260759, May 2, 1995	2-82		
B-260771, Oct. 11, 1995	4-260	B-262234, Dec. 21, 1995	4-215 4-217
B-260862, June 6, 1995	9-41 9-47 9-48 9-62 9-65	B-265727, July 19, 1996	6-190
B-260896, Oct. 17, 1996	4-50	B-265734, Feb. 13, 1996	6-170 6-191 14-79
B-260990, June 13, 1996	10-44	B-265853, Jan. 23, 1996	9-37 9-68
B-260993, June 26, 1996	5-74 6-174 6-203 6-204 12-35	B-265856, Nov. 9, 1995	9-47
B-261141, Nov. 9, 1995	4-185	B-265901, Oct. 14, 1997	5-72 7-3
B-261193, Aug. 25, 1995	2-89	B-266001, May 1, 1996	9-13 9-106
B-261261, Aug. 31, 1995	9-63	B-266193, Feb. 23, 1996	1-43
B-261312, Feb. 5, 1995	9-15 9-109	B-266245, Oct. 24, 1996	9-19
B-261522, Sept. 29, 1995	2-87 2-88 2-89 15-314	B-266286, Oct. 11, 1996	4-256
B-261579, Nov. 1, 1995	2-79	B-270109, Feb. 6, 1996	15-253 15-254 15-260
B-261589, Mar. 6, 1996	2-43	B-270199, Aug. 6, 1996	4-113 15-141
B-261729, Apr. 1, 1996	12-213	B-270327, Mar. 12, 1997	4-118 4-168
B-262008, Oct. 23, 1996	4-127 4-161	B-270442.2, Feb. 12, 1996	9-127
B-262013, Apr. 8, 1996	4-310 4-312 4-317	B-270446, Feb. 11, 1997	4-25 4-246
B-262069, Aug. 1, 1995	6-91 6-113	B-270654, May 6, 1996	10-93 10-97 10-124
		B-270715, July 23, 1996	9-111 9-128 9-138

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-270723, Apr. 15, 1996	2-37 7-18	B-271894, July 24, 1997	6-200 6-206 6-207 12-81 12-107
B-270801, Mar. 19, 1996	9-108 9-112		
B-270863, June 17, 1996	9-35 9-37 9-68 9-69	B-271895, Sept. 3, 1996	9-50
B-270875, July 5, 1996	4-193 4-194 4-203 4-206 4-213	B-271896, Mar. 4, 1997	9-46 9-56 9-71 9-72 9-105
B-271017, Aug. 12, 1996	9-18 9-107 9-120 9-138 14-82	B-272040, Oct. 29, 1997	4-34
B-271021, Sept. 18, 1996	9-7 9-58 9-89 9-104	B-272191, Nov. 4, 1997	2-21 2-24 4-12 6-238 7-3 7-10 7-61
B-271127.2, Jan. 30, 1997	6-172	B-272254, Mar. 5, 1997	6-201 15-127
B-271163, May 22, 1996	14-22	B-272280, May 29, 1997	4-30
B-271304, Mar. 19, 1996	8-11 8-15	B-272467.2, Aug. 28, 1998	15-204
B-271412, June 13, 1996	2-36	B-272613, Oct. 16, 1996	9-47 9-51 9-52 9-55
B-271511, Mar. 4, 1997	4-169	B-272615, May 19, 1997	9-127 9-128
B-271551, Mar. 4, 1997	4-116	B-272979, Aug. 23, 1996	15-307 15-308
B-271607, June 3, 1996	5-7 5-77 10-39	B-272984, Sept. 26, 1996	14-46
B-271608, June 21, 1996	9-104 9-144	B-272985, Dec. 30, 1996	4-93 4-103 4-105
B-271838.2, May 23, 1997	1-41	B-274195, Oct. 8, 1996	14-27
B-271845, Aug. 23, 1996	6-16	B-274364, Apr. 23, 1997	9-8
		B-274576, Jan. 13, 1997	5-6 5-8

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-274795, Jan. 6, 1997	15-251	B-277241, Oct. 21, 1997	6-16
B-274855, Jan. 23, 1997	4-19 6-225 6-226 15-60 15-293 15-298 15-299 15-313	B-277254, Mar. 5, 1997	6-237
B-275365, Dec. 17, 1996	12-214 12-216	B-277521, July 31, 1997	6-166
B-275490, Dec. 5, 1996	6-217 10-133 15-304 15-315	B-277678, Jan. 4, 1999	4-34
B-275605, Mar. 17, 1997	1-21 1-48 6-234 9-94 14-9 14-24 14-25 14-62	B-277719, Aug. 20, 1997	2-38
B-275669.2, July 30, 1997	2-19 6-226 6-228 15-60	B-277814, Oct. 20, 1997	15-164 15-167
B-275959, May 5, 1998	15-60	B-277905, Mar. 17, 1998	2-23 2-60 4-28 4-129 15-242
B-276306, Apr. 23, 1997	9-8	B-278121, Nov. 7, 1997	2-22 2-99 3-43 4-8 6-16 6-33
B-276334.2, Oct. 27, 1997	5-33	B-278343, Jan. 20, 1998	12-7
B-276509, Aug. 28, 1998	6-205	B-278343.2, Jan. 20, 1998	12-7
B-276550, Dec. 15, 1997	14-2 14-3 14-12 14-75	B-278805, July 21, 1999	4-122 9-128 14-22
B-276601, June 26, 1997	4-120	B-278820, Feb. 10, 1998	15-98
B-276628, Aug. 19, 1998	15-204	B-278968, May 28, 1998	6-11 6-16
B-277033, June 27, 1997	4-260	B-279250 May 26, 1998	3-38
B-277165, Jan. 10, 2000	5-27 5-47	B-279338, Jan. 4, 1999	2-31 10-17 12-121
		B-279886, Apr. 28, 1998	2-26 2-31 4-8 5-7 5-15 14-20 14-38 14-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-280440, Feb. 26, 1999	4-26 4-160 4-227	B-284170, Mar. 3, 2000	13-145
B-280698, Jan. 12, 1999	4-317	B-284226.2, Aug. 17, 2000	1-43 4-199 4-213 4-216
B-280759, Nov. 5, 1998	4-21 4-231 4-243 4-244	B-284566, Apr. 3, 2000	6-39 6-92
B-280764, May 4, 2000	9-11 9-12 9-13 9-19 9-95	B-284610, Mar. 3, 2000	3-32
B-280951, Dec. 3, 1998	15-226	B-285066.2, Aug. 9, 2000	3-35 6-11
B-281063, Dec. 1, 1999	4-110	B-285209, Aug. 2, 2000	13-115
B-281064, Feb. 14, 2000	6-173 6-208 6-211 12-127 15-201 15-207	B-285298, May 22, 2000	4-209
B-281439.3, Mar. 23, 1999	10-27	B-285451, Oct. 25, 2000	12-80
B-281439.4, Mar. 23, 1999	10-27	B-285725, Sept. 29, 2000	2-65 6-16 6-17 6-42 6-113 6-116
B-281575, Jan. 20, 1999	3-14	B-285794, Dec. 5, 2000	1-40 2-82 6-27
B-281637, May 14, 1999	4-217	B-286026, June 12, 2001	3-35 4-21 4-239 4-260
B-281779, Feb. 12, 1999	15-302	B-286137, Feb. 21, 2001	4-250 4-252
B-282601, Sept. 27, 1999	5-11 6-203 7-31	B-286182, Jan. 11, 2001	6-165 6-201 6-223
B-283599, Sept. 15, 1999	4-76 6-92	B-286457, Jan. 29, 2001	4-26 13-214 13-215 13-216 13-226
B-283599.2, Sept. 29, 1999	2-31	B-286536, Nov. 17, 2000	4-26 4-164 4-277
B-283731, Dec. 21, 1999	6-169 6-180 6-192		
B-283834, Feb. 24, 2000	6-213		
B-284110, Feb. 18, 2000	1-43		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-286661, Jan. 19, 2001	2-24 2-87 3-35 4-23 6-217 6-218 12-120 15-94	B-287738, May 16, 2002	6-164 6-169 6-194 6-195 6-196
B-286800, Feb. 21, 2001	3-35	B-288013, Dec. 11, 2001	4-238 4-248 5-58
B-286929, Apr. 25, 2001	2-25 5-20 5-80 6-203 7-30 7-60 12-46 12-80 12-89 12-117	B-288014, May 17, 2002	9-28 9-36 9-46 9-47 9-64
B-286951, Jan. 10, 2002	4-300 13-113	B-288142, Sept. 6, 2001	2-27 5-39 5-76 6-85 6-202 7-30 12-88 12-89 12-96 12-99 12-116 12-118
B-287043, May 29, 2001	9-10 9-69 9-98	B-288161, Apr. 8, 2002	4-296
B-287121, Mar. 20, 2001	6-78	B-288163, June 4, 2002	9-11 9-15 9-17 9-27 9-102 9-104 9-143 15-310
B-287158, Oct. 10, 2002	2-75 2-87	B-288166, Mar. 11, 2003	9-37 9-45 9-58
B-287209, June 3, 2002	4-181 15-142	B-288173, June 13, 2002	2-75
B-287241, Aug. 21, 2001	4-160	B-288266, Jan. 27, 2003	1-2 4-21 4-22 4-100 4-108 4-111 4-115
B-287488, June 19, 2001	2-35 6-170		
B-287524, Oct. 22, 2001	4-93 4-319		
B-287619, July 5, 2001	5-21 5-25 6-49 6-92 7-21 7-26 7-46 7-54		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-288284, May 29, 2002	9-28 9-96	B-289903, Mar. 4, 2002	6-223
B-288284.2, Mar. 7, 2003	9-19 9-28 9-98 15-309	B-290005, July 1, 2002	2-22 4-12 4-29 4-55 6-83 6-145 7-18
B-288536, Nov. 19, 2001	4-103 4-118 4-168	B-290011, Mar. 25, 2002	2-21 2-43 4-15
B-288658, Nov. 30, 2001	2-75 3-34 4-20	B-290021, July 15, 2002	2-75
B-288828, Oct. 3, 2002	4-267	B-290125.2, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44
B-289209, May 31, 2002	2-21 4-29 6-47	B-290125.3, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44
B-289219, Oct. 29, 2002	4-11 4-242 12-107 15-143 15-208	B-290162, Oct. 22, 2002	4-180 4-181 15-142
B-289288, July 3, 2002	4-63	B-290291, June 17, 2002	12-7
B-289380, July 31, 2002	7-30 12-46 12-85	B-290600, July 10, 2002	2-10 6-40 6-122 6-140 6-146
B-289605.2, July 5, 2002	15-235 15-251 15-266	B-290659, July 24, 2002	1-34 6-28 6-29
B-289683, Oct. 7, 2002	4-267 4-270	B-290659, Oct. 31, 2002	2-25
B-289801, Dec. 30, 2002	4-220 5-11 5-14 5-18 5-48 5-49 5-50 7-40 7-41 10-11 10-25 10-39 10-42	B-290744, Sept. 13, 2002	3-34 10-90 10-92
		B-290900, Mar. 18, 2003	4-26 4-227 10-22
		B-290901, Dec. 16, 2002	14-57
		B-291001, Dec. 23, 2002	9-7 9-10 9-80

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-291076, Mar. 6, 2003	4-319	B-300248, Jan. 15, 2004	6-110 6-163
B-291208, Apr. 9, 2003	4-254 4-255 4-273		6-177 6-191 6-193 6-199
B-291241, Oct. 8, 2002	4-29		11-33 14-79
B-291642.2, July 16, 2003	15-72	B-300325, Dec. 13, 2002	4-12 6-83
B-291657, Feb. 11, 2003	4-83	B-300373, Dec. 20, 2002	8-19
B-291805, Mar. 26, 2003	2-98	B-300480, Apr. 9, 2003	6-40 6-46 7-5 7-6 7-9 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107
B-291947, Aug. 15, 2003	1-40 6-110 6-192	B-300480.2, June 6, 2003	6-46 7-3 7-4 7-6 7-25 7-41 10-39 10-107
B-292045, May 19, 2003	3-14	B-300538, Mar. 24, 2003	4-295 13-94
B-292708, Oct. 3, 2003	12-7	B-300673, July 3, 2003	4-16 8-2 8-5 8-37
B-293527, Mar. 26, 2004	12-7	B-300677, June 19, 2003	9-61 9-64
B-295737, Apr. 19, 2005	15-179 15-253 15-261	B-300737, June 27, 2003	4-153 4-296
B-295737.2, Apr. 19, 2005	15-67 15-179 15-253 15-261	B-300826, Mar. 3, 2005	6-177 6-199
B-297210, Nov. 28, 2005	12-7	B-300866, May 30, 2003	2-83 2-111 4-176 4-276
B-300009, July 1, 2003	2-33		
B-300167, Nov. 15, 2002	2-6 8-10 8-17		
B-300192, Nov. 13, 2002	1-4 1-13 1-44 6-83 7-37 9-100		
B-300218, Mar. 17, 2003	6-214 6-226 12-141 12-142 15-153		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-300912, Feb. 6, 2004	10-45 10-47	B-302962, June 10, 2005	6-197 12-94 12-97 12-135 12-221
B-301184, Jan. 15, 2004	9-91	B-302993, June 25, 2004	9-113
B-301367, Oct. 23, 2003	13-215	B-303145, Dec. 7, 2005	13-169 13-172 13-184
B-301397, Sept. 4, 2003	2-7	B-303177, Oct. 20, 2004	9-101
B-301561, June 14, 2004	6-203 7-30 12-45 12-79 12-89	B-303180, July 26, 2004	15-158 15-159
B-301714, Jan. 30, 2004	12-40 12-96	B-303413, Nov. 8, 2004	6-41 6-169 6-177 6-181 6-208
B-302358, Dec. 27, 2004	6-53 7-8 7-19 7-20 7-21 12-6	B-303671, Dec. 3, 2004	9-42
B-302366, July 12, 2004	6-170 6-172 6-174 14-79 14-80 14-81	B-303906, Dec. 7, 2004	7-19 10-132
B-302710, May 19, 2004	6-83	B-303927, June 7, 2005	10-8 10-13 10-16 10-36 10-71 10-133 14-75
B-302760, May 17, 2004	6-205 7-30 7-37 12-46 12-79 12-80 12-123	B-303961, Dec. 6, 2004	6-39 7-46
B-302811, July 12, 2004	6-109 6-192 6-193	B-303964, Feb. 3, 2005	6-38
B-302825, Dec. 22, 2004	6-169 6-199 6-206 12-155 12-183	B-304335, Mar. 8, 2005	6-145
B-302911, Sept. 7, 2004	7-46	B-305402, Jan. 3, 2006	12-93 14-81
		B-305864, Jan. 5, 2006	12-206 12-207 12-213
		B-306353, Oct. 26, 2005	14-22 14-57
		B-306975, Feb. 27, 2006	12-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

B-307137, July 12, 2006	15-94	1 Comp. Gen. 58 (1921)	12-199
B-307317, Sept. 13, 2006	15-71 15-152	1 Comp. Gen. 115 (1921)	5-16 5-22
B-307319, Aug. 23, 2007	12-154 12-159 12-166 12-171 12-183	1 Comp. Gen. 143 (1921)	5-54
B-307681, May 2, 2006	14-13 14-22	1 Comp. Gen. 150 (1921)	4-301
B-307767, Nov. 13, 2006	14-2	1 Comp. Gen. 175 (1921)	7-34
B-307849, Mar. 1, 2007	15-138	1 Comp. Gen. 360 (1922)	12-199
B-307918, Dec. 20, 2006	12-207	1 Comp. Gen. 429 (1922)	14-11
B-308037, Sept. 14, 2006	15-71 15-150	1 Comp. Gen. 435 (1922)	13-176
B-308476, Dec. 20, 2006	14-79 14-81	1 Comp. Gen. 451 (1922)	14-26
B-308762, Sept. 17, 2007	12-63 12-77	1 Comp. Gen. 532 (1922)	13-176
B-308822, May 2, 2007	13-138	1 Comp. Gen. 546 (1922)	4-37
B-308944, July 17, 2007	12-106 12-115 12-116 12-119 12-123	1 Comp. Gen. 560 (1922)	4-299
B-308969, May 31, 2007	12-6 12-118	1 Comp. Gen. 623 (1922)	6-25
B-309181, Aug. 17, 2007	12-106 12-113 13-136 13-201	1 Comp. Gen. 625 (1922)	13-38 13-39
B-310725, May 20, 2008	14-81	1 Comp. Gen. 652 (1922)	10-80
B-360241, Mar. 18, 2003	1-45	1 Comp. Gen. 656 (1922)	12-126
		1 Comp. Gen. 704 (1922)	2-18 12-88 12-89 12-99 12-114
		1 Comp. Gen. 708 (1922)	5-23
		1 Comp. Gen. 723 (1922)	13-148
		1 Comp. Gen. 735 (1922)	13-63
		1 Comp. Gen. 752 (1922)	13-39
		2 Comp. Gen. 14 (1922)	4-28 13-168
		2 Comp. Gen. 130 (1922)	5-29
Comptroller General Decisions			
1 Comp. Gen. 10 (1921)	13-126		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

2 Comp. Gen. 133 (1922)	4-28 13-168 13-172	2 Comp. Gen. 693 (1923)	12-199
2 Comp. Gen. 198 (1922)	13-26 13-44	2 Comp. Gen. 722 (1923)	13-150
2 Comp. Gen. 214 (1922)	13-150	2 Comp. Gen. 739 (1923)	5-9
2 Comp. Gen. 258 (1922)	4-266	2 Comp. Gen. 775 (1923)	6-106 6-231 12-189
2 Comp. Gen. 267 (1922)	2-110	2 Comp. Gen. 799 (1923)	6-111
2 Comp. Gen. 277 (1922)	9-38 9-69	3 Comp. Gen. 74 (1923)	6-197
2 Comp. Gen. 301 (1922)	13-198	3 Comp. Gen. 111 (1923)	4-245
2 Comp. Gen. 308 (1922)	13-224	3 Comp. Gen. 128 (1923)	12-189
2 Comp. Gen. 342 (1922)	3-18 3-26	3 Comp. Gen. 296 (1923)	6-168 6-217
2 Comp. Gen. 382 (1922)	4-266	3 Comp. Gen. 319 (1923)	2-36
2 Comp. Gen. 429 (1923)	4-245 4-261	3 Comp. Gen. 403 (1924)	9-16 9-30
2 Comp. Gen. 477 (1923)	6-89	3 Comp. Gen. 433 (1924)	4-242 4-265 4-270 4-275
2 Comp. Gen. 517 (1923)	6-12	3 Comp. Gen. 441 (1924)	9-76
2 Comp. Gen. 535 (1923)	2-35	3 Comp. Gen. 499 (1924)	4-278
2 Comp. Gen. 558 (1923)	13-29	3 Comp. Gen. 542 (1924)	5-62 13-156
2 Comp. Gen. 573 (1923)	12-197	3 Comp. Gen. 569 (1924)	13-43
2 Comp. Gen. 581 (1923)	4-26	3 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-282
2 Comp. Gen. 592 (1923)	2-80	3 Comp. Gen. 734 (1924)	4-284
2 Comp. Gen. 599 (1923)	6-168 6-205 6-217	3 Comp. Gen. 762 (1924)	6-217 6-221
2 Comp. Gen. 606 (1923)	13-220	3 Comp. Gen. 808 (1924)	6-194
2 Comp. Gen. 652 (1923)	4-266	3 Comp. Gen. 812 (1924)	13-171
2 Comp. Gen. 677 (1923)	6-199	3 Comp. Gen. 864 (1924)	13-157
2 Comp. Gen. 684 (1923)	10-71		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

3 Comp. Gen. 883 (1924)	4-37	4 Comp. Gen. 476 (1924)	2-21
3 Comp. Gen. 900 (1924)	12-197	4 Comp. Gen. 642 (1925)	6-161
3 Comp. Gen. 911 (1924)	6-213	4 Comp. Gen. 674 (1925)	12-23
3 Comp. Gen. 956 (1924)	10-82	4 Comp. Gen. 687 (1925)	4-285
3 Comp. Gen. 960 (1924)	6-239	4 Comp. Gen. 690 (1925)	4-186
3 Comp. Gen. 963 (1924)	4-236	4 Comp. Gen. 703 (1925)	2-24
3 Comp. Gen. 974 (1924)	12-23 12-25 12-42	4 Comp. Gen. 836 (1925)	12-199
3 Comp. Gen. 979 (1924)	4-148 6-112	4 Comp. Gen. 848 (1925)	2-24
4 Comp. Gen. 19 (1924)	3-43 4-310	4 Comp. Gen. 887 (1925)	5-9
4 Comp. Gen. 21 (1924)	13-48	4 Comp. Gen. 891 (1925)	4-315
4 Comp. Gen. 103 (1924)	4-266	4 Comp. Gen. 918 (1925)	5-10
4 Comp. Gen. 141 (1924)	12-198	4 Comp. Gen. 991 (1925)	9-76
4 Comp. Gen. 169 (1924)	4-120	4 Comp. Gen. 1024 (1925)	1-42
4 Comp. Gen. 206 (1924)	7-44 13-61	4 Comp. Gen. 1063 (1925)	4-20 4-28 13-172 13-198
4 Comp. Gen. 219 (1924)	2-40	5 Comp. Gen. 1 (1925)	7-51
4 Comp. Gen. 255 (1924)	4-284	5 Comp. Gen. 172 (1925)	13-126
4 Comp. Gen. 270 (1924)	12-199	5 Comp. Gen. 289 (1925)	6-167 6-172 6-213
4 Comp. Gen. 281 (1924)	4-48	5 Comp. Gen. 318 (1925)	4-266
4 Comp. Gen. 366 (1924)	4-305	5 Comp. Gen. 344 (1925)	4-164
4 Comp. Gen. 371 (1924)	13-60	5 Comp. Gen. 354 (1925)	6-199
4 Comp. Gen. 409 (1924)	9-10	5 Comp. Gen. 355 (1925)	13-126 13-156
4 Comp. Gen. 412 (1924)	4-301	5 Comp. Gen. 381 (1925)	2-110
4 Comp. Gen. 453 (1924)	12-199	5 Comp. Gen. 382 (1925)	4-53
4 Comp. Gen. 457 (1924)	4-26	5 Comp. Gen. 389 (1925)	12-142

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

5 Comp. Gen. 399 (1925)	2-21	5 Comp. Gen. 1018 (1926)	4-123
5 Comp. Gen. 413 (1925)	4-299	5 Comp. Gen. 1036 (1926)	12-55
5 Comp. Gen. 447 (1925)	4-285	6 Comp. Gen. 81 (1926)	12-22
5 Comp. Gen. 455 (1925)	4-123	6 Comp. Gen. 140 (1926)	15-14
5 Comp. Gen. 517 (1926)	4-266	6 Comp. Gen. 145 (1926)	13-56
5 Comp. Gen. 522 (1926)	13-126	6 Comp. Gen. 214 (1926)	4-56
5 Comp. Gen. 575 (1926)	13-168 13-172	6 Comp. Gen. 217 (1926)	12-55
5 Comp. Gen. 599 (1926)	4-37	6 Comp. Gen. 250 (1926)	13-148
5 Comp. Gen. 640 (1926)	4-162	6 Comp. Gen. 337 (1926)	6-170 6-174
5 Comp. Gen. 645 (1926)	4-237	6 Comp. Gen. 353 (1926)	13-224
5 Comp. Gen. 661 (1926)	13-28	6 Comp. Gen. 404 (1926)	9-7
5 Comp. Gen. 665 (1926)	4-280 4-285	6 Comp. Gen. 432 (1926)	4-260
5 Comp. Gen. 696 (1926)	13-219	6 Comp. Gen. 437 (1927)	13-32
5 Comp. Gen. 734 (1926)	6-170 6-172	6 Comp. Gen. 479 (1927)	4-282
5 Comp. Gen. 737 (1926)	14-40	6 Comp. Gen. 515 (1927)	9-27 15-310
5 Comp. Gen. 746 (1926)	4-37	6 Comp. Gen. 517 (1927)	4-53
5 Comp. Gen. 749 (1926)	13-134	6 Comp. Gen. 587 (1927)	13-65
5 Comp. Gen. 757 (1926)	12-26	6 Comp. Gen. 619 (1927)	4-20 13-170
5 Comp. Gen. 798 (1926)	12-14	6 Comp. Gen. 685 (1927)	13-151
5 Comp. Gen. 810 (1926)	2-34 2-36	6 Comp. Gen. 737 (1927)	13-134
5 Comp. Gen. 834 (1926)	4-37	6 Comp. Gen. 748 (1927)	2-24
5 Comp. Gen. 928 (1926)	6-194	6 Comp. Gen. 774 (1927)	4-282
5 Comp. Gen. 953 (1926)	13-39	6 Comp. Gen. 783 (1927)	13-176
5 Comp. Gen. 1004 (1926)	15-153	6 Comp. Gen. 836 (1927)	4-32
5 Comp. Gen. 1014 (1926)	13-171	7 Comp. Gen. 4 (1927)	9-140

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

7 Comp. Gen. 105 (1927)	4-178	8 Comp. Gen. 335 (1929)	13-171
7 Comp. Gen. 107 (1927)	13-48	8 Comp. Gen. 465 (1929)	4-48
7 Comp. Gen. 167 (1927)	6-108	8 Comp. Gen. 519 (1929)	13-175
7 Comp. Gen. 266 (1927)	2-110	8 Comp. Gen. 592 (1929)	13-235
7 Comp. Gen. 304 (1927)	4-27	8 Comp. Gen. 600 (1929)	12-22
7 Comp. Gen. 307 (1927)	4-285	8 Comp. Gen. 603 (1929)	14-72
7 Comp. Gen. 357 (1927)	4-26	8 Comp. Gen. 613 (1929)	4-277 4-283
7 Comp. Gen. 374 (1927)	9-38	8 Comp. Gen. 615 (1929)	6-196
7 Comp. Gen. 472 (1928)	13-173	8 Comp. Gen. 625 (1929)	15-308
7 Comp. Gen. 474 (1928)	13-199	8 Comp. Gen. 632 (1929)	13-247
7 Comp. Gen. 481 (1928)	4-262	8 Comp. Gen. 636 (1929)	12-197
7 Comp. Gen. 507 (1928)	6-64	8 Comp. Gen. 654 (1929)	6-59 13-207
7 Comp. Gen. 524 (1928)	2-24 12-27	9 Comp. Gen. 6 (1929)	6-54
7 Comp. Gen. 619 (1928)	13-176 13-199	9 Comp. Gen. 41 (1929)	4-299 4-305 13-196
7 Comp. Gen. 629 (1928)	13-169 13-170	9 Comp. Gen. 63 (1929)	4-162
7 Comp. Gen. 651 (1928)	4-311	9 Comp. Gen. 75 (1929)	13-37
7 Comp. Gen. 709 (1928)	12-23	9 Comp. Gen. 154 (1929)	13-133
7 Comp. Gen. 810 (1928)	6-107	9 Comp. Gen. 175 (1929)	10-57
8 Comp. Gen. 19 (1928)	4-181	9 Comp. Gen. 217 (1929)	4-119 13-199
8 Comp. Gen. 89 (1928)	4-172	9 Comp. Gen. 248 (1929)	2-39
8 Comp. Gen. 116 (1928)	12-70 12-71	9 Comp. Gen. 272 (1930)	9-140
8 Comp. Gen. 284 (1928)	6-186	9 Comp. Gen. 309 (1930)	4-277
8 Comp. Gen. 294 (1928)	15-12	9 Comp. Gen. 311 (1930)	4-261
8 Comp. Gen. 308 (1928)	13-43 13-44	9 Comp. Gen. 398 (1930)	6-188

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

9 Comp. Gen. 411 (1930)	15-249	10 Comp. Gen. 454 (1931)	13-176
9 Comp. Gen. 415 (1930)	12-59	10 Comp. Gen. 510 (1931)	6-186
9 Comp. Gen. 421 (1930)	13-38	10 Comp. Gen. 563 (1931)	4-26
9 Comp. Gen. 458 (1930)	7-51	11 Comp. Gen. 59 (1931)	4-178 15-142
10 Comp. Gen. 31 (1930)	13-93 13-134 13-157	11 Comp. Gen. 87 (1931)	4-313
10 Comp. Gen. 92 (1930)	13-65	11 Comp. Gen. 153 (1931)	12-189
10 Comp. Gen. 115 (1930)	13-39	11 Comp. Gen. 247 (1931)	4-245
10 Comp. Gen. 120 (1930)	2-34 2-36 2-37	11 Comp. Gen. 278 (1932)	13-134 13-157
10 Comp. Gen. 131 (1930)	12-22 12-23	11 Comp. Gen. 281 (1932)	6-169 6-176
10 Comp. Gen. 140 (1930)	4-119 13-169 13-170 13-172	11 Comp. Gen. 313 (1932)	13-196
10 Comp. Gen. 149 (1930)	13-219	11 Comp. Gen. 355 (1932)	6-229 15-296 15-297
10 Comp. Gen. 193 (1930)	12-22	11 Comp. Gen. 365 (1932)	4-318
10 Comp. Gen. 209 (1930)	12-189	11 Comp. Gen. 486 (1932)	4-281
10 Comp. Gen. 239 (1930)	15-44	11 Comp. Gen. 495 (1932)	15-13
10 Comp. Gen. 248 (1930)	6-111	11 Comp. Gen. 498 (1932)	13-57 13-157
10 Comp. Gen. 282 (1930)	4-26	12 Comp. Gen. 168 (1932)	6-27
10 Comp. Gen. 320 (1931)	13-34	12 Comp. Gen. 207 (1932)	1-42
10 Comp. Gen. 382 (1931)	6-167 6-169 6-176	12 Comp. Gen. 440 (1932)	13-153
10 Comp. Gen. 395 (1931)	6-229	12 Comp. Gen. 442 (1932)	12-31 12-38 12-39
10 Comp. Gen. 407 (1931)	5-43	12 Comp. Gen. 488 (1933)	13-199
10 Comp. Gen. 418 (1931)	13-56	12 Comp. Gen. 546 (1933)	13-153
10 Comp. Gen. 453 (1931)	4-164	12 Comp. Gen. 553 (1933)	12-94
		12 Comp. Gen. 597 (1933)	12-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

13 Comp. Gen. 77 (1933)	2-16	14 Comp. Gen. 578 (1935)	3-44 9-100
13 Comp. Gen. 138 (1933)	12-27 12-32 12-67 15-151	14 Comp. Gen. 638 (1935)	4-44 4-231 15-143
13 Comp. Gen. 150 (1933)	12-38	14 Comp. Gen. 695 (1935)	15-189
13 Comp. Gen. 226 (1934)	12-200	14 Comp. Gen. 698 (1935)	3-43 15-141 15-145 15-154 15-190
13 Comp. Gen. 234 (1934)	12-30 12-55	14 Comp. Gen. 729 (1935)	6-186
13 Comp. Gen. 311 (1934)	9-87	14 Comp. Gen. 755 (1935)	4-24 15-145
13 Comp. Gen. 326 (1934)	9-77	14 Comp. Gen. 822 (1935)	15-174
13 Comp. Gen. 344 (1934)	2-25	14 Comp. Gen. 849 (1935)	14-71
13 Comp. Gen. 469 (1934)	9-77	14 Comp. Gen. 851 (1935)	4-44
14 Comp. Gen. 25 (1934)	7-4 12-35	14 Comp. Gen. 852 (1935)	4-163
14 Comp. Gen. 82 (1934)	12-205	14 Comp. Gen. 869 (1935)	4-287 10-70
14 Comp. Gen. 97 (1934)	13-219	14 Comp. Gen. 916 (1935)	10-70
14 Comp. Gen. 103 (1934)	4-8	15 Comp. Gen. 5 (1935)	12-26
14 Comp. Gen. 106 (1934)	6-186 12-127	15 Comp. Gen. 91 (1935)	4-48
14 Comp. Gen. 169 (1934)	13-245	15 Comp. Gen. 167 (1935)	4-15
14 Comp. Gen. 193 (1934)	6-98	15 Comp. Gen. 179 (1935)	13-65
14 Comp. Gen. 203 (1934)	6-199	15 Comp. Gen. 196 (1935)	6-202
14 Comp. Gen. 318 (1934)	13-42	15 Comp. Gen. 256 (1935)	11-66
14 Comp. Gen. 324 (1934)	14-17	15 Comp. Gen. 278 (1935)	4-164
14 Comp. Gen. 367 (1934)	12-198	15 Comp. Gen. 334 (1935)	12-57
14 Comp. Gen. 452 (1934)	12-39	15 Comp. Gen. 362 (1935)	9-77
14 Comp. Gen. 455 (1934)	12-71	15 Comp. Gen. 389 (1935)	13-196
14 Comp. Gen. 526 (1935)	12-28		
14 Comp. Gen. 527 (1935)	15-174		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

15 Comp. Gen. 451 (1935)	12-198	16 Comp. Gen. 136 (1936)	13-207
15 Comp. Gen. 483 (1935)	13-148	16 Comp. Gen. 147 (1936)	15-297
15 Comp. Gen. 489 (1935)	7-60	16 Comp. Gen. 158 (1936)	4-104 4-106
15 Comp. Gen. 539 (1935)	13-38 13-39	16 Comp. Gen. 160 (1936)	13-171
15 Comp. Gen. 662 (1936)	6-91	16 Comp. Gen. 195 (1936)	6-171
15 Comp. Gen. 681 (1936)	15-291 15-299	16 Comp. Gen. 205 (1936)	5-4
15 Comp. Gen. 683 (1936)	6-194	16 Comp. Gen. 252 (1936)	4-37
15 Comp. Gen. 704 (1936)	12-26	16 Comp. Gen. 260 (1936)	12-197
15 Comp. Gen. 740 (1936)	13-54	16 Comp. Gen. 282 (1936)	6-29
15 Comp. Gen. 761 (1936)	13-215	16 Comp. Gen. 306 (1936)	6-201
15 Comp. Gen. 802 (1936)	2-40	16 Comp. Gen. 320 (1936)	12-197
15 Comp. Gen. 863 (1936)	12-44	16 Comp. Gen. 333 (1936)	6-237 12-69
15 Comp. Gen. 869 (1936)	3-18 11-49	16 Comp. Gen. 336 (1936)	11-65
15 Comp. Gen. 885 (1936)	4-313	16 Comp. Gen. 453 (1936)	4-183 15-142
15 Comp. Gen. 910 (1936)	13-34	16 Comp. Gen. 495 (1936)	15-43
15 Comp. Gen. 962 (1936)	9-89	16 Comp. Gen. 512 (1936)	10-95
15 Comp. Gen. 986 (1936)	9-77	16 Comp. Gen. 545 (1936)	2-28 12-47
15 Comp. Gen. 1081 (1936)	4-44	16 Comp. Gen. 575 (1936)	12-45
15 Comp. Gen. 1125 (1936)	12-45	16 Comp. Gen. 613 (1936)	15-87
16 Comp. Gen. 3 (1936)	12-26 12-51	16 Comp. Gen. 639 (1937)	13-157
16 Comp. Gen. 37 (1936)	5-11 5-14 7-9	16 Comp. Gen. 650 (1937)	6-225 15-298
16 Comp. Gen. 53 (1936)	4-26	16 Comp. Gen. 723 (1937)	11-65
16 Comp. Gen. 64 (1936)	4-272 12-207	16 Comp. Gen. 730 (1937)	12-61
		16 Comp. Gen. 752 (1937)	7-34 12-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

16 Comp. Gen. 773 (1937)	4-36	17 Comp. Gen. 204 (1937)	13-24
16 Comp. Gen. 803 (1937)	6-64	17 Comp. Gen. 215 (1937)	12-204
16 Comp. Gen. 816 (1937)	13-171	17 Comp. Gen. 419 (1937)	4-186
16 Comp. Gen. 820 (1937)	13-133	17 Comp. Gen. 424 (1937)	10-71 13-151
16 Comp. Gen. 839 (1937)	4-46	17 Comp. Gen. 455 (1937)	5-64
16 Comp. Gen. 840 (1937)	14-50	17 Comp. Gen. 545 (1938)	13-180
16 Comp. Gen. 856 (1937)	13-38	17 Comp. Gen. 571 (1938)	12-39 12-56
16 Comp. Gen. 858 (1937)	7-51	17 Comp. Gen. 604 (1938)	11-52 11-63
16 Comp. Gen. 867 (1937)	13-134	17 Comp. Gen. 631 (1938)	13-61 13-175
16 Comp. Gen. 876 (1937)	13-240	17 Comp. Gen. 636 (1938)	4-28
16 Comp. Gen. 911 (1937)	6-223	17 Comp. Gen. 641 (1938)	7-47
16 Comp. Gen. 926 (1937)	7-51	17 Comp. Gen. 664 (1938)	7-44 13-56 13-60 13-61 14-40
16 Comp. Gen. 940 (1937)	15-282	17 Comp. Gen. 674 (1938)	4-165
16 Comp. Gen. 948 (1937)	10-69	17 Comp. Gen. 698 (1938)	4-119
16 Comp. Gen. 958 (1937)	11-53	17 Comp. Gen. 720 (1938)	14-18
16 Comp. Gen. 1007 (1937)	2-40 5-9	17 Comp. Gen. 728 (1938)	6-237
16 Comp. Gen. 1051 (1937)	2-110 4-281	17 Comp. Gen. 732 (1938)	15-297
16 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1937)	13-196	17 Comp. Gen. 739 (1938)	13-147 13-148
16 Comp. Gen. 1089 (1937)	4-53	17 Comp. Gen. 786 (1938)	9-28 15-310
17 Comp. Gen. 50 (1937)	15-101	17 Comp. Gen. 791 (1938)	13-35
17 Comp. Gen. 55 (1937)	4-181	17 Comp. Gen. 838 (1938)	4-46
17 Comp. Gen. 73 (1937)	2-28 12-47		
17 Comp. Gen. 111 (1937)	13-61		
17 Comp. Gen. 126 (1937)	13-207		
17 Comp. Gen. 147 (1937)	6-10 6-11		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

17 Comp. Gen. 859 (1938)	6-218 14-41	18 Comp. Gen. 463 (1938)	13-218
17 Comp. Gen. 900 (1938)	2-28 12-47	18 Comp. Gen. 479 (1938)	15-145 15-190
17 Comp. Gen. 911 (1938)	12-204	18 Comp. Gen. 489 (1938)	2-28 12-46 12-47 12-48 12-114
17 Comp. Gen. 931 (1938)	14-3	18 Comp. Gen. 562 (1938)	4-297 4-298
17 Comp. Gen. 974 (1938)	2-21	18 Comp. Gen. 564 (1938)	2-29
17 Comp. Gen. 1047 (1938)	4-95	18 Comp. Gen. 592 (1939)	13-67
17 Comp. Gen. 1050 (1938)	13-171	18 Comp. Gen. 639 (1939)	9-29
17 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1938)	12-71	18 Comp. Gen. 727 (1939)	13-37 13-39
17 Comp. Gen. 1104 (1938)	4-94	18 Comp. Gen. 806 (1939)	13-93 13-95
18 Comp. Gen. 37 (1938)	2-37	18 Comp. Gen. 815 (1939)	4-96
18 Comp. Gen. 71 (1938)	13-196	18 Comp. Gen. 838 (1939)	14-78
18 Comp. Gen. 109 (1938)	4-27	18 Comp. Gen. 839 (1939)	5-62
18 Comp. Gen. 122 (1938)	13-196	18 Comp. Gen. 842 (1939)	4-31
18 Comp. Gen. 144 (1938)	13-219	18 Comp. Gen. 843 (1939)	15-160
18 Comp. Gen. 147 (1938)	4-126 15-241	18 Comp. Gen. 862 (1939)	4-163
18 Comp. Gen. 211 (1938)	6-28	18 Comp. Gen. 969 (1939)	5-4 5-6 13-176
18 Comp. Gen. 226 (1938)	12-197	18 Comp. Gen. 978 (1939)	4-228
18 Comp. Gen. 245 (1938)	13-17	18 Comp. Gen. 1013 (1939)	6-31
18 Comp. Gen. 262 (1938)	12-28	19 Comp. Gen. 61 (1939)	6-27
18 Comp. Gen. 285 (1938)	3-42 4-9 4-184 6-71	19 Comp. Gen. 92 (1939)	11-53
18 Comp. Gen. 363 (1938)	5-35 7-9 14-46	19 Comp. Gen. 104 (1939)	14-50
18 Comp. Gen. 372 (1938)	13-37	19 Comp. Gen. 175 (1939)	13-28
18 Comp. Gen. 389 (1938)	12-69		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

19 Comp. Gen. 196(1939)	14-26	19 Comp. Gen. 798 (1940)	4-176 4-178 4-179 4-183 4-184 4-186 15-215
19 Comp. Gen. 211 (1939)	4-177 4-180	19 Comp. Gen. 832 (1940)	6-161
19 Comp. Gen. 287 (1939)	4-163	19 Comp. Gen. 836 (1940)	12-207
19 Comp. Gen. 312 (1939)	9-140	19 Comp. Gen. 838 (1940)	4-234
19 Comp. Gen. 324 (1939)	6-161	19 Comp. Gen. 892 (1940)	6-29 6-32 13-197
19 Comp. Gen. 365 (1939)	7-54	19 Comp. Gen. 906 (1940)	12-11
19 Comp. Gen. 395 (1939)	4-8	19 Comp. Gen. 926 (1940)	15-174
19 Comp. Gen. 467 (1939)	13-180	19 Comp. Gen. 937 (1940)	4-237
19 Comp. Gen. 544 (1939)	12-72	19 Comp. Gen. 941 (1940)	12-29
19 Comp. Gen. 585 (1939)	12-26	19 Comp. Gen. 944 (1940)	13-61
19 Comp. Gen. 608 (1939)	13-10 13-95	19 Comp. Gen. 961 (1940)	2-51
19 Comp. Gen. 634 (1940)	13-55	19 Comp. Gen. 980 (1940)	6-50 7-21 12-9
19 Comp. Gen. 702 (1940)	13-175	20 Comp. Gen. 30 (1940)	13-126 13-153
19 Comp. Gen. 739 (1940)	2-93 13-39	20 Comp. Gen. 95 (1940)	6-64
19 Comp. Gen. 758 (1940)	5-62 5-63 13-33 13-126 13-156	20 Comp. Gen. 102 (1940)	4-29
19 Comp. Gen. 768 (1940)	13-64	20 Comp. Gen. 105 (1940)	13-147 13-221
19 Comp. Gen. 774 (1940)	2-24 12-27	20 Comp. Gen. 182 (1940)	9-90 9-99
19 Comp. Gen. 778 (1940)	4-299 13-196 13-197	20 Comp. Gen. 206 (1940)	4-152
19 Comp. Gen. 791 (1940)	12-93 12-125	20 Comp. Gen. 230 (1940)	5-60
		20 Comp. Gen. 264 (1940)	12-72

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

20 Comp. Gen. 272 (1940)	2-22 13-168 13-174 13-197	20 Comp. Gen. 917 (1941)	5-55
20 Comp. Gen. 280 (1940)	6-206 12-93 12-125	20 Comp. Gen. 927 (1941)	13-215
20 Comp. Gen. 322 (1940)	2-36	21 Comp. Gen. 46 (1941)	5-68
20 Comp. Gen. 327 (1940)	13-148	21 Comp. Gen. 56 (1941)	1-43
20 Comp. Gen. 361 (1941)	15-44	21 Comp. Gen. 90 (1941)	13-198
20 Comp. Gen. 370 (1941)	7-41	21 Comp. Gen. 125 (1941)	13-39 13-40
20 Comp. Gen. 379 (1941)	13-100	21 Comp. Gen. 167 (1941)	13-180
20 Comp. Gen. 436 (1941)	5-14 5-23	21 Comp. Gen. 254 (1941)	2-28 12-48
20 Comp. Gen. 447 (1941)	4-261	21 Comp. Gen. 294 (1941)	12-11
20 Comp. Gen. 488 (1941)	1-43	21 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941)	4-33
20 Comp. Gen. 497 (1941)	4-237	21 Comp. Gen. 474 (1941)	12-205
20 Comp. Gen. 566 (1941)	4-261 15-160	21 Comp. Gen. 489 (1941)	15-152
20 Comp. Gen. 581 (1941)	15-300	21 Comp. Gen. 524 (1941)	5-64
20 Comp. Gen. 610 (1941)	10-82	21 Comp. Gen. 548 (1941)	12-205
20 Comp. Gen. 617 (1941)	6-230	21 Comp. Gen. 574 (1941)	5-14 5-35 7-13
20 Comp. Gen. 631 (1941)	2-31 6-12	21 Comp. Gen. 580 (1941)	13-181
20 Comp. Gen. 677 (1941)	12-205	21 Comp. Gen. 733 (1942)	4-289
20 Comp. Gen. 739 (1941)	2-22	21 Comp. Gen. 744 (1942)	13-43 13-45
20 Comp. Gen. 748 (1941)	4-152	21 Comp. Gen. 749 (1942)	12-48
20 Comp. Gen. 759 (1941)	9-108	21 Comp. Gen. 769 (1942)	4-260 4-301
20 Comp. Gen. 769 (1941)	6-160 6-162	21 Comp. Gen. 841 (1942)	9-14
20 Comp. Gen. 868 (1941)	5-9	21 Comp. Gen. 843 (1942)	4-290
		21 Comp. Gen. 864 (1942)	5-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

21 Comp. Gen. 892 (1942)	15-95 15-102	22 Comp. Gen. 140 (1942)	15-12 15-14
21 Comp. Gen. 905 (1942)	4-311 4-316	22 Comp. Gen. 153 (1942)	6-230
21 Comp. Gen. 906 (1942)	13-153	22 Comp. Gen. 165 (1942)	13-34
21 Comp. Gen. 928 (1942)	4-179 4-183 15-96 15-101	22 Comp. Gen. 315 (1942)	4-40
21 Comp. Gen. 954 (1942)	12-57 12-59	22 Comp. Gen. 400 (1942)	3-44
21 Comp. Gen. 961 (1942)	7-20	22 Comp. Gen. 460 (1942)	4-240 4-307
21 Comp. Gen. 976 (1942)	9-9 9-14	22 Comp. Gen. 462 (1942)	12-27
21 Comp. Gen. 987 (1942)	9-94 9-95	22 Comp. Gen. 464 (1942)	13-180
21 Comp. Gen. 997 (1942)	4-310 4-311 4-316	22 Comp. Gen. 563 (1942)	13-254
21 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1942)	12-57 12-59	22 Comp. Gen. 772 (1943)	6-83
21 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1942)	4-289	22 Comp. Gen. 892 (1943)	6-72
21 Comp. Gen. 1128 (1942)	1-41	22 Comp. Gen. 895 (1943)	3-18
21 Comp. Gen. 1159 (1941)	5-22	22 Comp. Gen. 1083 (1943)	3-43 14-22
21 Comp. Gen. 1162 (1941)	7-3	22 Comp. Gen. 1112 (1943)	13-123 13-124 13-125 13-132
22 Comp. Gen. 20 (1942)	13-45	22 Comp. Gen. 1133 (1943)	6-195
22 Comp. Gen. 32 (1942)	4-245 4-248	23 Comp. Gen. 82 (1943)	5-23 7-37
22 Comp. Gen. 48 (1942)	9-9 12-52	23 Comp. Gen. 83 (1943)	15-139
22 Comp. Gen. 59 (1942)	5-68	23 Comp. Gen. 88 (1943)	7-31
22 Comp. Gen. 74 (1942)	12-30 12-40 12-41	23 Comp. Gen. 109 (1943)	6-98
		23 Comp. Gen. 150 (1943)	13-176
		23 Comp. Gen. 181 (1943)	9-90
		23 Comp. Gen. 197 (1943)	7-50
		23 Comp. Gen. 272 (1943)	6-99

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

23 Comp. Gen. 323 (1943)	13-47	23 Comp. Gen. 907 (1944)	15-293
23 Comp. Gen. 365 (1943)	5-80 6-188	23 Comp. Gen. 931 (1944)	12-13
23 Comp. Gen. 462 (1943)	6-191	23 Comp. Gen. 935 (1944)	12-28
23 Comp. Gen. 494 (1944)	4-261	23 Comp. Gen. 943 (1944)	5-35
23 Comp. Gen. 555 (1944)	9-140	23 Comp. Gen. 953 (1944)	9-14 9-90
23 Comp. Gen. 564 (1944)	12-32	23 Comp. Gen. 955 (1944)	12-198
23 Comp. Gen. 578 (1944)	9-108	23 Comp. Gen. 957 (1944)	4-289 4-293
23 Comp. Gen. 628 (1944)	6-202	23 Comp. Gen. 986 (1944)	6-206 12-93 12-125
23 Comp. Gen. 648 (1944)	6-174	24 Comp. Gen. 86 (1944)	4-46
23 Comp. Gen. 652 (1944)	6-172 10-95	24 Comp. Gen. 123 (1944)	12-198
23 Comp. Gen. 668 (1944)	2-28	24 Comp. Gen. 150 (1944)	4-289
23 Comp. Gen. 689 (1944)	5-68	24 Comp. Gen. 184 (1944)	12-59 12-60 12-61 12-198
23 Comp. Gen. 694 (1944)	6-163 6-235 10-44	24 Comp. Gen. 195 (1944)	6-52 13-126
23 Comp. Gen. 726 (1944)	15-298 15-299	24 Comp. Gen. 241 (1944)	15-16
23 Comp. Gen. 746 (1944)	4-249	24 Comp. Gen. 314 (1944)	6-104 6-105
23 Comp. Gen. 805 (1944)	14-63	24 Comp. Gen. 339 (1944)	13-25
23 Comp. Gen. 815 (1944)	15-169 15-171	24 Comp. Gen. 420 (1944)	12-57
23 Comp. Gen. 831 (1944)	4-251	24 Comp. Gen. 436 (1944)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38
23 Comp. Gen. 859 (1944)	4-36 13-152	24 Comp. Gen. 498 (1945)	15-43
23 Comp. Gen. 862 (1944)	5-4 7-4	24 Comp. Gen. 514 (1945)	6-215 15-153
23 Comp. Gen. 873 (1944)	6-199		
23 Comp. Gen. 888 (1944)	4-245		
23 Comp. Gen. 900 (1944)	6-99		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

24 Comp. Gen. 544 (1945)	9-99	25 Comp. Gen. 687 (1946)	7-47
24 Comp. Gen. 555 (1945)	5-30	25 Comp. Gen. 834 (1946)	5-50 5-66
24 Comp. Gen. 578 (1945)	7-47	25 Comp. Gen. 844 (1946)	12-207
24 Comp. Gen. 599 (1945)	4-146 4-147	25 Comp. Gen. 909 (1946)	13-255
24 Comp. Gen. 676 (1945)	6-92 7-46	26 Comp. Gen. 53 (1946)	4-40
24 Comp. Gen. 679 (1945)	14-49	26 Comp. Gen. 131 (1946)	7-50
24 Comp. Gen. 814 (1945)	4-234 4-238	26 Comp. Gen. 192 (1946)	15-79
24 Comp. Gen. 838 (1945)	13-131	26 Comp. Gen. 235 (1946)	15-203
24 Comp. Gen. 847 (1945)	6-189 6-195 6-197	26 Comp. Gen. 281 (1946)	4-123
24 Comp. Gen. 851 (1945)	12-50 12-66	26 Comp. Gen. 303 (1946)	4-172 4-173
24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945)	5-68 13-176	26 Comp. Gen. 331 (1946)	13-123
25 Comp. Gen. 1 (1945)	13-124	26 Comp. Gen. 335 (1946)	13-123
25 Comp. Gen. 7 (1945)	15-103	26 Comp. Gen. 354 (1946)	2-35 15-18 15-19
25 Comp. Gen. 49 (1945)	15-202	26 Comp. Gen. 382 (1946)	4-147
25 Comp. Gen. 322 (1945)	12-33 12-61	26 Comp. Gen. 452 (1947)	2-40 2-51
25 Comp. Gen. 332 (1945)	5-36	26 Comp. Gen. 542 (1947)	12-198
25 Comp. Gen. 349 (1945)	13-130	26 Comp. Gen. 545 (1947)	2-24
25 Comp. Gen. 467 (1945)	15-118	26 Comp. Gen. 578 (1947)	9-99
25 Comp. Gen. 601 (1946)	6-159 6-160	26 Comp. Gen. 585 (1947)	13-130
25 Comp. Gen. 637 (1946)	6-201 6-223 15-305	26 Comp. Gen. 605 (1947)	4-284 4-285
25 Comp. Gen. 685 (1946)	14-42 15-193	26 Comp. Gen. 618 (1947)	6-194
		26 Comp. Gen. 668 (1947)	4-315
		26 Comp. Gen. 677 (1947)	12-66

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

26 Comp. Gen. 775 (1947)	13-229 13-235	27 Comp. Gen. 429 (1948)	14-23 14-26 15-133 15-193
26 Comp. Gen. 902 (1947)	4-8	27 Comp. Gen. 445 (1948)	14-46
26 Comp. Gen. 907 (1947)	15-215	27 Comp. Gen. 452 (1948)	6-88
26 Comp. Gen. 956 (1947)	6-100 6-102 6-104	27 Comp. Gen. 516 (1948)	4-25
26 Comp. Gen. 961 (1947)	7-50	27 Comp. Gen. 540 (1948)	12-13
27 Comp. Gen. 1 (1947)	4-272 12-207	27 Comp. Gen. 580 (1948)	4-295
27 Comp. Gen. 20 (1947)	4-297	27 Comp. Gen. 627 (1948)	4-40
27 Comp. Gen. 30 (1947)	12-205	27 Comp. Gen. 630 (1948)	15-14
27 Comp. Gen. 96 (1947)	6-159 6-160	27 Comp. Gen. 634 (1948)	13-171 13-198
27 Comp. Gen. 105 (1947)	12-14	27 Comp. Gen. 637 (1948)	4-171
27 Comp. Gen. 117 (1947)	6-186	27 Comp. Gen. 641 (1948)	6-208 15-296 15-305
27 Comp. Gen. 179 (1947)	4-307	27 Comp. Gen. 663 (1948)	9-115
27 Comp. Gen. 183 (1947)	4-48	27 Comp. Gen. 679 (1948)	4-126 15-241
27 Comp. Gen. 194 (1947)	6-99 6-100 6-101 6-102	27 Comp. Gen. 746 (1948)	4-33
27 Comp. Gen. 211 (1947)	9-115	27 Comp. Gen. 757 (1948)	15-146
27 Comp. Gen. 237 (1947)	14-46	27 Comp. Gen. 764 (1948)	7-50
27 Comp. Gen. 273 (1947)	4-301	27 Comp. Gen. 767 (1948)	4-291
27 Comp. Gen. 317 (1947)	12-66	27 Comp. Gen. 782 (1948)	13-114
27 Comp. Gen. 352 (1947)	6-195	28 Comp. Gen. 17 (1948)	9-89
27 Comp. Gen. 372 (1948)	4-306	28 Comp. Gen. 38 (1948)	6-169 12-141 12-142
27 Comp. Gen. 384 (1948)	6-189	28 Comp. Gen. 54 (1948)	10-69
		28 Comp. Gen. 69 (1948)	1-45

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

28 Comp. Gen. 101 (1948)	4-306	29 Comp. Gen. 91 (1949)	5-41 6-52
28 Comp. Gen. 162 (1948)	2-110	29 Comp. Gen. 120 (1949)	4-152
28 Comp. Gen. 163 (1948)	6-89 6-91 13-174 13-186 13-187	29 Comp. Gen. 142 (1949)	7-52
28 Comp. Gen. 211 (1948)	15-44	29 Comp. Gen. 143 (1949)	2-89
28 Comp. Gen. 221 (1948)	13-210	29 Comp. Gen. 151 (1949)	9-44
28 Comp. Gen. 251 (1948)	13-232	29 Comp. Gen. 213 (1949)	12-197
28 Comp. Gen. 300 (1948)	6-92	29 Comp. Gen. 235 (1949)	13-171
28 Comp. Gen. 337 (1948)	7-53	29 Comp. Gen. 267 (1949)	15-44
28 Comp. Gen. 365 (1948)	2-28 12-27 15-19	29 Comp. Gen. 279 (1949)	13-153
28 Comp. Gen. 425 (1949)	9-91	29 Comp. Gen. 327 (1950)	12-70
28 Comp. Gen. 468 (1949)	5-55	29 Comp. Gen. 335 (1950)	1-42
28 Comp. Gen. 476 (1949)	6-194 6-195	29 Comp. Gen. 419 (1950)	4-25
28 Comp. Gen. 495 (1949)	12-204	29 Comp. Gen. 451 (1950)	6-54
28 Comp. Gen. 553 (1949)	5-41 6-54	29 Comp. Gen. 489 (1950)	7-37
28 Comp. Gen. 571 (1949)	9-90	29 Comp. Gen. 504 (1950)	6-90
28 Comp. Gen. 614 (1949)	5-47	29 Comp. Gen. 507 (1950)	4-271
28 Comp. Gen. 666 (1949)	6-196	30 Comp. Gen. 25 (1950)	7-51
28 Comp. Gen. 679 (1949)	4-179	30 Comp. Gen. 28 (1950)	13-109
28 Comp. Gen. 706 (1949)	4-291	30 Comp. Gen. 58 (1950)	13-153
28 Comp. Gen. 720 (1949)	12-202	30 Comp. Gen. 122 (1950)	13-153
29 Comp. Gen. 21 (1949)	12-205	30 Comp. Gen. 147 (1950)	7-51
29 Comp. Gen. 54 (1949)	14-28	30 Comp. Gen. 205 (1950)	4-15
29 Comp. Gen. 78 (1949)	14-41	30 Comp. Gen. 258 (1951)	4-15 4-16
		30 Comp. Gen. 295 (1951)	12-59 12-60 12-61

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

30 Comp. Gen. 298 (1951)	9-96 9-138 14-82	31 Comp. Gen. 342 (1952)	2-26
30 Comp. Gen. 376 (1951)	4-149	31 Comp. Gen. 350 (1952)	1-45
30 Comp. Gen. 387 (1951)	4-249	31 Comp. Gen. 368 (1952)	5-9
30 Comp. Gen. 453 (1951)	12-27 12-113 13-173 13-189	31 Comp. Gen. 398 (1952)	4-236 4-238
30 Comp. Gen. 487 (1951)	13-168	31 Comp. Gen. 405 (1952)	4-152
30 Comp. Gen. 493 (1951)	4-249	31 Comp. Gen. 412 (1952)	15-48
30 Comp. Gen. 500 (1951)	5-8	31 Comp. Gen. 417 (1952)	12-191
30 Comp. Gen. 595 (1950)	5-79	31 Comp. Gen. 452 (1952)	4-261
31 Comp. Gen. 7 (1951)	12-108	31 Comp. Gen. 454 (1952)	15-13 15-14
31 Comp. Gen. 14 (1951)	6-237	31 Comp. Gen. 459 (1952)	10-94 10-96
31 Comp. Gen. 17 (1951)	9-89 9-90	31 Comp. Gen. 465 (1952)	4-249
31 Comp. Gen. 83 (1951)	7-30 12-45	31 Comp. Gen. 491 (1952)	2-22
31 Comp. Gen. 109 (1951)	2-28 12-47 12-116	31 Comp. Gen. 543 (1952)	5-9 6-161
31 Comp. Gen. 190 (1951)	12-50	31 Comp. Gen. 578 (1952)	6-28 6-29
31 Comp. Gen. 193 (1951)	3-18	31 Comp. Gen. 608 (1952)	5-14 7-40 7-41 10-39
31 Comp. Gen. 238 (1951)	6-92 6-132	31 Comp. Gen. 613 (1952)	1-42
31 Comp. Gen. 246 (1952)	4-141	31 Comp. Gen. 624 (1952)	12-141 12-142
31 Comp. Gen. 275 (1952)	5-9	31 Comp. Gen. 653 (1952)	9-96 9-100
31 Comp. Gen. 308 (1952)	10-129 10-130	31 Comp. Gen. 672 (1952)	10-97
31 Comp. Gen. 311 (1952)	4-199	31 Comp. Gen. 768 (1952)	5-61
31 Comp. Gen. 318 (1952)	6-206		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

32 Comp. Gen. 11 (1952)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38	32 Comp. Gen. 347 (1953)	4-15
32 Comp. Gen. 15 (1952)	4-237	32 Comp. Gen. 360 (1953)	4-228
32 Comp. Gen. 29 (1952)	2-6 5-83	32 Comp. Gen. 392 (1953)	12-70
32 Comp. Gen. 45 (1952)	12-94	32 Comp. Gen. 401 (1953)	4-149
32 Comp. Gen. 91 (1952)	4-146 4-147	32 Comp. Gen. 405 (1953)	4-281
32 Comp. Gen. 99 (1952)	12-94	32 Comp. Gen. 423 (1953)	4-291
32 Comp. Gen. 118 (1952)	4-53 13-67	32 Comp. Gen. 431 (1953)	4-316
32 Comp. Gen. 124 (1952)	6-200	32 Comp. Gen. 436 (1953)	5-23 7-6 7-33 12-124
32 Comp. Gen. 134 (1952)	4-167	32 Comp. Gen. 479 (1953)	12-41
32 Comp. Gen. 141 (1952)	10-97 10-129 10-131	32 Comp. Gen. 487 (1953)	4-228
32 Comp. Gen. 164 (1952)	13-232 15-222	32 Comp. Gen. 499 (1953)	9-87
32 Comp. Gen. 184 (1952)	10-98	32 Comp. Gen. 521 (1953)	12-39
32 Comp. Gen. 219 (1952)	4-285	32 Comp. Gen. 534 (1953)	6-237
32 Comp. Gen. 229 (1952)	4-267 4-268	32 Comp. Gen. 561 (1953)	10-97
32 Comp. Gen. 236 (1952)	6-98	32 Comp. Gen. 563 (1953)	5-61
32 Comp. Gen. 271 (1952)	4-316	32 Comp. Gen. 565 (1953)	5-29 5-30
32 Comp. Gen. 282 (1952)	6-200	32 Comp. Gen. 572 (1953)	15-175
32 Comp. Gen. 296 (1952)	13-224	32 Comp. Gen. 574 (1953)	13-232
32 Comp. Gen. 315 (1953)	3-26	32 Comp. Gen. 577 (1953)	4-296
32 Comp. Gen. 332 (1953)	9-89	33 Comp. Gen. 7 (1953)	9-9
32 Comp. Gen. 342 (1953)	13-139	33 Comp. Gen. 20 (1953)	8-28
32 Comp. Gen. 345 (1953)	12-204	33 Comp. Gen. 27 (1953)	6-237 12-70
		33 Comp. Gen. 31 (1953)	13-240
		33 Comp. Gen. 39 (1953)	4-48

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

33 Comp. Gen. 57 (1953)	5-11 5-22	34 Comp. Gen. 67 (1954)	7-44 13-61 13-62
33 Comp. Gen. 90 (1953)	5-25 5-41 6-52	34 Comp. Gen. 70 (1954)	4-281
33 Comp. Gen. 108 (1953)	12-205	34 Comp. Gen. 145 (1954)	6-189
33 Comp. Gen. 115 (1953)	12-32	34 Comp. Gen. 152 (1954)	15-311
33 Comp. Gen. 126 (1953)	4-236 4-237	34 Comp. Gen. 195 (1954)	4-149
33 Comp. Gen. 174 (1953)	3-18	34 Comp. Gen. 221 (1954)	14-8
33 Comp. Gen. 176 (1953)	6-189	34 Comp. Gen. 236 (1954)	4-27
33 Comp. Gen. 206 (1953)	4-32	34 Comp. Gen. 239 (1954)	5-29 5-30
33 Comp. Gen. 214 (1953)	2-24 2-26 6-28	34 Comp. Gen. 278 (1954)	1-30 6-10
33 Comp. Gen. 216 (1953)	2-24 4-32	34 Comp. Gen. 309 (1954)	15-154
33 Comp. Gen. 291 (1954)	7-13	34 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955)	13-232 15-222
33 Comp. Gen. 297 (1954)	9-85	34 Comp. Gen. 321 (1955)	4-46
33 Comp. Gen. 425 (1954)	12-111	34 Comp. Gen. 340 (1955)	12-70
33 Comp. Gen. 530 (1954)	4-313 4-316	34 Comp. Gen. 374 (1955)	13-233
33 Comp. Gen. 539 (1954)	12-198 12-204	34 Comp. Gen. 392 (1955)	11-44
33 Comp. Gen. 559 (1954)	12-70	34 Comp. Gen. 404 (1955)	2-110
33 Comp. Gen. 563 (1954)	12-199	34 Comp. Gen. 414 (1955)	7-54
33 Comp. Gen. 565 (1954)	12-28	34 Comp. Gen. 418 (1955)	6-203 7-13 7-24 7-29 7-32 7-34 7-44 7-55
33 Comp. Gen. 577 (1954)	4-167		12-30 12-44 12-45 12-124 13-61 13-62
34 Comp. Gen. 42 (1954)	13-205		
34 Comp. Gen. 47 (1954)	11-75 13-26		
34 Comp. Gen. 58 (1954)	6-200		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

34 Comp. Gen. 432 (1955)	5-27 5-53	35 Comp. Gen. 113 (1955)	6-183 13-253
34 Comp. Gen. 452 (1955)	12-13	35 Comp. Gen. 129 (1955)	4-46
34 Comp. Gen. 454 (1955)	13-202	35 Comp. Gen. 156 (1955)	8-24
34 Comp. Gen. 459 (1955)	7-13 7-21 7-50 7-54	35 Comp. Gen. 183 (1955)	7-50 7-53
34 Comp. Gen. 556 (1955)	4-305	35 Comp. Gen. 185 (1955)	7-44 7-45 7-57 13-62
34 Comp. Gen. 573 (1955)	4-43 12-112 12-113	35 Comp. Gen. 187 (1955)	3-26
34 Comp. Gen. 577 (1955)	6-186	35 Comp. Gen. 198 (1955)	4-46 10-111
34 Comp. Gen. 590 (1955)	2-16	35 Comp. Gen. 201 (1955)	15-19 15-20
34 Comp. Gen. 593 (1955)	10-71 13-151	35 Comp. Gen. 207 (1955)	12-133
34 Comp. Gen. 596 (1955)	7-22	35 Comp. Gen. 216 (1955)	4-95 4-96
34 Comp. Gen. 599 (1955)	4-22 12-142	35 Comp. Gen. 219 (1955)	11-23
34 Comp. Gen. 659 (1955)	5-55	35 Comp. Gen. 220 (1955)	5-46 5-47 13-206 13-207
34 Comp. Gen. 705 (1955)	7-31 7-33 7-37 7-39 12-123	35 Comp. Gen. 267 (1955)	15-126
34 Comp. Gen. 825 (1954)	15-150	35 Comp. Gen. 302 (1955)	4-97 4-98
35 Comp. Gen. 3 (1955)	7-37 7-38	35 Comp. Gen. 306 (1955)	2-40 2-51 4-268
35 Comp. Gen. 18 (1955)	11-44	35 Comp. Gen. 311 (1955)	4-147 4-149
35 Comp. Gen. 28 (1955)	4-311 4-315	35 Comp. Gen. 314 (1955)	13-151
35 Comp. Gen. 85 (1955)	6-62 6-64 13-124 13-127	35 Comp. Gen. 317 (1955)	4-144
35 Comp. Gen. 92 (1955)	4-305	35 Comp. Gen. 319 (1955)	7-12 7-55

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

35 Comp. Gen. 356 (1955)	6-48 6-86 6-143 6-146	36 Comp. Gen. 84 (1956)	10-70
35 Comp. Gen. 361 (1955)	4-270	36 Comp. Gen. 90 (1956)	13-47
35 Comp. Gen. 378 (1955)	4-293	36 Comp. Gen. 94 (1956)	12-18
35 Comp. Gen. 391 (1956)	4-184 13-160	36 Comp. Gen. 171 (1956)	12-207
35 Comp. Gen. 393 (1956)	4-184 6-194	36 Comp. Gen. 221 (1956)	10-70
35 Comp. Gen. 404 (1956)	5-64	36 Comp. Gen. 239 (1956)	4-32
35 Comp. Gen. 436 (1956)	2-19 12-107 12-118	36 Comp. Gen. 240 (1956)	2-43 2-46
35 Comp. Gen. 454 (1956)	13-180	36 Comp. Gen. 268 (1956)	6-232
35 Comp. Gen. 511 (1956)	14-46	36 Comp. Gen. 286 (1956)	4-154
35 Comp. Gen. 545 (1956)	3-44	36 Comp. Gen. 386 (1956)	2-25 4-8
35 Comp. Gen. 588 (1956)	10-37	36 Comp. Gen. 389 (1956)	2-93
35 Comp. Gen. 615 (1956)	2-18 3-43 4-310 12-108 12-113 15-140	36 Comp. Gen. 434 (1956)	2-34 2-37 2-38
35 Comp. Gen. 692 (1956)	5-14 5-22 5-29	36 Comp. Gen. 465 (1956)	4-260
35 Comp. Gen. 701 (1956)	13-202	36 Comp. Gen. 526 (1957)	2-21 6-29 6-160
35 Comp. Gen. 715 (1956)	13-214 13-217 13-219	36 Comp. Gen. 561 (1957)	13-255
36 Comp. Gen. 23 (1956)	13-96 13-100	36 Comp. Gen. 591 (1957)	6-202
36 Comp. Gen. 48 (1956)	13-27	36 Comp. Gen. 607 (1957)	6-27
36 Comp. Gen. 75 (1956)	12-163 12-183	36 Comp. Gen. 616 (1957)	13-39
		36 Comp. Gen. 621 (1957)	4-7 4-31
		36 Comp. Gen. 681 (1957)	4-302

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

36 Comp. Gen. 683 (1957)	5-41 5-42 6-52 6-54 6-55 6-58 12-9	37 Comp. Gen. 155 (1957)	5-13 5-23 5-42 6-54 6-58 7-10 13-207
36 Comp. Gen. 697 (1957)	11-75 13-26	37 Comp. Gen. 220 (1957)	6-138 6-142
36 Comp. Gen. 699 (1957)	6-119	37 Comp. Gen. 224 (1957)	9-143
36 Comp. Gen. 712 (1957)	15-302	37 Comp. Gen. 246 (1957)	5-6 13-176
36 Comp. Gen. 713 (1957)	13-232 15-222	37 Comp. Gen. 306 (1957)	12-220
36 Comp. Gen. 725 (1957)	12-202	37 Comp. Gen. 308 (1957)	12-220
36 Comp. Gen. 771 (1957)	6-227 15-60 15-298	37 Comp. Gen. 344 (1957)	9-140
36 Comp. Gen. 790 (1957)	13-175 13-176 13-196	37 Comp. Gen. 349 (1957)	4-48
36 Comp. Gen. 822 (1957)	4-166	37 Comp. Gen. 360 (1957)	4-262
36 Comp. Gen. 829 (1957)	4-305	37 Comp. Gen. 417 (1957)	11-43
37 Comp. Gen. 16 (1957)	12-29	37 Comp. Gen. 472 (1958)	4-12
37 Comp. Gen. 29 (1957)	6-201	37 Comp. Gen. 483 (1958)	4-96
37 Comp. Gen. 59 (1957)	13-240	37 Comp. Gen. 485 (1958)	4-51
37 Comp. Gen. 60 (1957)	5-63 6-52 6-54	37 Comp. Gen. 511 (1958)	4-180
37 Comp. Gen. 85 (1957)	4-287 10-70 10-125	37 Comp. Gen. 564 (1958)	12-109
37 Comp. Gen. 131 (1957)	14-50	37 Comp. Gen. 613 (1958)	13-161
		37 Comp. Gen. 666 (1958)	15-114
		37 Comp. Gen. 688 (1958)	7-20
		37 Comp. Gen. 691 (1958)	7-56 7-57 14-42 15-150
		37 Comp. Gen. 700 (1958)	13-47
		37 Comp. Gen. 720 (1958)	5-64

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

37 Comp. Gen. 732 (1958)	2-40 2-51	38 Comp. Gen. 227 (1958)	13-27 13-28 13-33
37 Comp. Gen. 767 (1958)	13-170 13-172	38 Comp. Gen. 229 (1958)	2-72
37 Comp. Gen. 772 (1958)	4-291	38 Comp. Gen. 258 (1958)	4-143 4-302
37 Comp. Gen. 776 (1958)	1-43	38 Comp. Gen. 310 (1958)	4-98
37 Comp. Gen. 820 (1958)	3-18 3-21	38 Comp. Gen. 312 (1958)	4-43
37 Comp. Gen. 857 (1958)	11-54	38 Comp. Gen. 316 (1958)	5-23 7-46 13-196
37 Comp. Gen. 861 (1958)	5-4 5-7 5-33 5-35 7-40 10-39 10-108 14-47	38 Comp. Gen. 338 (1958)	14-46
38 Comp. Gen. 23 (1958)	15-311	38 Comp. Gen. 343 (1958)	15-223
38 Comp. Gen. 26 (1958)	4-39	38 Comp. Gen. 392 (1958)	13-168
38 Comp. Gen. 36 (1958)	12-28 13-256	38 Comp. Gen. 501 (1959)	6-42 6-87 6-119 6-131
38 Comp. Gen. 81 (1958)	7-8 7-49	38 Comp. Gen. 538 (1959)	6-131
38 Comp. Gen. 93 (1958)	3-51 6-92	38 Comp. Gen. 558 (1959)	12-59 12-61
38 Comp. Gen. 103 (1958)	2-110	38 Comp. Gen. 565 (1959)	13-138 15-106 15-186
38 Comp. Gen. 134 (1958)	4-108	38 Comp. Gen. 588 (1959)	13-170 13-204
38 Comp. Gen. 143 (1958)	13-217 13-219 13-224	38 Comp. Gen. 624 (1959)	4-294
38 Comp. Gen. 185 (1958)	12-86 12-89 12-220	38 Comp. Gen. 628 (1959)	5-17 5-22
38 Comp. Gen. 190 (1958)	5-32 7-18	38 Comp. Gen. 640 (1959)	11-44
38 Comp. Gen. 193 (1958)	13-204	38 Comp. Gen. 703 (1959)	13-161 13-164
		38 Comp. Gen. 734 (1959)	12-41 12-162

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

38 Comp. Gen. 758 (1959)	4-20 4-28 13-167 13-170 13-172 13-204	39 Comp. Gen. 320 (1959)	4-33
		39 Comp. Gen. 340 (1959)	5-10
		39 Comp. Gen. 363 (1959)	4-299 13-197
38 Comp. Gen. 782 (1959)	13-24 13-25 13-31 13-232	39 Comp. Gen. 388 (1959)	4-7 6-83 13-224
38 Comp. Gen. 800 (1959)	4-38 4-39 4-43	39 Comp. Gen. 391 (1959)	12-83
38 Comp. Gen. 803 (1959)	13-139 13-148 13-149	39 Comp. Gen. 422 (1959)	6-92 6-131 7-46
38 Comp. Gen. 812 (1959)	2-89	39 Comp. Gen. 548 (1960)	9-90 12-41 12-51
38 Comp. Gen. 881 (1959)	4-173	39 Comp. Gen. 643 (1960)	4-63 6-237
39 Comp. Gen. 55 (1959)	4-48	39 Comp. Gen. 650 (1960)	12-39
39 Comp. Gen. 71 (1959)	12-83	39 Comp. Gen. 723 (1960)	13-170 13-172 13-189 13-204
39 Comp. Gen. 119 (1959)	4-116	39 Comp. Gen. 741 (1960)	4-97
39 Comp. Gen. 145 (1959)	4-185 4-186	39 Comp. Gen. 776 (1960)	5-10
39 Comp. Gen. 203 (1959)	9-140 9-141	39 Comp. Gen. 784 (1960)	13-198
39 Comp. Gen. 244 (1959)	5-77	39 Comp. Gen. 793 (1960)	4-184
39 Comp. Gen. 285 (1959)	4-153 5-66	39 Comp. Gen. 816 (1960)	4-308
39 Comp. Gen. 296 (1959)	10-108 10-110	39 Comp. Gen. 822 (1960)	13-169
39 Comp. Gen. 304 (1959)	13-148 13-222	39 Comp. Gen. 829 (1960)	7-11 7-12 7-16 7-31
39 Comp. Gen. 317 (1959)	6-203 7-29 7-30 7-40 10-39 12-44 12-45	39 Comp. Gen. 873 (1960)	10-69
		40 Comp. Gen. 5 (1960)	9-85
		40 Comp. Gen. 11 (1960)	4-179

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

40 Comp. Gen. 81 (1960)	10-79 10-80	41 Comp. Gen. 16 (1961)	7-42 10-133 15-304 15-305
40 Comp. Gen. 147 (1960)	7-12	41 Comp. Gen. 62 (1961)	4-97
40 Comp. Gen. 153 (1960)	13-38 13-40	41 Comp. Gen. 114 (1961)	4-98
40 Comp. Gen. 176 (1960)	4-98	41 Comp. Gen. 134 (1961)	10-8 10-9 10-108
40 Comp. Gen. 188 (1960)	13-179	41 Comp. Gen. 190 (1961)	4-311
40 Comp. Gen. 205 (1960)	12-202	41 Comp. Gen. 199 (1961)	12-221
40 Comp. Gen. 309 (1960)	13-229	41 Comp. Gen. 211 (1961)	5-64
40 Comp. Gen. 356 (1960)	6-206 12-112 12-113 12-133	41 Comp. Gen. 227 (1961)	12-12 12-198
40 Comp. Gen. 364 (1960)	4-98	41 Comp. Gen. 235 (1961)	15-303
40 Comp. Gen. 369 (1960)	6-237	41 Comp. Gen. 255 (1961)	4-7 4-12 13-167 13-171
40 Comp. Gen. 447 (1961)	14-22	41 Comp. Gen. 264 (1961)	4-128
40 Comp. Gen. 455 (1961)	13-237	41 Comp. Gen. 328 (1961)	4-302
40 Comp. Gen. 478 (1961)	15-13	41 Comp. Gen. 387 (1961)	4-245
40 Comp. Gen. 571 (1961)	15-157	41 Comp. Gen. 394 (1961)	5-53 10-77
40 Comp. Gen. 587 (1961)	15-256	41 Comp. Gen. 399 (1961)	4-98
40 Comp. Gen. 590 (1961)	5-29 6-186	41 Comp. Gen. 410 (1961)	4-283 4-284 4-285
40 Comp. Gen. 601 (1961)	4-98	41 Comp. Gen. 493 (1962)	13-250 13-252 13-253
40 Comp. Gen. 615 (1961)	10-129 10-130	41 Comp. Gen. 531 (1962)	4-249 15-142
40 Comp. Gen. 650 (1961)	7-48	41 Comp. Gen. 560 (1962)	4-288
40 Comp. Gen. 684 (1961)	13-229		
40 Comp. Gen. 694 (1961)	5-7 5-8 5-80 12-114		
40 Comp. Gen. 706 (1961)	4-167		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

41 Comp. Gen. 583 (1962)	14-65	42 Comp. Gen. 272 (1962)	5-40 5-41 6-38 6-48 6-52 6-54 6-55
41 Comp. Gen. 606 (1962)	10-125		
41 Comp. Gen. 626 (1962)	5-52		
41 Comp. Gen. 653 (1962)	10-90		
41 Comp. Gen. 668 (1962)	4-294	42 Comp. Gen. 289 (1962)	10-8 10-79 10-80 10-95 10-115
41 Comp. Gen. 671 (1962)	12-37		
41 Comp. Gen. 719 (1962)	4-304		
41 Comp. Gen. 796 (1962)	13-24 13-33	42 Comp. Gen. 342 (1963)	12-158
41 Comp. Gen. 806 (1962)	4-144	42 Comp. Gen. 392 (1963)	4-182
41 Comp. Gen. 812 (1962)	14-28	42 Comp. Gen. 451 (1963)	11-75
41 Comp. Gen. 819 (1962)	4-173	42 Comp. Gen. 480 (1963)	13-214 13-216 13-217 13-218 13-222 13-223 13-227
42 Comp. Gen. 6 (1962)	10-37		
42 Comp. Gen. 19 (1962)	4-139	42 Comp. Gen. 517 (1963)	4-291
42 Comp. Gen. 21 (1962)	12-17	42 Comp. Gen. 528 (1963)	11-45
42 Comp. Gen. 83 (1962)	9-140	42 Comp. Gen. 563 (1963)	12-8
42 Comp. Gen. 146 (1962)	11-11 11-35	42 Comp. Gen. 593 (1963)	4-291 4-308
42 Comp. Gen. 149 (1962)	4-93 4-103 4-105 6-116	42 Comp. Gen. 631 (1963)	4-287
42 Comp. Gen. 177 (1962)	13-96	42 Comp. Gen. 650 (1963)	13-250
42 Comp. Gen. 179 (1962)	4-308	42 Comp. Gen. 653 (1963)	4-300
42 Comp. Gen. 212 (1962)	13-169 13-170 13-172 13-240	42 Comp. Gen. 659 (1963)	5-66
42 Comp. Gen. 226 (1962)	4-11	42 Comp. Gen. 663 (1963)	12-148 12-158
42 Comp. Gen. 233 (1962)	4-127	42 Comp. Gen. 673 (1963)	6-200
		42 Comp. Gen. 682 (1963)	10-71 10-125

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

42 Comp. Gen. 699 (1963)	7-51 7-52	43 Comp. Gen. 705 (1964)	13-225
42 Comp. Gen. 704 (1963)	13-114	43 Comp. Gen. 721 (1964)	4-291 4-294
42 Comp. Gen. 708 (1963)	6-71 6-72 6-73 6-74	43 Comp. Gen. 738 (1964)	12-220 13-215 13-219
42 Comp. Gen. 733 (1963)	7-3 7-11	43 Comp. Gen. 759 (1964)	6-122 15-148
43 Comp. Gen. 15 (1963)	12-18	44 Comp. Gen. 56 (1964)	12-69
43 Comp. Gen. 31 (1963)	3-18 3-24	44 Comp. Gen. 59 (1964)	13-93
43 Comp. Gen. 36 (1963)	9-81	44 Comp. Gen. 87 (1964)	10-71 10-90 12-89 12-91
43 Comp. Gen. 98 (1963)	11-75	44 Comp. Gen. 89 (1964)	6-132
43 Comp. Gen. 101 (1963)	6-239	44 Comp. Gen. 100 (1964)	9-88 12-51
43 Comp. Gen. 131 (1963)	4-272	44 Comp. Gen. 117 (1964)	12-199
43 Comp. Gen. 174 (1963)	10-35	44 Comp. Gen. 160 (1964)	9-104
43 Comp. Gen. 183 (1963)	10-144	44 Comp. Gen. 179 (1964)	10-82
43 Comp. Gen. 305 (1963)	4-100 4-117 4-123 4-139	44 Comp. Gen. 312 (1964)	4-142
43 Comp. Gen. 431 (1963)	15-255	44 Comp. Gen. 399 (1965)	5-13 5-29 5-30
43 Comp. Gen. 509 (1964)	15-44	44 Comp. Gen. 421 (1965)	14-63
43 Comp. Gen. 564 (1964)	4-228	44 Comp. Gen. 449 (1965)	6-199
43 Comp. Gen. 657 (1964)	5-8 5-15 5-39 6-51	44 Comp. Gen. 491 (1965)	13-162
43 Comp. Gen. 663 (1964)	13-122	44 Comp. Gen. 549 (1965)	11-35
43 Comp. Gen. 687 (1964)	12-66	44 Comp. Gen. 564 (1965)	4-173
43 Comp. Gen. 697 (1964)	10-69 10-70 12-200	44 Comp. Gen. 578 (1965)	4-303
		44 Comp. Gen. 605 (1965)	4-77

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

44 Comp. Gen. 623 (1965)	5-29 6-186 6-188	45 Comp. Gen. 333 (1965)	4-47
44 Comp. Gen. 643 (1965)	4-77	45 Comp. Gen. 335 (1965)	1-40
44 Comp. Gen. 683 (1965)	5-47 12-79 12-82 13-207 15-126 15-151	45 Comp. Gen. 370 (1965)	11-35
44 Comp. Gen. 695 (1965)	5-23 7-33 7-37	45 Comp. Gen. 409 (1966)	10-37
44 Comp. Gen. 729 (1965)	14-72	45 Comp. Gen. 447 (1966)	9-92
44 Comp. Gen. 735 (1965)	15-156	45 Comp. Gen. 476 (1966)	4-45
44 Comp. Gen. 818 (1965)	12-52	45 Comp. Gen. 493 (1966)	9-131
44 Comp. Gen. 824 (1965)	13-255	45 Comp. Gen. 506 (1966)	13-162
45 Comp. Gen. 1 (1965)	4-149	45 Comp. Gen. 508 (1966)	2-53
45 Comp. Gen. 27 (1965)	6-200 13-162	45 Comp. Gen. 515 (1966)	10-129
45 Comp. Gen. 59 (1965)	13-206 13-207	45 Comp. Gen. 525 (1966)	13-168 13-169 13-170
45 Comp. Gen. 131 (1965)	15-44	45 Comp. Gen. 542 (1966)	12-216
45 Comp. Gen. 169 (1965)	14-53	45 Comp. Gen. 553 (1966)	14-78
45 Comp. Gen. 184 (1965)	12-199	45 Comp. Gen. 584 (1966)	6-131
45 Comp. Gen. 192 (1965)	4-293 4-295	45 Comp. Gen. 671 (1966)	12-14
45 Comp. Gen. 199 (1965)	4-165	45 Comp. Gen. 724 (1966)	6-217 6-221
45 Comp. Gen. 215 (1965)	4-252	46 Comp. Gen. 25 (1966)	13-216 13-222
45 Comp. Gen. 236 (1965)	2-53	46 Comp. Gen. 31 (1966)	6-169 6-196
45 Comp. Gen. 253 (1965)	11-35	46 Comp. Gen. 60 (1966)	13-226
45 Comp. Gen. 265 (1965)	13-237	46 Comp. Gen. 73 (1966)	12-51 12-67
45 Comp. Gen. 272 (1965)	4-270	46 Comp. Gen. 115 (1966)	10-100
		46 Comp. Gen. 135 (1966)	13-151
		46 Comp. Gen. 170 (1966)	4-269

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

46 Comp. Gen. 183 (1966)	13-178 13-180	47 Comp. Gen. 116 (1967)	4-11 4-307
46 Comp. Gen. 198 (1966)	12-118	47 Comp. Gen. 155 (1967)	6-49
46 Comp. Gen. 349 (1966)	15-161	47 Comp. Gen. 308 (1967)	14-47
46 Comp. Gen. 356 (1966)	13-240	47 Comp. Gen. 309 (1967)	10-125
46 Comp. Gen. 363 (1966)	4-287 4-289	47 Comp. Gen. 314 (1967)	4-262 6-228 15-297 15-299
46 Comp. Gen. 379 (1966)	6-227 13-151 13-152	47 Comp. Gen. 319 (1967)	4-179 6-234
46 Comp. Gen. 394 (1966)	5-64	47 Comp. Gen. 321 (1967)	4-261
46 Comp. Gen. 427 (1966)	13-194	47 Comp. Gen. 365 (1968)	7-20
46 Comp. Gen. 554 (1966)	6-186 6-188	47 Comp. Gen. 387 (1968)	13-255
46 Comp. Gen. 556 (1966)	13-179 13-180 13-181	47 Comp. Gen. 657 (1968)	4-103 4-110
46 Comp. Gen. 573 (1966)	13-181	47 Comp. Gen. 674 (1968)	6-211
46 Comp. Gen. 586 (1966)	6-197	47 Comp. Gen. 732 (1968)	13-229
46 Comp. Gen. 604 (1967)	4-16	47 Comp. Gen. 756 (1968)	10-56 10-126
46 Comp. Gen. 616 (1967)	12-157	48 Comp. Gen. 24 (1968)	1-43 6-214 12-189
46 Comp. Gen. 624 (1967)	4-302	48 Comp. Gen. 48 (1968)	4-271
46 Comp. Gen. 662 (1967)	4-169	48 Comp. Gen. 185 (1968)	4-116
46 Comp. Gen. 689 (1967)	6-232	48 Comp. Gen. 186 (1968)	10-108
46 Comp. Gen. 895 (1967)	7-26	48 Comp. Gen. 209 (1968)	6-196
47 Comp. Gen. 54 (1967)	4-246	48 Comp. Gen. 249 (1968)	15-311
47 Comp. Gen. 61 (1967)	13-180 13-182 13-217 13-219	48 Comp. Gen. 262 (1968)	12-189
47 Comp. Gen. 70 (1967)	6-212	48 Comp. Gen. 361 (1968)	6-72 6-73
47 Comp. Gen. 81 (1967)	10-97	48 Comp. Gen. 471 (1969)	6-52

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

48 Comp. Gen. 494 (1969)	6-48	49 Comp. Gen. 476 (1970)	4-272 13-146 13-250
48 Comp. Gen. 497 (1969)	5-39 5-40 5-42 12-10 12-122	49 Comp. Gen. 486 (1970)	9-99
48 Comp. Gen. 566 (1969)	9-7 9-45 9-47 9-55 9-74	49 Comp. Gen. 532 (1970)	13-128
48 Comp. Gen. 622 (1969)	12-191	49 Comp. Gen. 572 (1970)	6-232 6-233
48 Comp. Gen. 678 (1969)	4-268	49 Comp. Gen. 819 (1970)	4-286
48 Comp. Gen. 722 (1969)	13-122	50 Comp. Gen. 63 (1970)	13-228 13-245
48 Comp. Gen. 784 (1969)	5-64	50 Comp. Gen. 76 (1970)	15-240
49 Comp. Gen. 17 (1969)	12-183	50 Comp. Gen. 128 (1970)	4-75
49 Comp. Gen. 32 (1969)	11-36	50 Comp. Gen. 323 (1970)	2-19 4-94
49 Comp. Gen. 38 (1969)	9-8 9-30 9-108	50 Comp. Gen. 343 (1970)	4-153 4-308
49 Comp. Gen. 44 (1969)	4-51	50 Comp. Gen. 470 (1970)	10-8
49 Comp. Gen. 72 (1969)	4-298 4-299	50 Comp. Gen. 527 (1971)	4-44
49 Comp. Gen. 104 (1969)	10-37	50 Comp. Gen. 534 (1971)	4-22
49 Comp. Gen. 202 (1969)	12-199	50 Comp. Gen. 545 (1971)	6-196 6-208 12-94 12-135
49 Comp. Gen. 204 (1969)	4-290 4-291	50 Comp. Gen. 553 (1971)	10-95 10-100 12-32
49 Comp. Gen. 244 (1969)	12-18	50 Comp. Gen. 589 (1971)	4-76 5-26 5-35 6-39 7-23 7-26
49 Comp. Gen. 284 (1969)	4-148 4-151 4-152	50 Comp. Gen. 610 (1971)	4-116
49 Comp. Gen. 305 (1969)	4-42 13-153 15-18 15-22	50 Comp. Gen. 648 (1971)	1-43
49 Comp. Gen. 411 (1970)	2-102	50 Comp. Gen. 731 (1971)	9-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

50 Comp. Gen. 736 (1971)	15-43	51 Comp. Gen. 598 (1972)	5-39 6-85 6-125 12-123
50 Comp. Gen. 857 (1971)	2-53 7-40 7-42 7-59 13-175	51 Comp. Gen. 631 (1972)	7-7 12-122
50 Comp. Gen. 863 (1971)	2-16 5-72 7-47	51 Comp. Gen. 660 (1972)	13-73
51 Comp. Gen. 135 (1971)	4-154	51 Comp. Gen. 701 (1972)	4-241
51 Comp. Gen. 152 (1971)	6-104	51 Comp. Gen. 766 (1972)	7-30 12-116
51 Comp. Gen. 162 (1971)	10-10 10-105 10-133 14-75	51 Comp. Gen. 769 (1972)	4-76
51 Comp. Gen. 167 (1971)	13-93	51 Comp. Gen. 775 (1972)	4-252
51 Comp. Gen. 222 (1971)	11-51	51 Comp. Gen. 797 (1972)	4-130
51 Comp. Gen. 224 (1971)	15-44	52 Comp. Gen. 45 (1972)	6-186
51 Comp. Gen. 251 (1971)	6-125 14-51	52 Comp. Gen. 54 (1972)	6-214 15-153
51 Comp. Gen. 267 (1971)	13-91	52 Comp. Gen. 71 (1972)	8-30
51 Comp. Gen. 367 (1971)	4-303	52 Comp. Gen. 83 (1972)	1-41 4-303 4-305
51 Comp. Gen. 444 (1972)	4-152	52 Comp. Gen. 125 (1972)	6-198 6-199
51 Comp. Gen. 446 (1972)	4-267 4-269	52 Comp. Gen. 128 (1972)	12-25 12-72 12-73 15-17
51 Comp. Gen. 474 (1972)	11-5 11-10 11-62 11-63	52 Comp. Gen. 175 (1972)	4-98
51 Comp. Gen. 494 (1972)	4-172	52 Comp. Gen. 177 (1972)	4-261
51 Comp. Gen. 506 (1972)	6-169 6-208 15-306	52 Comp. Gen. 179 (1972)	5-80 7-60
51 Comp. Gen. 573 (1972)	13-159 13-162	52 Comp. Gen. 226 (1972)	13-163
		52 Comp. Gen. 230 (1972)	13-142
		52 Comp. Gen. 248 (1972)	15-308

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

52 Comp. Gen. 270 (1972)	8-24	53 Comp. Gen. 351 (1973)	13-214 13-216 13-217 13-222 13-227
52 Comp. Gen. 300 (1972)	13-70 13-247		
52 Comp. Gen. 420 (1973)	14-28	53 Comp. Gen. 364 (1973)	3-18 15-156
52 Comp. Gen. 495 (1973)	4-235 4-237	53 Comp. Gen. 410 (1973)	4-146 4-147
52 Comp. Gen. 517 (1973)	13-163	53 Comp. Gen. 429 (1973)	1-41 4-235
52 Comp. Gen. 549 (1973)	4-188	53 Comp. Gen. 531 (1974)	15-44
52 Comp. Gen. 558 (1973)	10-96 10-98	53 Comp. Gen. 547 (1974)	3-17 10-95
52 Comp. Gen. 859 (1973)	4-71	53 Comp. Gen. 560 (1974)	11-14
52 Comp. Gen. 957 (1973)	13-146 13-212	53 Comp. Gen. 574 (1974)	13-229
53 Comp. Gen. 71 (1973)	1-41 4-105 6-112 6-116	53 Comp. Gen. 580 (1974)	6-218 6-220 6-221 12-154 12-168
53 Comp. Gen. 86 (1973)	15-87	53 Comp. Gen. 607 (1974)	15-293
53 Comp. Gen. 119 (1973)	4-264 13-197	53 Comp. Gen. 638 (1974)	4-76 4-77
53 Comp. Gen. 157 (1973)	14-18	53 Comp. Gen. 695 (1974)	2-47 2-51 6-31
53 Comp. Gen. 195 (1973)	4-309 4-311 4-315	53 Comp. Gen. 702 (1974)	4-55
53 Comp. Gen. 230 (1973)	4-245 4-248	53 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-283
53 Comp. Gen. 301 (1973)	4-58	53 Comp. Gen. 753 (1974)	14-11
53 Comp. Gen. 317 (1973)	13-226	53 Comp. Gen. 770 (1974)	4-156
53 Comp. Gen. 328 (1973)	4-13	53 Comp. Gen. 853 (1974)	2-44
53 Comp. Gen. 337 (1973)	4-183 14-23 14-26 15-193	53 Comp. Gen. 872 (1974)	6-190
		54 Comp. Gen. 1 (1974)	12-194 12-195

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

54 Comp. Gen. 6 (1974)	10-53	54 Comp. Gen. 841 (1975)	13-72
54 Comp. Gen. 22 (1974)	14-64	54 Comp. Gen. 855 (1975)	12-211
54 Comp. Gen. 112 (1974)	9-7 9-9 9-10 9-40 9-45 9-47 9-57 9-102 9-104 9-138 14-82	54 Comp. Gen. 921 (1975)	1-40
		54 Comp. Gen. 944 (1975)	13-138
		54 Comp. Gen. 962 (1975)	5-82 7-7 7-44 7-55
		54 Comp. Gen. 976 (1975)	4-157
54 Comp. Gen. 190 (1974)	9-26	54 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1975)	4-167
54 Comp. Gen. 205 (1974)	4-35	54 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1975)	4-42 13-150 13-151 15-18
54 Comp. Gen. 219 (1974)	11-29		
54 Comp. Gen. 393 (1974)	5-21 6-98 14-47	54 Comp. Gen. 1061 (1975)	11-74
		54 Comp. Gen. 1066 (1975)	12-211
54 Comp. Gen. 453 (1974)	1-34 6-123 6-124	54 Comp. Gen. 1075 (1975)	4-128 15-243
54 Comp. Gen. 462 (1974)	1-34	54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975)	4-15 11-74
54 Comp. Gen. 472 (1974)	7-28	55 Comp. Gen. 109 (1975)	6-99
54 Comp. Gen. 560 (1975)	6-104 6-105	55 Comp. Gen. 126 (1975)	11-50
54 Comp. Gen. 617 (1975)	15-173	55 Comp. Gen. 151 (1975)	11-65
54 Comp. Gen. 624 (1975)	3-2 4-35 12-67 12-70	55 Comp. Gen. 226 (1975)	12-191
		55 Comp. Gen. 243 (1975)	6-219 12-168
54 Comp. Gen. 799 (1975)	13-56 14-40	55 Comp. Gen. 289 (1975)	8-32 8-34
54 Comp. Gen. 819 (1975)	2-104 13-73 13-74	55 Comp. Gen. 297 (1975)	9-8 9-89 9-90 9-94 9-96 9-99
54 Comp. Gen. 824 (1975)	6-74 6-75 6-77		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

55 Comp. Gen. 307 (1975)	2-72 2-97 3-43 4-67 6-12 6-17 6-18 12-121	55 Comp. Gen. 768 (1976)	5-14 5-21 6-43 6-109 6-145
55 Comp. Gen. 346 (1975)	4-169	55 Comp. Gen. 800 (1976)	4-167
55 Comp. Gen. 348 (1975)	10-70 12-200	55 Comp. Gen. 812 (1976)	6-14 6-15 6-25 6-42 6-47 6-49 6-84 12-121
55 Comp. Gen. 356 (1975)	15-293	55 Comp. Gen. 833 (1976)	7-16
55 Comp. Gen. 388 (1975)	9-14 9-89 12-52	55 Comp. Gen. 872 (1976)	13-218
55 Comp. Gen. 390 (1975)	10-53 10-71	55 Comp. Gen. 891 (1976)	11-55
55 Comp. Gen. 408 (1975)	4-59	55 Comp. Gen. 897 (1976)	6-200 13-146 13-213
55 Comp. Gen. 413 (1975)	10-53	55 Comp. Gen. 1059 (1976)	4-9 6-226 6-228 15-299
55 Comp. Gen. 456 (1975)	12-162 12-171 12-191	55 Comp. Gen. 1076 (1976)	4-33
55 Comp. Gen. 578 (1975)	4-35 12-70	55 Comp. Gen. 1142 (1976)	6-214
55 Comp. Gen. 595 (1975)	13-75	55 Comp. Gen. 1172 (1976)	13-68
55 Comp. Gen. 625 (1976)	6-218 12-168 14-41	55 Comp. Gen. 1196 (1976)	4-178
55 Comp. Gen. 652 (1976)	1-41 10-111	55 Comp. Gen. 1197 (1976)	4-272 13-146
55 Comp. Gen. 658 (1976)	11-55 11-56	55 Comp. Gen. 1234 (1976)	15-312
55 Comp. Gen. 688 (1976)	12-142	55 Comp. Gen. 1254 (1976)	10-53
55 Comp. Gen. 750 (1976)	4-44 4-48 4-50 10-70	55 Comp. Gen. 1268 (1976)	12-13
55 Comp. Gen. 759 (1976)	4-241	55 Comp. Gen. 1278 (1976)	4-304
		55 Comp. Gen. 1293 (1976)	6-232 6-233

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

55 Comp. Gen. 1321 (1976)	4-183 15-142	56 Comp. Gen. 167 (1976)	5-42 6-58
55 Comp. Gen. 1329 (1976)	10-145 10-146 10-147	56 Comp. Gen. 201 (1976)	2-31
55 Comp. Gen. 1332 (1976)	4-40 4-43 4-167	56 Comp. Gen. 225 (1977)	4-174 4-175
55 Comp. Gen. 1343 (1976)	4-185 4-186	56 Comp. Gen. 275 (1977)	6-202 12-35 12-36 12-40 12-162
55 Comp. Gen. 1351 (1976)	5-29 5-30 5-31 5-32	56 Comp. Gen. 279 (1977)	11-56
55 Comp. Gen. 1358 (1976)	4-290	56 Comp. Gen. 323 (1977)	11-36
55 Comp. Gen. 1397 (1976)	4-186	56 Comp. Gen. 351 (1977)	5-6 7-4 13-60
55 Comp. Gen. 1418 (1976)	4-56	56 Comp. Gen. 353 (1977)	10-85
55 Comp. Gen. 1437 (1976)	4-154	56 Comp. Gen. 398 (1977)	4-251
55 Comp. Gen. 1438 (1976)	14-78	56 Comp. Gen. 414 (1977)	5-36 7-23 7-28
55 Comp. Gen. 1472 (1976)	4-172 4-173	56 Comp. Gen. 437 (1977)	6-89 13-185 13-187
55 Comp. Gen. 1497 (1976)	7-31 12-46	56 Comp. Gen. 505 (1977)	5-42 6-58
56 Comp. Gen. 31 (1976)	10-129 10-130 10-131	56 Comp. Gen. 567 (1977)	10-78
56 Comp. Gen. 57 (1976)	4-170	56 Comp. Gen. 572 (1977)	4-42 13-151 13-152 15-18
56 Comp. Gen. 81 (1976)	4-264	56 Comp. Gen. 587 (1977)	1-43
56 Comp. Gen. 111 (1976)	4-88	56 Comp. Gen. 592 (1977)	14-43
56 Comp. Gen. 123 (1976)	4-67	56 Comp. Gen. 615 (1977)	4-57 4-58 14-45
56 Comp. Gen. 142 (1976)	5-42 6-58 6-59		
56 Comp. Gen. 160 (1976)	3-38		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

56 Comp. Gen. 645 (1977)	10-96 10-97 10-98	57 Comp. Gen. 205 (1978)	10-108 10-109
56 Comp. Gen. 655 (1977)	2-90 13-247	57 Comp. Gen. 226 (1978)	12-214
56 Comp. Gen. 754 (1977)	12-17 12-132	57 Comp. Gen. 270 (1978)	4-61 4-141
56 Comp. Gen. 768 (1977)	1-42 1-44	57 Comp. Gen. 311 (1978)	2-19 15-260
56 Comp. Gen. 788 (1977)	4-187	57 Comp. Gen. 347 (1978)	3-38
56 Comp. Gen. 791 (1977)	9-131 9-143	57 Comp. Gen. 357 (1978)	4-132
56 Comp. Gen. 889 (1977)	4-199	57 Comp. Gen. 379 (1978)	4-268 4-269
56 Comp. Gen. 928 (1977)	12-27 13-202	57 Comp. Gen. 385 (1978)	4-157
56 Comp. Gen. 943 (1977)	2-75 3-18	57 Comp. Gen. 399 (1978)	5-66 13-132
56 Comp. Gen. 980 (1977)	12-51 12-95	57 Comp. Gen. 423 (1978)	6-101 6-102
57 Comp. Gen. 34 (1977)	1-30	57 Comp. Gen. 444 (1978)	4-60
57 Comp. Gen. 51 (1977)	15-32	57 Comp. Gen. 459 (1978)	6-80 10-110
57 Comp. Gen. 59 (1977)	4-290	57 Comp. Gen. 476 (1978)	4-143
57 Comp. Gen. 62 (1977)	4-245 4-246	57 Comp. Gen. 480 (1978)	4-175
57 Comp. Gen. 85 (1977)	10-53	57 Comp. Gen. 524 (1978)	4-174
57 Comp. Gen. 89 (1977)	5-57 5-62 13-207	57 Comp. Gen. 526 (1978)	4-236
57 Comp. Gen. 125 (1977)	4-82	57 Comp. Gen. 554 (1978)	4-51
57 Comp. Gen. 130 (1977)	13-138 13-213	57 Comp. Gen. 577 (1978)	10-125
57 Comp. Gen. 163 (1977)	3-18 10-115	57 Comp. Gen. 583 (1978)	5-65
57 Comp. Gen. 172 (1977)	4-94	57 Comp. Gen. 591 (1978)	13-56 13-153
		57 Comp. Gen. 607 (1978)	13-253
		57 Comp. Gen. 610 (1978)	4-89
		57 Comp. Gen. 613 (1978)	13-85

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

57 Comp. Gen. 662 (1978)	6-235 10-45	58 Comp. Gen. 240 (1979)	12-19
57 Comp. Gen. 674 (1978)	6-202 6-203 12-23 12-33 12-36 12-37 12-40 12-61	58 Comp. Gen. 259 (1979)	13-68
57 Comp. Gen. 710 (1978)	10-99	58 Comp. Gen. 282 (1979)	1-44
57 Comp. Gen. 773 (1978)	15-188	58 Comp. Gen. 286 (1979)	1-44
57 Comp. Gen. 781 (1978)	6-198	58 Comp. Gen. 311 (1979)	14-38 14-57 14-72
57 Comp. Gen. 806 (1978)	4-124	58 Comp. Gen. 321 (1979)	2-55 5-5 5-25 13-175
57 Comp. Gen. 823 (1978)	13-235	58 Comp. Gen. 358 (1979)	2-80
57 Comp. Gen. 856 (1978)	4-52	58 Comp. Gen. 372 (1979)	14-79
57 Comp. Gen. 865 (1978)	5-8	58 Comp. Gen. 383 (1979)	6-98
58 Comp. Gen. 9 (1978)	12-39 12-130 12-131	58 Comp. Gen. 451 (1979)	12-32
58 Comp. Gen. 19 (1978)	4-300	58 Comp. Gen. 471 (1979)	7-23 12-44
58 Comp. Gen. 29 (1978)	5-62 5-66 13-207	58 Comp. Gen. 524 (1979)	10-94 10-95
58 Comp. Gen. 46 (1978)	6-86 6-87	58 Comp. Gen. 530 (1979)	8-2 8-10 8-11 8-13 8-14 8-22
58 Comp. Gen. 94 (1978)	15-234 15-250 15-251 15-252 15-254	58 Comp. Gen. 559 (1979)	13-20 13-21 13-73
58 Comp. Gen. 115 (1978)	14-47 14-72	58 Comp. Gen. 613 (1979)	4-64
58 Comp. Gen. 138 (1978)	11-37 11-38 11-41	58 Comp. Gen. 646 (1979)	5-51
58 Comp. Gen. 202 (1979)	4-102 4-121	58 Comp. Gen. 667 (1979)	4-145 14-35
		58 Comp. Gen. 676 (1979)	10-107 10-108 10-110
		58 Comp. Gen. 687 (1979)	2-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

58 Comp. Gen. 693 (1979)	11-58	59 Comp. Gen. 386 (1980)	5-24 7-37
58 Comp. Gen. 710 (1979)	4-179	59 Comp. Gen. 403 (1980)	12-24
58 Comp. Gen. 734 (1979)	4-96	59 Comp. Gen. 409 (1980)	13-144
58 Comp. Gen. 785 (1979)	10-20	59 Comp. Gen. 415 (1980)	6-232 6-237
59 Comp. Gen. 1 (1979)	10-17 10-100 10-101	59 Comp. Gen. 424 (1980)	4-88 4-91 5-53 10-21 10-77
59 Comp. Gen. 20 (1979)	13-177	59 Comp. Gen. 428 (1980)	4-258
59 Comp. Gen. 107 (1979)	4-71	59 Comp. Gen. 431 (1980)	7-12
59 Comp. Gen. 113 (1979)	9-11 9-16 9-41 9-42 9-43 9-44 9-137	59 Comp. Gen. 461 (1980)	4-256
59 Comp. Gen. 115 (1979)	4-216 4-217	59 Comp. Gen. 463 (1980)	14-28
59 Comp. Gen. 213 (1980)	6-199	59 Comp. Gen. 471 (1980)	9-88 12-52
59 Comp. Gen. 215 (1980)	2-20	59 Comp. Gen. 474 (1980)	13-142 13-144
59 Comp. Gen. 218 (1980)	10-86	59 Comp. Gen. 489 (1980)	4-66
59 Comp. Gen. 228 (1980)	4-88 4-89 6-16	59 Comp. Gen. 515 (1980)	6-194 12-135 12-221 13-213
59 Comp. Gen. 235 (1980)	6-214	59 Comp. Gen. 518 (1980)	4-12 5-35 14-46
59 Comp. Gen. 294 (1980)	6-106 6-239	59 Comp. Gen. 526 (1980)	5-59
59 Comp. Gen. 313 (1980)	13-68	59 Comp. Gen. 563 (1980)	7-32
59 Comp. Gen. 366 (1980)	12-55 12-61	59 Comp. Gen. 602 (1980)	7-31 7-32
59 Comp. Gen. 369 (1980)	4-183 6-62 6-71	59 Comp. Gen. 635 (1980)	11-36
59 Comp. Gen. 380 (1980)	13-49	59 Comp. Gen. 668 (1980)	10-94 10-98 10-99

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

59 Comp. Gen. 705 (1980)	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-70	60 Comp. Gen. 375 (1981)	14-57
59 Comp. Gen. 723 (1980)	4-312 4-315	60 Comp. Gen. 386 (1981)	15-56
59 Comp. Gen. 728 (1980)	4-70	60 Comp. Gen. 420 (1981)	12-211
59 Comp. Gen. 758 (1980)	10-53	60 Comp. Gen. 423 (1981)	4-223 4-224
59 Comp. Gen. 761 (1980)	1-43	60 Comp. Gen. 440 (1981)	6-82 6-83
60 Comp. Gen. 15 (1980)	6-208 6-212 15-292 15-305 15-306	60 Comp. Gen. 452 (1981)	5-27
60 Comp. Gen. 86 (1980)	6-50	60 Comp. Gen. 464 (1981)	11-27
60 Comp. Gen. 93 (1980)	4-275	60 Comp. Gen. 490 (1981)	4-318
60 Comp. Gen. 132, 134 (1980)	14-26	60 Comp. Gen. 520 (1981)	6-85 12-96 12-119
60 Comp. Gen. 158 (1981)	13-238	60 Comp. Gen. 540 (1981)	10-108
60 Comp. Gen. 181 (1981)	4-109	60 Comp. Gen. 573 (1981)	14-37
60 Comp. Gen. 208 (1981)	3-22 5-53 10-45 10-77 10-95	60 Comp. Gen. 580 (1981)	4-257
60 Comp. Gen. 210 (1981)	11-37	60 Comp. Gen. 584 (1981)	6-75
60 Comp. Gen. 219 (1981)	5-26 7-21	60 Comp. Gen. 591 (1981)	5-29 5-30 5-32
60 Comp. Gen. 263 (1981)	8-25 8-37	60 Comp. Gen. 602 (1981)	5-60 5-61 9-82
60 Comp. Gen. 303 (1981)	4-49 4-102 4-121	60 Comp. Gen. 637 (1981)	4-150
60 Comp. Gen. 323 (1981)	2-19 12-108 15-137 15-138	60 Comp. Gen. 653 (1981)	4-11
		60 Comp. Gen. 659 (1981)	6-214
		60 Comp. Gen. 674 (1981)	9-16 9-18 9-27 9-73 9-126
		60 Comp. Gen. 686 (1981)	2-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

60 Comp. Gen. 700 (1981)	11-13 11-28 11-32 11-43 11-45 12-122	61 Comp. Gen. 377 (1982)	13-177
60 Comp. Gen. 710 (1981)	12-83 15-303	61 Comp. Gen. 411 (1982)	4-65 4-74
61 Comp. Gen. 69 (1981)	4-54 15-51 15-54 15-55	61 Comp. Gen. 419 (1982)	6-237 12-68
61 Comp. Gen. 132 (1981)	9-131	61 Comp. Gen. 428 (1982)	10-18 10-27
61 Comp. Gen. 162 (1981)	4-239	61 Comp. Gen. 477 (1982)	9-90
61 Comp. Gen. 166 (1981)	5-60	61 Comp. Gen. 482 (1982)	4-17
61 Comp. Gen. 184 (1981)	5-26 5-34 6-52 6-54 14-47	61 Comp. Gen. 501 (1982)	4-155
61 Comp. Gen. 214 (1982)	4-316	61 Comp. Gen. 507 (1982)	4-76
61 Comp. Gen. 224 (1982)	6-218 12-168 14-41	61 Comp. Gen. 509 (1982)	7-45
61 Comp. Gen. 229 (1982)	9-134	61 Comp. Gen. 515 (1982)	4-65
61 Comp. Gen. 242 (1982)	10-100	61 Comp. Gen. 517 (1982)	11-27
61 Comp. Gen. 257 (1982)	4-154	61 Comp. Gen. 532 (1982)	2-53
61 Comp. Gen. 260 (1982)	4-138 4-140 6-227 14-67	61 Comp. Gen. 537 (1982)	6-172 6-198
61 Comp. Gen. 285 (1982)	6-181 12-156	61 Comp. Gen. 542 (1982)	4-236
61 Comp. Gen. 290 (1982)	4-72	61 Comp. Gen. 586 (1982)	6-153
61 Comp. Gen. 313 (1982)	9-24	61 Comp. Gen. 609 (1982)	5-36
61 Comp. Gen. 326 (1982)	4-70	61 Comp. Gen. 634 (1982)	4-253 9-113
61 Comp. Gen. 357 (1982)	4-241	61 Comp. Gen. 637 (1982)	10-20
		61 Comp. Gen. 646 (1982)	9-41 9-136
		61 Comp. Gen. 649 (1982)	9-116 9-131
		61 Comp. Gen. 652 (1982)	4-77
		61 Comp. Gen. 658 (1982)	13-201

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

61 Comp. Gen. 661 (1982)	3-52 6-42 6-91	62 Comp. Gen. 297 (1983)	13-177
62 Comp. Gen. 1 (1982)	6-154	62 Comp. Gen. 309 (1983)	11-39
62 Comp. Gen. 9 (1982)	8-21	62 Comp. Gen. 323 (1983)	12-32 12-141 12-142
62 Comp. Gen. 12 (1982)	14-39 14-42 15-213	62 Comp. Gen. 361 (1983)	6-64 6-65 6-66 6-67 6-72 6-76
62 Comp. Gen. 39 (1982)	6-201	62 Comp. Gen. 379 (1983)	6-212 15-306
62 Comp. Gen. 40 (1982)	15-259	62 Comp. Gen. 419 (1983)	14-13
62 Comp. Gen. 50 (1982)	13-143	62 Comp. Gen. 438 (1983)	12-207 12-223
62 Comp. Gen. 54 (1982)	2-34 2-38	62 Comp. Gen. 464 (1983)	4-72
62 Comp. Gen. 70 (1982)	6-169 6-171 6-173 14-81	62 Comp. Gen. 476 (1983)	9-11 9-15 9-105 9-118 9-120 9-128 9-138 14-82
62 Comp. Gen. 80, 83 (1982)	14-29	62 Comp. Gen. 489 (1983)	14-76
62 Comp. Gen. 86 (1982)	4-83	62 Comp. Gen. 498 (1983)	9-126
62 Comp. Gen. 91 (1982)	9-119 9-120 9-128 9-133 9-139	62 Comp. Gen. 527 (1983)	5-88 7-45
62 Comp. Gen. 102 (1982)	2-8	62 Comp. Gen. 531 (1983)	4-45 4-46 4-47 4-51 4-287
62 Comp. Gen. 116 (1983)	3-18	62 Comp. Gen. 566 (1983)	4-227
62 Comp. Gen. 143 (1983)	5-39 6-59 6-85 7-56 7-57 12-122	62 Comp. Gen. 569 (1983)	5-47 6-51 7-54 13-206 13-207
62 Comp. Gen. 245 (1983)	6-208 12-5		
62 Comp. Gen. 262 (1983)	12-148 12-189		
62 Comp. Gen. 280 (1983)	14-17		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

62 Comp. Gen. 599 (1983)	14-76	63 Comp. Gen. 129 (1983)	5-43 6-50 7-21 12-6 12-10
62 Comp. Gen. 617 (1983)	2-23		
62 Comp. Gen. 641 (1983)	3-46		
62 Comp. Gen. 653 (1983)	4-253	63 Comp. Gen. 145 (1984)	6-71 6-73 6-76 12-114 12-120
62 Comp. Gen. 654 (1983)	4-223		
62 Comp. Gen. 675 (1983)	4-170		
62 Comp. Gen. 678 (1983)	6-186 6-187 12-127	63 Comp. Gen. 189 (1984)	6-218 15-306
62 Comp. Gen. 692 (1983)	4-80 4-81 4-89 5-8 6-47 6-87	63 Comp. Gen. 245 (1984)	4-265 4-267 4-269
62 Comp. Gen. 701 (1983)	10-86	63 Comp. Gen. 257 (1984)	12-215
63 Comp. Gen. 31 (1983)	2-18 12-108 15-154 15-157	63 Comp. Gen. 260 (1984)	14-69 14-70 15-217
63 Comp. Gen. 49 (1983)	4-290	63 Comp. Gen. 270 (1984)	4-255 4-272 4-273 13-145 13-146
63 Comp. Gen. 70 (1983)	14-28	63 Comp. Gen. 278 (1984)	4-252
63 Comp. Gen. 75 (1983)	4-17 4-18	63 Comp. Gen. 285 (1984)	2-19 15-140
63 Comp. Gen. 93 (1983)	14-18	63 Comp. Gen. 293 (1984)	3-5
63 Comp. Gen. 98 (1983)	15-188	63 Comp. Gen. 296 (1984)	4-247
63 Comp. Gen. 110 (1983)	4-8 4-182 4-258 12-109 15-54 15-55	63 Comp. Gen. 308 (1984)	4-80 6-87 14-45 14-46 14-48
63 Comp. Gen. 115 (1983)	4-253	63 Comp. Gen. 331 (1984)	2-16 15-233
		63 Comp. Gen. 337 (1984)	9-121

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

63 Comp. Gen. 422 (1984)	4-12 4-22 6-79 6-80 6-81 6-82 12-67 13-170 13-171 13-185	64 Comp. Gen. 110 (1984)	12-33 15-235 15-241 15-250 15-251
63 Comp. Gen. 459 (1984)	6-165 6-191	64 Comp. Gen. 114 (1984)	4-170 7-47
63 Comp. Gen. 465 (1984)	11-76 14-49	64 Comp. Gen. 124 (1984)	4-165 15-141
63 Comp. Gen. 470 (1984)	2-106 14-29 14-39	64 Comp. Gen. 132 (1984)	12-14
63 Comp. Gen. 489 (1984)	9-70 9-73 15-310	64 Comp. Gen. 138 (1984)	2-21 4-135
63 Comp. Gen. 498 (1984)	2-106 15-311	64 Comp. Gen. 140 (1984)	9-25 9-49
63 Comp. Gen. 525 (1984)	5-70 5-73 7-8 7-41	64 Comp. Gen. 142 (1984)	9-141 14-71
63 Comp. Gen. 541 (1984)	4-83	64 Comp. Gen. 143 (1984)	2-43
63 Comp. Gen. 624 (1984)	4-192 4-210	64 Comp. Gen. 149 (1984)	12-15
64 Comp. Gen. 6 (1984)	4-270	64 Comp. Gen. 152 (1984)	9-114 9-131
64 Comp. Gen. 21 (1984)	8-10	64 Comp. Gen. 163 (1984)	5-14 5-46
64 Comp. Gen. 30 (1984)	4-256	64 Comp. Gen. 185 (1985)	6-233
64 Comp. Gen. 45 (1984)	7-52 7-53	64 Comp. Gen. 217 (1985)	6-183 13-253
64 Comp. Gen. 70 (1984)	4-107	64 Comp. Gen. 221 (1985)	2-79
64 Comp. Gen. 96 (1984)	10-81	64 Comp. Gen. 243 (1985)	10-53
64 Comp. Gen. 103 (1984)	10-81	64 Comp. Gen. 263 (1985)	6-27
		64 Comp. Gen. 281 (1985)	4-203
		64 Comp. Gen. 282 (1985)	2-10 2-44 2-47 2-67 6-81 6-86 11-14

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

64 Comp. Gen. 303 (1985)	9-7 9-31 9-32 9-35	64 Comp. Gen. 493 (1985)	2-110
64 Comp. Gen. 310 (1985)	4-256	64 Comp. Gen. 535 (1985)	9-17 9-27 15-310
64 Comp. Gen. 349 (1985)	4-69	64 Comp. Gen. 582 (1985)	10-13 10-17
64 Comp. Gen. 359 (1985)	1-34 5-14 5-40 5-49 6-16 10-40 10-41 10-42 10-43	64 Comp. Gen. 605 (1985)	9-141
64 Comp. Gen. 366 (1985)	14-74 14-80	64 Comp. Gen. 606 (1985)	9-140 9-141
64 Comp. Gen. 370 (1985)	1-32 2-26 6-236 12-30 12-54 12-55 12-56 12-58	64 Comp. Gen. 625 (1985)	6-187 6-189
64 Comp. Gen. 375 (1985)	1-32	64 Comp. Gen. 649 (1985)	8-14 8-38
64 Comp. Gen. 382 (1985)	4-262	64 Comp. Gen. 655 (1985)	4-153 4-154
64 Comp. Gen. 388 (1985)	2-51 6-30 6-33 10-44	64 Comp. Gen. 669 (1985)	10-27
64 Comp. Gen. 395 (1985)	14-79	64 Comp. Gen. 710 (1985)	5-53
64 Comp. Gen. 406 (1985)	4-112	64 Comp. Gen. 718 (1985)	4-294
64 Comp. Gen. 410 (1985)	5-16 7-43 7-60	64 Comp. Gen. 724 (1985)	12-85
64 Comp. Gen. 431 (1985)	6-172 6-194 6-195	64 Comp. Gen. 727 (1985)	4-298
64 Comp. Gen. 456 (1985)	9-26 9-29	64 Comp. Gen. 728 (1985)	6-119 6-120 6-154
		64 Comp. Gen. 756 (1985)	2-19 15-138 15-179
		64 Comp. Gen. 782 (1985)	12-216
		64 Comp. Gen. 789 (1985)	4-247 4-253
		64 Comp. Gen. 796 (1985)	4-257 4-258
		64 Comp. Gen. 802 (1985)	4-123
		64 Comp. Gen. 835 (1985)	4-247

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

64 Comp. Gen. 901 (1985)	7-52	65 Comp. Gen. 527 (1986)	1-30
65 Comp. Gen. 4 (1985)	6-47 7-8 7-43 11-13 11-25	65 Comp. Gen. 533 (1986)	14-46 15-305 15-307 15-310 15-311
65 Comp. Gen. 16 (1985)	4-103 4-124	65 Comp. Gen. 570 (1986)	6-215
65 Comp. Gen. 21 (1985)	6-99	65 Comp. Gen. 588 (1986)	2-34 2-36 2-38
65 Comp. Gen. 25 (1985)	2-19	65 Comp. Gen. 598 (1986)	14-53
65 Comp. Gen. 61 (1985)	4-145	65 Comp. Gen. 600 (1986)	6-173 6-189 6-191 12-86
65 Comp. Gen. 81 (1985)	14-50	65 Comp. Gen. 605 (1986)	10-17 10-19
65 Comp. Gen. 143 (1985)	4-116	65 Comp. Gen. 621 (1986)	14-50
65 Comp. Gen. 154 (1985)	5-27	65 Comp. Gen. 635 (1986)	6-236 12-56 12-57
65 Comp. Gen. 177 (1986)	14-27	65 Comp. Gen. 666 (1986)	6-182 6-200 6-215 9-16 12-53
65 Comp. Gen. 226 (1986)	15-145 15-190	65 Comp. Gen. 677 (1986)	4-250
65 Comp. Gen. 299 (1986)	9-118	65 Comp. Gen. 689 (1986)	15-24
65 Comp. Gen. 302 (1986)	13-154	65 Comp. Gen. 722 (1986)	13-136 13-149 13-214 13-219 13-220
65 Comp. Gen. 318 (1986)	8-32 8-34	65 Comp. Gen. 738 (1986)	4-23 4-103 4-116 4-139 4-168
65 Comp. Gen. 339 (1986)	13-228 13-237		
65 Comp. Gen. 352 (1986)	2-38		
65 Comp. Gen. 371 (1986)	9-139		
65 Comp. Gen. 380 (1986)	13-208		
65 Comp. Gen. 439 (1986)	3-25		
65 Comp. Gen. 464 (1986)	15-303		
65 Comp. Gen. 508 (1986)	4-113		
65 Comp. Gen. 524 (1986)	1-30 8-34		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

65 Comp. Gen. 741 (1986)	5-24 5-37 14-46	65 Comp. Gen. 910 (1986)	6-197 12-97 12-134
65 Comp. Gen. 790 (1986)	4-179 14-44 14-45	66 Comp. Gen. 40 (1986)	15-312
65 Comp. Gen. 800 (1986)	4-23	66 Comp. Gen. 58 (1986)	13-206
65 Comp. Gen. 806 (1986)	5-50 5-53 9-21 9-84	66 Comp. Gen. 157 (1986)	14-39 14-40 14-41
65 Comp. Gen. 811 (1986)	9-120 9-139	66 Comp. Gen. 176 (1986)	6-81 6-87 13-156
65 Comp. Gen. 812 (1986)	9-120	66 Comp. Gen. 192 (1987)	9-120 9-122
65 Comp. Gen. 835 (1986)	4-318	66 Comp. Gen. 231 (1987)	15-254
65 Comp. Gen. 838 (1986)	6-184 6-185 6-187 6-207 12-127 12-128	66 Comp. Gen. 350 (1987)	4-108 4-115
65 Comp. Gen. 842 (1986)	14-51	66 Comp. Gen. 356 (1987)	4-11 4-34 4-132
65 Comp. Gen. 847 (1986)	4-155	66 Comp. Gen. 385 (1987)	4-153
65 Comp. Gen. 849 (1986)	4-300	66 Comp. Gen. 484 (1987)	8-22
65 Comp. Gen. 858 (1986)	9-32 9-88 9-102 9-108 9-110	66 Comp. Gen. 512 (1987)	11-73
65 Comp. Gen. 876 (1986)	9-47 9-70 9-73	66 Comp. Gen. 554 (1987)	7-53
65 Comp. Gen. 879 (1986)	4-153	66 Comp. Gen. 556 (1987)	5-40 5-41 6-52 6-54
65 Comp. Gen. 881 (1986)	2-22 2-24 9-29 9-31	66 Comp. Gen. 577 (1987)	11-39
65 Comp. Gen. 893 (1986)	14-78	66 Comp. Gen. 604 (1987)	10-57
		66 Comp. Gen. 617 (1987),	14-50
		66 Comp. Gen. 625 (1987)	5-31
		66 Comp. Gen. 650 (1987)	4-166

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

66 Comp. Gen. 707 (1987)	4-192 4-202 4-214	67 Comp. Gen. 342 (1988)	9-28 15-305 15-309
67 Comp. Gen. 6 (1987)	9-47 9-74	67 Comp. Gen. 349 (1988)	4-169
67 Comp. Gen. 8 (1987)	15-138 15-179	67 Comp. Gen. 353 (1988)	6-213
67 Comp. Gen. 13 (1987)	10-19	67 Comp. Gen. 385 (1988)	9-93
67 Comp. Gen. 27 (1987)	15-24	67 Comp. Gen. 401 (1988)	2-52 2-69 6-32
67 Comp. Gen. 37 (1987)	4-65	67 Comp. Gen. 402 (1988)	9-26
67 Comp. Gen. 87 (1987)	4-258 4-263	67 Comp. Gen. 436 (1988)	15-275
67 Comp. Gen. 90 (1987)	4-229 6-224	67 Comp. Gen. 443 (1988)	4-133 6-175 6-208 6-213
67 Comp. Gen. 104 (1987)	4-269	67 Comp. Gen. 457 (1988)	9-89 9-137 9-139
67 Comp. Gen. 129 (1987)	6-196	67 Comp. Gen. 471 (1988)	3-48 11-73 14-75
67 Comp. Gen. 190 (1988)	5-39 5-40 5-45 6-52 6-54 6-55	67 Comp. Gen. 474 (1988)	7-52 8-21
67 Comp. Gen. 194 (1988)	5-62 9-82 13-207	67 Comp. Gen. 491 (1988)	5-65
67 Comp. Gen. 220 (1988)	4-295 4-296	67 Comp. Gen. 507 (1988)	7-19
67 Comp. Gen. 254 (1988)	4-33 4-114 12-42 15-22	67 Comp. Gen. 510 (1988)	6-195
67 Comp. Gen. 271 (1988)	11-72 14-2 14-3	67 Comp. Gen. 553 (1988)	4-89
67 Comp. Gen. 276 (1988)	6-194	67 Comp. Gen. 574 (1988)	4-52 4-74
67 Comp. Gen. 332 (1988)	2-40 2-60 15-122	67 Comp. Gen. 592 (1988)	4-271
		68 Comp. Gen. 14 (1988)	11-62 15-128
		68 Comp. Gen. 19 (1988)	2-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

68 Comp. Gen. 46 (1988)	4-103 4-107	68 Comp. Gen. 470 (1989)	9-9 9-17
68 Comp. Gen. 62 (1988)	15-251	68 Comp. Gen. 494 (1989)	10-56 10-57
68 Comp. Gen. 127 (1988)	4-31 4-34 4-240	68 Comp. Gen. 502 (1989)	4-274 4-318
68 Comp. Gen. 158 (1988)	5-30 5-32 7-18	68 Comp. Gen. 506 (1989)	4-83
68 Comp. Gen. 170 (1989)	5-15	68 Comp. Gen. 544 (1989)	4-125
68 Comp. Gen. 186 (1989)	12-214 12-215	68 Comp. Gen. 583 (1989)	4-159 4-231
68 Comp. Gen. 222 (1989)	4-247 4-253	68 Comp. Gen. 600 (1989)	5-70 9-27 9-145 15-289 15-309 15-310
68 Comp. Gen. 226 (1989)	4-27 4-124 4-140 4-155	68 Comp. Gen. 604 (1989)	4-30 4-109
68 Comp. Gen. 237 (1989)	6-228 15-60	68 Comp. Gen. 606 (1989)	4-30 4-116
68 Comp. Gen. 242 (1989)	4-254 4-256	68 Comp. Gen. 609 (1989)	10-8
68 Comp. Gen. 247 (1989)	10-113	68 Comp. Gen. 618 (1989)	5-62 9-82 13-207
68 Comp. Gen. 284 (1989)	14-50	68 Comp. Gen. 638 (1989)	4-135
68 Comp. Gen. 337 (1989)	4-12 4-170 6-238	69 Comp. Gen. 40 (1989)	14-47 14-57 14-72
68 Comp. Gen. 343 (1989)	4-171	69 Comp. Gen. 85 (1989)	9-80
68 Comp. Gen. 366 (1989)	4-74 4-82	69 Comp. Gen. 112 (1989)	12-96 13-208
68 Comp. Gen. 371 (1989)	9-27 9-110	69 Comp. Gen. 114 (1990)	14-67
68 Comp. Gen. 447 (1989)	15-179	69 Comp. Gen. 134 (1989)	1-44 4-70
68 Comp. Gen. 467 (1989)	4-243 4-244	69 Comp. Gen. 160 (1990)	14-38
		69 Comp. Gen. 197 (1990)	4-100

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

69 Comp. Gen. 242 (1990)	4-136 4-264	70 Comp. Gen. 44 (1990)	5-47 13-207
69 Comp. Gen. 260 (1990)	2-18 6-173 6-206 6-211 12-107 12-127 14-80 14-81	70 Comp. Gen. 153 (1990)	4-144 14-51
69 Comp. Gen. 274 (1990)	3-34	70 Comp. Gen. 190 (1991)	4-236 4-248
69 Comp. Gen. 289 (1990)	15-121	70 Comp. Gen. 210 (1991)	4-133
69 Comp. Gen. 314 (1990)	9-28 9-78	70 Comp. Gen. 225 (1991)	5-72 5-88 14-38 14-41 14-62
69 Comp. Gen. 334 (1990)	15-85	70 Comp. Gen. 230 (1991)	5-32 7-18
69 Comp. Gen. 469 (1990)	4-70	70 Comp. Gen. 233 (1991)	13-208
69 Comp. Gen. 470 (1990)	4-254	70 Comp. Gen. 238 (1991)	13-208
69 Comp. Gen. 586 (1990)	9-62	70 Comp. Gen. 248 (1991)	4-23 4-34 4-158 4-169
69 Comp. Gen. 600 (1990)	10-44	70 Comp. Gen. 287 (1991)	5-33
69 Comp. Gen. 604 (1990)	4-221	70 Comp. Gen. 292 (1991)	14-29
69 Comp. Gen. 660 (1990)	4-12 6-213 10-79	70 Comp. Gen. 296 (1991)	5-27
69 Comp. Gen. 673 (1990)	13-216 13-226	70 Comp. Gen. 298 (1991)	9-120
69 Comp. Gen. 691 (1990)	2-84	70 Comp. Gen. 329 (1991)	4-73
70 Comp. Gen. 9 (1990)	9-120 9-121	70 Comp. Gen. 351 (1991)	2-35 2-88
70 Comp. Gen. 12 (1990)	9-7 9-47 9-57 9-67	70 Comp. Gen. 389 (1991)	9-44 9-45 9-55 9-74
70 Comp. Gen. 16 (1990)	4-167 4-168 15-24	70 Comp. Gen. 413 (1991)	6-224 10-80
70 Comp. Gen. 17 (1990)	6-211	70 Comp. Gen. 420 (1991)	9-117
		70 Comp. Gen. 440 (1991)	4-167

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

70 Comp. Gen. 448 (1991)	12-74	70 Comp. Gen. 701 (1991)	5-53
70 Comp. Gen. 463 (1991)	9-32 9-87 9-108 14-11	70 Comp. Gen. 705 (1991)	2-89
70 Comp. Gen. 469 (1991)	5-13 7-50 7-52	70 Comp. Gen. 720 (1991)	4-26 4-27 4-163 4-277 4-284
70 Comp. Gen. 481 (1991)	7-18 9-23	70 Comp. Gen. 723 (1991)	9-100
70 Comp. Gen. 592 (1991)	2-24 2-29 6-80 6-164 6-204 7-9 12-42 12-63 12-77 12-78	71 Comp. Gen. 1 (1991)	15-202
70 Comp. Gen. 597 (1991)	6-165 13-250	71 Comp. Gen. 4 (1991)	4-35 4-155 4-179 13-216 13-218 13-227
70 Comp. Gen. 601 (1991)	6-164 6-238 7-9 12-77	71 Comp. Gen. 6 (1991)	4-50
70 Comp. Gen. 612 (1991)	15-312	71 Comp. Gen. 9 (1991)	4-50
70 Comp. Gen. 616 (1991)	9-10 9-29 9-30 9-116 9-126 9-131	71 Comp. Gen. 28 (1991)	4-22
70 Comp. Gen. 628 (1991)	4-65	71 Comp. Gen. 39 (1991)	2-56 5-5
70 Comp. Gen. 631 (1991)	4-274	71 Comp. Gen. 49 (1991)	11-5 11-11 15-73
70 Comp. Gen. 647 (1991)	4-56	71 Comp. Gen. 81 (1991)	4-221
70 Comp. Gen. 664 (1991)	5-14	71 Comp. Gen. 109 (1991)	7-7 7-11 7-14 9-84
70 Comp. Gen. 687 (1991)	4-152 4-298 4-299	71 Comp. Gen. 120 (1991)	15-24
		71 Comp. Gen. 145 (1992)	4-169
		71 Comp. Gen. 155 (1992)	15-81 15-82 15-84 15-98
		71 Comp. Gen. 224 (1992)	6-84
		71 Comp. Gen. 281 (1992)	4-221

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office**

71 Comp. Gen. 310 (1992)	10-44 10-82	71 Comp. Gen. 527 (1992)	4-21 4-128 4-134 4-246
71 Comp. Gen. 333 (1992)	13-191		
71 Comp. Gen. 340 (1992)	4-84	72 Comp. Gen. 49 (1992)	9-11 9-19 9-44 9-45 9-46
71 Comp. Gen. 374 (1992)	14-25		
71 Comp. Gen. 378 (1992)	2-41 2-70 4-19 8-9 8-33 8-34	72 Comp. Gen. 59 (1992)	5-39 6-40 7-8 12-119 12-120 12-122
71 Comp. Gen. 387 (1992)	6-213 10-79 10-82		
71 Comp. Gen. 402 (1992)	6-83	72 Comp. Gen. 63 (1992)	5-80 6-170 6-174 6-191 6-235
71 Comp. Gen. 411 (1992)	6-11 6-16		
71 Comp. Gen. 428 (1992)	5-25 5-39 6-52	72 Comp. Gen. 73 (1992)	4-22 4-160 4-228
71 Comp. Gen. 444 (1992)	12-193		
71 Comp. Gen. 447 (1992)	4-271	72 Comp. Gen. 85 (1993)	6-166
71 Comp. Gen. 449 (1992)	11-64 11-72	72 Comp. Gen. 107 (1993)	4-293
71 Comp. Gen. 464 (1992)	6-218		
71 Comp. Gen. 469 (1992)	4-34 12-215	72 Comp. Gen. 109 (1993)	6-174 6-191 6-235 6-236
71 Comp. Gen. 494 (1992)	7-51		
71 Comp. Gen. 502 (1992)	5-14 5-73 5-88 6-47 6-144	72 Comp. Gen. 111 (1993)	4-254
71 Comp. Gen. 511 (1992)	13-191	72 Comp. Gen. 120 (1993)	6-204 12-34
		72 Comp. Gen. 139 (1993)	4-272 13-146
		72 Comp. Gen. 146 (1993)	4-46 4-244
		72 Comp. Gen. 154 (1993)	9-33
		72 Comp. Gen. 159 (1993)	6-205 12-41 12-79 12-95

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Government Accountability Office

72 Comp. Gen. 164 (1993)	6-170	73 Comp. Gen. 46 (1993)	14-36 14-62
72 Comp. Gen. 172 (1993)	7-34	73 Comp. Gen. 77 (1994)	5-24 5-48 10-40 10-41
72 Comp. Gen. 175 (1993)	10-108 10-124	73 Comp. Gen. 90 (1994)	4-62 6-237
72 Comp. Gen. 178 (1993)	4-110 4-113 4-115 4-116	73 Comp. Gen. 169 (1994)	4-127 4-161 4-248
72 Comp. Gen. 225 (1993)	13-116	73 Comp. Gen. 171 (1994)	4-258
72 Comp. Gen. 229 (1993)	4-45	73 Comp. Gen. 194 (1994)	9-134
72 Comp. Gen. 241 (1993)	3-38	73 Comp. Gen. 210 (1994)	6-174 6-191
72 Comp. Gen. 279 (1993)	4-136 9-88 9-89 12-53	73 Comp. Gen. 219 (1994)	4-250
72 Comp. Gen. 289 (1993)	4-73 4-82	73 Comp. Gen. 259 (1994)	5-23 6-80 7-33 12-124
72 Comp. Gen. 295 (1993)	2-43 5-78 12-115	73 Comp. Gen. 310 (1994)	6-180
72 Comp. Gen. 305 (1993)	4-255	73 Comp. Gen. 319 (1994)	4-95 4-96
72 Comp. Gen. 310 (1993)	3-43 4-139	73 Comp. Gen. 321 (1994)	2-18 6-172 12-107 15-138
72 Comp. Gen. 317 (1993)	2-104 4-12 6-11 10-39 10-44	73 Comp. Gen. 336 (1994)	4-133
72 Comp. Gen. 335 (1993)	13-130	73 Comp. Gen. 338 (1994)	5-73 5-74 5-88
72 Comp. Gen. 343 (1993)	6-217		
72 Comp. Gen. 347 (1993)	11-20 11-23		
73 Comp. Gen. 1 (1993)	4-152 4-153		
73 Comp. Gen. 44 (1993)	4-312		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Public and Private Laws

Public Laws

Pub. L. No. 8, ch. 9 (1919)	9-38	Pub. L. No. 65-121 (1918)	15-91
Pub. L. No. 28 (1906)	6-94	Pub. L. No. 65-193 (1918)	15-91
Pub. L. No. 61 (1953)	9-115	Pub. L. No. 67-13 (1921)	1-15 1-21 14-8
Pub. L. No. 72 (1947)	9-126	Pub. L. No. 68-184 (1924)	15-75
Pub. L. No. 201, ch. 182 (1912)	4-37	Pub. L. No. 70-217 (1928)	14-8 14-16
Pub. L. No. 217 (1905)	6-94 6-117	Pub. L. No. 72-2 (1932)	15-92
Pub. L. No. 299 (1912)	9-75	Pub. L. No. 72-5 (1932)	15-171
Pub. L. No. 321 (1947)	9-35	Pub. L. No. 72-212 (1932)	13-249
Pub. L. No. 333 (1947)	9-133	Pub. L. No. 72-428 (1933)	12-202
Pub. L. No. 334 (1955)	9-142	Pub. L. No. 73-66 (1933)	15-92
Pub. L. No. 365 (1955)	9-38 9-102	Pub. L. No. 73-479 (1934)	11-47 15-92 15-210
Pub. L. No. 389 (1941)	9-100	Pub. L. No. 74-201 (1935)	15-298
Pub. L. No. 476, ch. 552 (1944)	9-38	Pub. L. No. 75-4 (1937)	15-50
Pub. L. No. 540 (1956)	10-144	Pub. L. No. 75-329 (1937)	15-159
Pub. L. No. 554 (1944)	9-115	Pub. L. No. 76-352 (1939)	15-50
Pub. L. No. 600, ch. 744 (1946)	4-47	Pub. L. No. 76-447 (1940)	15-50
Pub. L. No. 759 (1950)	1-26 6-117 6-138	Pub. L. No. 76-664 (1940)	15-92 15-102
Pub. L. No. 769, ch. 1214 (1954)	4-97	Pub. L. No. 77-389 (1941)	9-77
Pub. L. No. 863 (1956)	6-138	Pub. L. No. 78-358 (1944)	15-15 15-16
Pub. L. No. 37-108 (1862)	10-4	Pub. L. No. 78-457 (1944)	12-19
Pub. L. No. 57-183 (1902)	15-116	Pub. L. No. 79-4 (1945)	15-103
Pub. L. No. 63-127 (1914)	12-196	Pub. L. No. 79-40 (1945)	15-113
Pub. L. No. 64-260 (1916)	15-91 15-198	Pub. L. No. 79-49 (1945)	15-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 79-248 (1945)	15-97 15-104 15-107 15-110 15-113 15-114 15-224	Pub. L. No. 84-798 (1956)	5-69
Pub. L. No. 79-600 (1946)	12-196 12-206 12-207 15-176	Pub. L. No. 84-814 (1956)	14-31
Pub. L. No. 80-171 (1947)	15-151	Pub. L. No. 85-305 (1957)	15-33 15-46 15-50 15-58
Pub. L. No. 80-203 (1947)	15-33	Pub. L. No. 85-507 (1958)	4-38 6-233
Pub. L. No. 80-413 (1948)	15-254	Pub. L. No. 85-508 (1958)	13-9
Pub. L. No. 81-152 (1949)	13-136 13-230 15-177	Pub. L. No. 85-699 (1958)	11-11
Pub. L. No. 81-266 (1949)	15-110	Pub. L. No. 85-804 (1958)	5-58
Pub. L. No. 81-439 (1949)	15-156	Pub. L. No. 85-804, § 1 (1958)	6-69 6-78
Pub. L. No. 81-784 (1950)	1-22	Pub. L. No. 85-844 (1958)	13-161
Pub. L. No. 81-797 (1950)	15-92	Pub. L. No. 85-857, § 233 (1958)	4-228
Pub. L. No. 81-920 (1951)	10-130	Pub. L. No. 86-158, § 209 (1959)	4-138
Pub. L. No. 82-78 (1951)	12-110	Pub. L. No. 86-249 (1959)	6-90 13-149 13-190 15-186
Pub. L. No. 82-137 (1951)	12-147	Pub. L. No. 86-380 (1959)	15-43 15-298
Pub. L. No. 82-397 (1952)	15-266	Pub. L. No. 86-392 (1960)	15-285
Pub. L. No. 83-108 (1953)	5-69 15-46	Pub. L. No. 86-680 (1960)	15-74
Pub. L. No. 83-163 (1953)	15-205	Pub. L. No. 86-798 (1961)	10-37
Pub. L. No. 83-519 (1954)	13-160	Pub. L. No. 87-91 (1961)	5-63
Pub. L. No. 83-663 (1954)	7-6 7-58 15-151	Pub. L. No. 87-187 (1961)	14-34
Pub. L. No. 84-14, § 1302 (1955)	14-33	Pub. L. No. 87-277 (1961)	13-43
Pub. L. No. 84-323 (1955)	9-9	Pub. L. No. 87-299 (1961)	4-98
		Pub. L. No. 87-415 (1962)	8-33
		Pub. L. No. 87-489 (1962)	12-63 12-77

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 87-578 (1962)	4-137	Pub. L. No. 91-350 (1970)	15-239 15-262 15-264
Pub. L. No. 87-741 (1962)	13-159 13-239	Pub. L. No. 91-393 (1970)	13-38 13-41
Pub. L. No. 87-879 (1962)	4-137	Pub. L. No. 91-423 (1970)	12-202
Pub. L. No. 88-136, § 905 (1963)	4-138	Pub. L. No. 91-447 (1970)	4-75
Pub. L. No. 88-578 (1964)	10-130 13-238	Pub. L. No. 91-510, § 204(1970)	1-23
Pub. L. No. 88-606 (1964)	15-45	Pub. L. No. 91-518 (1970)	15-68 15-94 15-164 15-165
Pub. L. No. 89-10 (1965)	5-85 10-136 10-137	Pub. L. No. 91-556 (1970)	13-162
Pub. L. No. 89-83 (1965)	12-70	Pub. L. No. 91-596 (1970)	8-30
Pub. L. No. 89-249 (1965)	13-253	Pub. L. No. 91-609 (1970)	11-28
Pub. L. No. 89-321 (1965)	10-144	Pub. L. No. 91-646 (1971)	13-18 13-69 15-186
Pub. L. No. 89-473 (1966)	12-77	Pub. L. No. 92-54 (1971)	6-104
Pub. L. No. 89-507 (1966)	14-64	Pub. L. No. 92-70 (1971)	11-8
Pub. L. No. 89-508 (1966)	11-71 14-76 15-203 15-255	Pub. L. No. 92-203 (1971)	13-9
Pub. L. No. 89-665, § 103(b) (1966)	2-55	Pub. L. No. 92-313 (1972)	13-121 13-141 13-190 13-210
Pub. L. No. 89-688 (1966)	4-16	Pub. L. No. 92-316 (1972)	15-167
Pub. L. No. 89-733 (1966)	15-58	Pub. L. No. 92-463 (1972)	15-26
Pub. L. No. 90-515 (1968)	15-43	Pub. L. No. 92-512 (1972)	10-144
Pub. L. No. 90-577 (1968)	10-77 10-82 10-83 10-84	Pub. L. No. 93-52, § 111 (1973)	5-87
Pub. L. No. 91-129 (1969)	15-44 15-46	Pub. L. No. 93-198 (1973)	7-7
Pub. L. No. 91-189 (1969)	12-130	Pub. L. No. 93-203 (1973)	6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136
Pub. L. No. 91-258, title I (1970)	2-47		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 93-224 (1973)	11-37	Pub. L. No. 95-74 (1977)	2-56
Pub. L. No. 93-236 (1974)	15-105 15-144	Pub. L. No. 95-86 (1977)	7-28
Pub. L. No. 93-344 (1974)	1-17 1-30 6-124 11-12	Pub. L. No. 95-87 (1977)	10-138
Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 305(b)(2)(1974)	1-30	Pub. L. No. 95-91 (1977)	15-159
Pub. L. No. 93-344, § 801(a)(1974)	1-23	Pub. L. No. 95-217 (1977)	12-195
Pub. L. No. 93-344, §§ 1014(b), 1015(1974)	1-23	Pub. L. No. 95-224 (1978)	10-13
Pub. L. No. 93-348 (1974)	15-43 15-44	Pub. L. No. 95-240 (1978)	14-48
Pub. L. No. 93-400 (1974)	15-178	Pub. L. No. 95-384 (1978)	15-158
Pub. L. No. 93-412 (1974)	4-76	Pub. L. No. 95-410 (1978)	12-192
Pub. L. No. 93-498 (1974)	2-16 4-150	Pub. L. No. 95-422 (1978)	13-242
Pub. L. No. 93-534 (1974)	5-64	Pub. L. No. 95-452 (1978)	15-180
Pub. L. No. 93-556 (1974)	15-45	Pub. L. No. 95-454 (1978)	15-267 15-272
Pub. L. No. 93-604 (1975)	15-111 15-232 15-258	Pub. L. No. 95-617 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 93-618, § 602(e) (1975)	4-15	Pub. L. No. 95-632 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 94-134 (1975)	15-105	Pub. L. No. 95-632, § 5 (1978)	2-66
Pub. L. No. 94-362 (1976)	7-24 7-27	Pub. L. No. 96-70 (1979)	15-225
Pub. L. No. 94-380 (1976)	6-79	Pub. L. No. 96-74 (1979)	15-149
Pub. L. No. 94-482, § 524 (1976)	4-132	Pub. L. No. 96-74, § 607(a) (1979)	4-203
Pub. L. No. 94-519 (1976)	12-19	Pub. L. No. 96-86 (1979)	8-6
Pub. L. No. 94-541 (1976)	13-190 13-256	Pub. L. No. 96-126 (1979)	2-17 5-7 10-21
Pub. L. No. 94-579 (1976)	13-6 13-7 13-96	Pub. L. No. 96-185 (1980)	11-9
		Pub. L. No. 96-226 (1980)	1-22
		Pub. L. No. 96-294 (1980)	11-33
		Pub. L. No. 96-296 (1980)	13-212
		Pub. L. No. 96-321 (1980)	5-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 96-369 (1980)	8-12	Pub. L. No. 97-365 (1982)	10-135 11-71 14-76 15-203 15-255
Pub. L. No. 96-374 (1981)	8-25		
Pub. L. No. 96-481 (1980)	14-67 15-217	Pub. L. No. 97-466 (1983)	4-16
Pub. L. No. 96-487 (1980)	13-9	Pub. L. No. 98-50 (1983)	13-163
Pub. L. No. 97-5 (1981)	8-22	Pub. L. No. 98-101 (1983)	15-45 15-47 15-58 15-59
Pub. L. No. 97-35 (1981)	10-61 10-62 11-10 11-11 15-225	Pub. L. No. 98-212, § 735 (1983)	4-129
Pub. L. No. 97-86 (1981)	12-60	Pub. L. No. 98-367 (1984)	12-59
Pub. L. No. 97-92, § 140 (1981)	2-39	Pub. L. No. 98-369 (1984)	2-98 6-176 10-26 15-178 15-253 15-259
Pub. L. No. 97-117 (1981)	10-101		
Pub. L. No. 97-162 (1982)	10-16	Pub. L. No. 98-375 (1984)	15-33 15-47 15-58
Pub. L. No. 97-164, title I, § 116(a) (1982)	4-59	Pub. L. No. 98-399 (1984)	15-43 15-59
Pub. L. No. 97-177 (1982)	2-93	Pub. L. No. 98-411 (1984)	15-48
Pub. L. No. 97-214 (1982)	13-183	Pub. L. No. 98-473 (1984)	8-31
Pub. L. No. 97-255 (1982)	1-24 15-181	Pub. L. No. 98-502 (1984)	10-64
Pub. L. No. 97-258 (1982)	1-49 6-177 15-258	Pub. L. No. 98-525 (1984)	15-47 15-50
Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 4(a) (1982)	1-50 2-84	Pub. L. No. 98-532 (1984)	2-63
Pub. L. No. 97-272 (1982)	6-10	Pub. L. No. 98-573 (1984)	12-192
Pub. L. No. 97-276 (1982)	8-12	Pub. L. No. 99-80 (1985)	14-67 14-70 15-217
Pub. L. No. 97-300 (1982)	6-215 10-136	Pub. L. No. 99-93 (1985)	12-175 12-184
Pub. L. No. 97-320, § 515 (1982)	4-11	Pub. L. No. 99-103 (1985)	8-29
Pub. L. No. 97-332 (1982)	12-73		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 99-177 (1985)	1-18 2-10 15-294	Pub. L. No. 100-204 § 727 (1987)	6-230
Pub. L. No. 99-190 (1985)	15-225	Pub. L. No. 100-342 (1986)	15-168
Pub. L. No. 99-272 (1986)	11-56 12-169 12-180 12-192 12-222	Pub. L. No. 100-411, § 1(a)(1) (1988)	2-42
Pub. L. No. 99-500 (1986)	13-164	Pub. L. No. 100-456 (1988)	12-60
Pub. L. No. 99-509 (1986)	12-169	Pub. L. No. 100-463 (1988)	14-46
Pub. L. No. 99-550 (1986)	12-206 12-208	Pub. L. No. 100-496 (1988)	15-199
Pub. L. No. 99-552 (1986)	10-96	Pub. L. No. 100-647 (1988)	14-40
Pub. L. No. 99-578 (1986)	14-76	Pub. L. No. 100-678 (1988)	13-142 13-149 13-154 13-190 13-217
Pub. L. No. 99-634 (1986)	10-11	Pub. L. No. 100-690 (1988)	12-57
Pub. L. No. 99-638 (1986)	15-272	Pub. L. No. 101-12 (1989)	4-73 15-271
Pub. L. No. 100-17 (1987)	13-18 13-69	Pub. L. No. 101-73 (1989)	15-101 15-225
Pub. L. No. 100-77 (1987)	10-98	Pub. L. No. 101-100 (1989)	8-7
Pub. L. No. 100-94 (1987)	15-45 15-58	Pub. L. No. 101-144, title I (1989)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 100-119 (1987)	6-125	Pub. L. No. 101-162 (1989)	4-124 4-135
Pub. L. No. 100-119, § 206 (1987)	1-32	Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 306 (1989)	4-90
Pub. L. No. 100-180 (1987)	15-82	Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9007 (1989)	5-18
Pub. L. No. 100-180, § 638 (1987)	4-73	Pub. L. No. 101-189 (1989)	4-134
Pub. L. No. 100-202 (1987)	6-127 6-132 8-6 13-164 14-33 15-25	Pub. L. No. 101-189, § 813 (1989)	5-89
Pub. L. No. 100-202, § 8118 (1987)	1-7	Pub. L. No. 101-194 (1989)	2-39 6-232 12-218
Pub. L. No. 100-203 (1987)	15-226	Pub. L. No. 101-207 (1989)	12-192
		Pub. L. No. 101-237 (1989)	11-66 11-71
		Pub. L. No. 101-280 (1990)	12-218

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 101-336, title I, § 101 (1990)	4-254	Pub. L. No. 102-242 (1991)	12-174
Pub. L. No. 101-453 (1990)	5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87	Pub. L. No. 102-395 (1992)	6-213 12-89 12-182
Pub. L. No. 101-474, § 5(f) (1990)	4-166	Pub. L. No. 102-396 (1992)	2-58
Pub. L. No. 101-508 (1990)	1-18 2-10 6-151 7-36 11-15 12-169	Pub. L. No. 102-484 (1992)	2-58
Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201 (1990)	2-4 2-11	Pub. L. No. 102-486 (1992)	15-225
Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13211 (1990)	2-4	Pub. L. No. 102-550 (1992)	15-130
Pub. L. No. 101-509 (1990)	4-166 4-268 5-51 15-82	Pub. L. No. 102-589 (1992)	10-84
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 301 (1990)	5-52	Pub. L. No. 103-3 (1993)	15-272
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 629 (1990)	4-272	Pub. L. No. 103-62 (1993)	1-24 15-183
Pub. L. No. 101-510 (1990)	5-67 5-71 14-46	Pub. L. No. 103-66(1993)	1-19
Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-6	Pub. L. No. 103-88 (1993)	8-16
Pub. L. No. 101-576 (1990)	1-24 1-31 15-111 15-182	Pub. L. No. 103-160 (1993)	12-76 15-242
Pub. L. No. 101-576, §§ 303, 304	1-36	Pub. L. No. 103-236, § 172 (1994)	4-179
Pub. L. No. 101-647 (1990)	14-76	Pub. L. No. 103-283 (1994)	15-114
Pub. L. No. 101-648 (1990)	3-8	Pub. L. No. 103-312, § 3 (1994)	4-89
Pub. L. No. 102-109 (1991)	8-35	Pub. L. No. 103-316 (1994)	4-226
Pub. L. No. 102-166 (1991)	15-46 15-216	Pub. L. No. 103-317 (1994)	12-158
Pub. L. No. 102-172 (1991)	12-139	Pub. L. No. 103-329 (1994)	13-205 13-213
		Pub. L. No. 103-333 (1994)	13-214
		Pub. L. No. 103-355 (1994)	12-76
		Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1072 (1994)	5-38 5-46
		Pub. L. No. 103-356 (1994)	1-24 12-101 12-102 15-183

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 104-4 (1995)	15-31	Pub. L. No. 104-127 (1996)	15-174
Pub. L. No. 104-6 (1995)	8-26	Pub. L. No. 104-130 (1996)	1-33
Pub. L. No. 104-31 (1995)	8-17	Pub. L. No. 104-132 (1996)	6-213
Pub. L. No. 104-52 (1995)	4-317 15-30 15-45 15-51 15-299	Pub. L. No. 104-134 (1996)	9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71 12-157 14-15 14-76 15-94 15-119 15-204 15-225 15-255
Pub. L. No. 104-52, § 620 (1995)	4-274	Pub. L. No. 104-134, § 504(a)(4) (1996)	4-224
Pub. L. No. 104-52, title IV (1995)	4-79	Pub. L. No. 104-156 (1996)	10-65 10-116
Pub. L. No. 104-52, title VI, § 620 (1995)	4-309	Pub. L. No. 104-169 (1996)	15-42 15-47 15-299
Pub. L. No. 104-53 (1995)	1-21 14-8 14-9 14-62	Pub. L. No. 104-201 (1996)	9-76 12-140 14-15 15-252 15-274
Pub. L. No. 104-53, § 211 (1995)	4-92	Pub. L. No. 104-201, div. A, title XVII, subtitle B (1996)	4-319
Pub. L. No. 104-56 (1995)	8-6	Pub. L. No. 104-204 (1996)	12-103 12-223 15-119
Pub. L. No. 104-65 (1995)	4-195 4-221	Pub. L. No. 104-204, title I, § 105 (1996)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 104-69 (1995)	8-6	Pub. L. No. 104-205 (1996)	12-104
Pub. L. No. 104-88 (1995)	15-50 15-59	Pub. L. No. 104-208 (1996)	8-7 12-103 12-132 13-208 15-21 15-184
Pub. L. No. 104-99 (1996)	8-25	Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 631 (1996)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 104-106 (1996)	9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95 12-8 12-139 13-177 13-208 13-209 15-226		
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 568 (1996)	4-134		
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 5101 (1996)	4-84		
Pub. L. No. 104-121 (1996)	10-47		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws

Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 636 (1996)	4-276	Pub. L. No. 105-277 (1998)	6-24 9-86 12-103
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VIII (1996)	1-24	Pub. L. No. 105-277, div. A, § 101(h) (1998)	4-133
Pub. L. No. 104-316 (1996)	1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132 14-10 14-24 14-33 14-62 14-76	Pub. L. No. 105-279 (1998)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 104-320, § 11 (1996)	3-8	Pub. L. No. 106-53 (1999)	15-308
Pub. L. No. 104-328 (1996)	15-30	Pub. L. No. 106-58, title VI, § 642(a) (1999)	4-176 4-276
Pub. L. No. 105-33, title X (1997)	1-19	Pub. L. No. 106-65 (1999)	15-274
Pub. L. No. 105-55 (1997)	6-33	Pub. L. No. 106-107 (1999)	10-51 10-116
Pub. L. No. 105-65 (1997)	12-103	Pub. L. No. 106-229 (2000)	7-15
Pub. L. No. 105-66 (1997)	15-150 15-164 15-167	Pub. L. No. 106-291 (Oct. 11, 2000)	1-20
Pub. L. No. 105-78 (1997)	15-149	Pub. L. No. 106-346, § 101(a) (2000)	4-274
Pub. L. No. 105-118 (1997)	15-149	Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A (2000)	5-76
Pub. L. No. 105-119 (1997)	4-224	Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A-1 (2000)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 105-134 (1997)	15-164 15-165 15-181	Pub. L. No. 106-481 (2000)	12-116
Pub. L. No. 105-153 (1997)	15-28	Pub. L. No. 106-481, § 103 (2000)	2-27
Pub. L. No. 105-178 (1998)	1-20 10-90 10-96 15-317	Pub. L. No. 106-553 (2000)	11-8
Pub. L. No. 105-220 (1998)	10-136	Pub. L. No. 106-554 (2000)	1-9
Pub. L. No. 105-225 (1998)	15-74	Pub. L. No. 106-554, app. A (2000)	5-49
Pub. L. No. 105-261 (1998)	12-140	Pub. L. No. 107-5 (2001)	3-15
Pub. L. No. 105-264 (1998)	9-25	Pub. L. No. 107-42 (2001)	6-40 11-9
		Pub. L. No. 107-56, title X, § 1010 (2001)	4-151
		Pub. L. No. 107-63, § 303 (2001)	5-5
		Pub. L. No. 107-64 (2001)	5-7
		Pub. L. No. 107-66 (2001)	6-30
		Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 501 (2001)	5-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 630 (2001)	4-133	Pub. L. No. 107-217 (2002)	12-4 13-37 13-136 13-160
Pub. L. No. 107-68 (2001)	2-27	Pub. L. No. 107-229 (2002)	8-17
Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 121 (2001)	4-107	Pub. L. No. 107-229, § 117 (2002)	1-44
Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 302 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-240 (2002)	8-18
Pub. L. No. 107-73, title I, § 105 (2001)	5-21	Pub. L. No. 107-248 (2002)	4-136
Pub. L. No. 107-76, § 706 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-248, § 8012 (2002)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 107-77, § 602 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-248 § 8002 (2002)	4-93
Pub. L. No. 107-87, § 306 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 205(b) (2002)	4-189 4-225
Pub. L. No. 107-96, § 104 (2001)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 207(a) (2002)	4-259
Pub. L. No. 107-103, § 605 (2001)	2-111	Pub. L. No. 107-296 (2002)	12-188
Pub. L. No. 107-107 (2001)	4-242 6-234	Pub. L. No. 107-296, § 503 (2002)	4-150
Pub. L. No. 107-107, § 1112(a) (2001)	4-259	Pub. L. No. 107-300 (2002)	9-125 15-184
Pub. L. No. 107-107, div. A, title XI, § 1116 (2001)	4-32	Pub. L. No. 107-312 (2002)	1-20
Pub. L. No. 107-110 (2002)	10-136	Pub. L. No. 107-314 (2002)	6-10 9-13
Pub. L. No. 107-115 (2002)	6-29	Pub. L. No. 107-347 (2002)	9-86 12-63 15-189
Pub. L. No. 107-115, § 511 (2002)	5-5 5-76	Pub. L. No. 108-7 (2003)	4-224 5-7 6-9
Pub. L. No. 107-116, § 502 (2002)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 108 (2003)	8-5
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8003 (2002)	5-5	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 322 (2003)	4-207
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8005 (2002)	2-32	Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 503(b) (2003)	4-225
Pub. L. No. 107-138 (2002)	2-8	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B (2003)	4-135 4-197
Pub. L. No. 107-171 (2002)	12-33 15-174	Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. C (2003)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 107-174 (2002)	14-32 14-48		
Pub. L. No. 107-174, § 1(a) (2002)	4-69		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Public and Private Laws**

Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F (2003)	4-10 4-215	Pub. L. No. 109-97 (2005)	12-170 12-185 13-189 15-121 15-122
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. G (2003)	4-205	Pub. L. No. 109-108 (2005)	12-186 12-200 12-201 15-121
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. I (2003)	4-205	Pub. L. No. 109-114 (2005)	13-183
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title I (2003)	2-33 4-93 4-199	Pub. L. No. 109-115 (2005)	12-200 12-201 12-203 13-13 13-17 15-21 15-23 15-24 15-108 15-148 15-165 15-166 15-167
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K (2003)	4-10 4-204	Pub. L. No. 109-148 (2005)	12-201
Pub. L. No. 108-11 (2003)	5-7	Pub. L. No. 109-149 (2005)	12-201 15-121 15-122
Pub. L. No. 108-45 (2003)	7-25	Pub. L. No. 109-163 (2006)	13-183
Pub. L. No. 108-83 (2003)	6-32	Pub. L. No. 109-272 (2006)	13-49
Pub. L. No. 108-84 (2003)	8-12	Pub. L. No. 109-304 (2006)	12-93
Pub. L. No. 108-136 (2003)	15-31	Pub. L. No. 109-313 (2006)	12-80 12-99 12-117 12-128 13-208
Pub. L. No. 108-199 (2004)	6-27	Pub. L. No. 110-91 (2007)	14-74
Pub. L. No. 108-309 (2004)	8-4 8-12 8-17 8-20 8-22 8-25 8-35	Pub. L. No. 110-116 (2007)	12-123
Pub. L. No. 108-335 (2004)	6-29	Pub. L. No. 110-161 (2007)	13-28 13-138 13-148 13-175 13-204
Pub. L. No. 108-375 (2004)	13-244 15-242		
Pub. L. No. 108-447 (2004)	6-5 6-145 6-213 7-24 7-27 7-28 11-18 11-26 15-70		
Pub. L. No. 108-458 (2004)	15-45		
Pub. L. No. 109-59 (2005)	12-212		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Revised Statutes

Revised Statutes § 189	4-53
Revised Statutes § 365	4-53
Revised Statutes § 3621	6-176
Revised Statutes § 3679	6-34 6-35 6-37 6-139
Revised Statutes § 3709	12-10 15-176
Revised Statutes § 3732	6-62
Revised Statutes § 3735	12-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Statutes at Large

1 Stat. 28 (July 27, 1789)	14-4	11 Stat. 249 (Mar. 3, 1857)	6-176
1 Stat. 49 (Aug. 7, 1789)	14-4	11 Stat. 332 (June 12, 1858)	15-229
1 Stat. 65 (Sept. 2, 1789)	9-5 14-4 14-5	12 Stat. 331 (Dec. 24, 1861)	15-229
1 Stat. 73 (Sept. 24, 1789)	14-4	12 Stat. 371 (Mar. 19, 1862)	15-229
1 Stat. 95 (Sept. 29, 1789)	1-14	12 Stat. 489 (July 1, 1862)	15-116
1 Stat. 112 (Apr. 30, 1790)	13-110	12 Stat. 503 (July 2, 1862)	10-4
1 Stat. 191 (Feb. 25, 1791)	15-89	12 Stat. 765 (Mar. 3, 1863)	14-7
1 Stat. 441 (Mar. 3, 1795)	9-5	14 Stat. 9 (Mar. 17, 1866)	14-7
2 Stat. 535 (Mar. 3, 1809)	4-6	14 Stat. 44 (May 9, 1866)	9-129
3 Stat. 266 (Apr. 10, 1816)	15-89	14 Stat. 64 (June 14, 1866)	9-5
3 Stat. 366 (Mar. 3, 1817)	14-5 14-23	14 Stat. 328 (July 28, 1866)	15-230
3 Stat. 567 (May 1, 1820)	13-24	15 Stat. 29 (Mar. 30, 1867)	15-230
3 Stat. 615 (Mar. 2, 1821)	15-257	15 Stat. 54 (Mar. 30, 1868)	14-8
3 Stat. 723 (1823)	5-50	15 Stat. 171 (July 25, 1868)	13-167
4 Stat. 246 (Jan. 25, 1828)	9-140	15 Stat. 246 (Jan. 31, 1868)	12-9
5 Stat. 64 (July 1, 1836)	15-278	16 Stat. 162 (June 22, 1870)	4-53 14-4
5 Stat. 465 (Sept. 11, 1841)	15-308	16 Stat. 251 (July 12, 1870)	5-12 6-35
5 Stat. 468 (Sept. 11, 1841)	13-42	16 Stat. 315 (July 15, 1870)	15-230 15-238
5 Stat. 523 (Aug. 26, 1842)	15-9	18 Stat. 337 (Mar. 1, 1875)	15-238
9 Stat. 59 (Aug. 6, 1846)	9-5	18 Stat. 481 (Mar. 3, 1875)	14-70
9 Stat. 102 (Aug. 10, 1846)	15-278	19 Stat. 65 (June 30, 1876)	8-2
9 Stat. 184 (Mar. 3, 1847)	15-229	19 Stat. 100 (July 24, 1876)	15-230
9 Stat. 398 (Mar. 3, 1849)	6-166 6-177	19 Stat. 363 (Mar. 3, 1877)	13-150
10 Stat. 612 (Feb. 24, 1855)	14-6 14-7	19 Stat. 370 (Mar. 2, 1877)	4-42
		22 Stat. 384 (June 30, 1882)	8-20

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

23 Stat. 17 (May 1, 1884)	6-94	40 Stat. 845 (July 9, 1918)	15-91
25 Stat. 357 (Aug. 1, 1888)	13-50	40 Stat. 1272 (Mar. 2, 1919)	3-45
27 Stat. 174 (July 16, 1892)	15-232 15-242	41 Stat. 131 (July 11, 1919)	9-38
27 Stat. 368 (Aug. 5, 1892)	4-172	41 Stat. 607 (May 21, 1920)	12-23
27 Stat. 426 (Jan. 28, 1893)	15-231	42 Stat. 20 (June 10, 1921)	1-15 1-21 14-8
27 Stat. 591 (Mar. 3, 1893)	4-172	43 Stat. 358 (June 3, 1924)	15-75
27 Stat. 715 (March 3, 1893)	12-87	44 Stat. 591 (May 21, 1946)	12-23
28 Stat. 162 (July 31, 1894)	1-38	45 Stat. 413 (Apr. 10, 1928)	14-8 14-16
29 Stat. 179 (May 28, 1896)	6-176	45 Stat. 1069 (Dec. 22, 1928)	13-257
29 Stat. 267 (June 8, 1896)	13-240	46 Stat. 580 (June 12, 1930)	5-63
29 Stat. 711 (Mar. 23, 1896)	4-10	46 Stat. 828 (June 28, 1930)	13-41
30 Stat. 316 (Mar. 15, 1898)	4-33	47 Stat. 5 (Jan. 22, 1932)	15-92
32 Stat. 481 (June 28, 1902)	15-116	47 Stat. 10 (Jan. 22, 1932)	15-222
32 Stat. 552 (July 1, 1902)	2-17	47 Stat. 15 (Feb. 2, 1932)	15-171
33 Stat. 85 (Mar. 18, 1904)	6-5	47 Stat. 382 (June 30, 1932)	12-22 12-25 12-27 12-29 12-32 12-44 13-249
33 Stat. 1214 (Mar. 3, 1905)	6-94 6-117	47 Stat. 417 (June 30, 1932)	15-151
33 Stat. 1257 (1905)	6-35	47 Stat. 1489 (Mar. 3, 1933)	12-202
34 Stat. 27 (Feb. 27, 1906)	6-94	48 Stat. 162 (June 16, 1933)	15-92
34 Stat. 48 (1906)	6-35	48 Stat. 1224 (June 26, 1934)	15-290
35 Stat. 945 (Mar. 4, 1909)	15-11	48 Stat. 1233 (June 26, 1934)	15-297
37 Stat. 139, 184 (June 26, 1912)	4-37	48 Stat. 1246 (June 27, 1934)	11-47 15-92 15-210
37 Stat. 375 (Aug. 23, 1912)	9-75		
38 Stat. 454 (July 16, 1914)	12-196		
39 Stat. 728 (Sept. 7, 1916)	15-91 15-198		
40 Stat. 506 (Apr. 5, 1918)	15-91		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

49 Stat. 19 (Feb. 2, 1935)	4-37	59 Stat. 5 (Feb. 24, 1945)	15-103
49 Stat. 477 (July 10, 1935)	15-298	59 Stat. 77 (Apr. 25, 1945)	15-113
49 Stat. 803 (Aug. 26, 1935)	4-15	59 Stat. 106 (May 3, 1945)	15-18
49 Stat. 1516 (June 15, 1936)	15-50	59 Stat. 597 (Dec. 6, 1945)	15-97 15-104 15-106 15-107 15-110 15-224
49 Stat. 1597 (June 22, 1936)	12-45		
49 Stat. 2038 (June 30, 1936)	10-69		
50 Stat. 8 (Feb. 9, 1937)	15-50	60 Stat. 170 (May 13, 1946)	10-126
50 Stat. 731 (Aug. 20, 1937)	15-159	60 Stat. 586 (July 20, 1946)	15-148
52 Stat. 1066 (June 25, 1938)	10-69	60 Stat. 806 (Aug. 2, 1946)	4-47 12-196 12-206 15-146 15-176
53 Stat. 1274 (Aug. 9, 1939)	15-50		
53 Stat. 1431 (1939)	15-118	60 Stat. 812 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
54 Stat. 82 (Apr. 6, 1940)	15-50	60 Stat. 837 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
54 Stat. 572 (1940)	15-92	61 Stat. 101 (May 19, 1947)	9-126
54 Stat. 572 (June 25, 1940)	15-102	61 Stat. 308 (July 11, 1947)	15-151
54 Stat. 1083 (1940)	13-41 13-43	61 Stat. 396 (July 18, 1947)	15-33
55 Stat. 248 (June 10, 1941)	15-222	61 Stat. 720 (Aug. 1, 1947)	9-35
55 Stat. 838, 839 (Dec. 18, 1941)	6-78	61 Stat. 730 (Aug. 4, 1947)	9-133
55 Stat. 875 (Dec. 29, 1941)	9-77 15-136	62 Stat. 21 (Feb. 19, 1948)	15-254
55 Stat. 875-76 (Dec. 29, 1941)	9-100	62 Stat. 1070 (June 29, 1948)	15-92
56 Stat. 351 (June 11, 1942)	15-93	63 Stat. 7 (Feb. 26, 1949)	4-278
56 Stat. 661 (July 20, 1942)	12-72		
57 Stat. 219 (June 26, 1943)	12-45		
58 Stat. 361 (June 27, 1944)	15-15		
58 Stat. 765 (Oct. 3, 1944)	12-19		
58 Stat. 800 (Dec. 13, 1944)	9-38		
58 Stat. 921 (Dec. 20, 1944)	9-115		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

63 Stat. 377 (June 30, 1949)	4-272 6-89 6-168 7-32 12-9 12-11 12-65 12-79 13-136 13-230 15-177 15-253 15-260	68 Stat. 800 (Aug. 26, 1954)	7-6 7-58 15-151
63 Stat. 407 (July 6, 1949)	5-69	68 Stat. 1142 (Sept. 1, 1954)	4-97
63 Stat. 631 (Aug. 24, 1949)	15-110	69 Stat. 618 (Aug. 9, 1955)	9-9
63 Stat. 1051 (Oct. 31, 1949)	15-156	69 Stat. 626 (Aug. 9, 1955)	9-142
64 Stat. 409 (August 4, 1950)	12-110	69 Stat. 687 (Aug. 11, 1955)	9-38 9-102
64 Stat. 595 (Sept. 6, 1950)	1-26 6-117 6-138 12-45 15-147	70 Stat. 188 (May 28, 1956)	10-144
64 Stat. 765 (1951)	6-35	70 Stat. 647 (July 25, 1956)	5-69
64 Stat. 873 (Sept. 21, 1950)	15-92	70 Stat. 678 (July 27, 1956)	14-31
64 Stat. 1245 (Jan. 12, 1951)	10-130	70 Stat. 782 (Aug. 1, 1956)	6-138
65 Stat. 119 (July 12, 1951)	12-110	70 Stat. 783 (1956)	6-35
65 Stat. 268 (Aug. 31, 1951)	12-147	71 Stat. 440 (1957)	6-36
65 Stat. 741 (Nov. 1, 1951)	12-110	71 Stat. 626 (Sept. 7, 1957)	15-33 15-46 15-50 15-58
66 Stat. 138 (June 19, 1952)	15-266 15-276	72 Stat. 327 (July 7, 1958)	4-38 6-233
67 Stat. 61 (June 16, 1953)	9-115	72 Stat. 339 (July 7, 1958)	13-9
67 Stat. 142 (July 10, 1953)	5-69 15-46	72 Stat. 689 (Aug. 21, 1958)	11-11
67 Stat. 230 (July 30, 1953)	15-205	72 Stat. 972 (Aug. 28, 1958)	5-58 6-69 6-78
67 Stat. 349 (Aug. 1, 1953)	4-43	72 Stat. 1063 (Aug. 28, 1958)	13-161
68 Stat. 518 (July 22, 1954)	13-160	72 Stat. 1105 (Sept. 2, 1958)	4-228
		73 Stat. 339 (Aug. 14, 1959)	4-138
		73 Stat. 479 (Sept. 9, 1959)	6-90 13-149 13-190 15-186

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

73 Stat. 703 (Sept. 24, 1959)	15-43 15-298	80 Stat. 915 (Oct. 15, 1966)	2-55
73 Stat. 749 (Sept. 9, 1959)	13-204	80 Stat. 998 (Oct. 15, 1966)	4-16
74 Stat. 8 (Mar. 18, 1960)	15-285	80 Stat. 1162 (Nov. 2, 1966)	15-58
74 Stat. 572 (Aug. 31, 1960)	15-74	82 Stat. 868 (Sept. 26, 1968)	15-43
74 Stat. 1053 (Sept. 15, 1960)	10-37	82 Stat. 1098 (Oct. 16, 1968)	10-77 10-82 10-84
75 Stat. 211 (July 20, 1961)	5-63	83 Stat. 269 (1969)	15-44 15-46
75 Stat. 415 (Aug. 30, 1961)	14-34	83 Stat. 851 (Dec. 30, 1969)	12-130
75 Stat. 577 (Sept. 22, 1961)	13-43	84 Stat. 219 (May 21, 1970)	2-47
75 Stat. 640 (Sept. 26, 1961)	4-98	84 Stat. 449 (July 23, 1970)	15-239 15-262
76 Stat. 23 (Mar. 15, 1962)	8-33	84 Stat. 835 (Sept. 1, 1970)	13-38 13-41
76 Stat. 104 (June 19, 1962)	12-63 12-77	84 Stat. 879 (Sept. 26, 1970)	12-202
76 Stat. 716 (Oct. 3, 1962)	13-159 13-239	84 Stat. 916 (Oct. 14, 1970)	4-75
76 Stat. 1203, 1212 (Oct. 24, 1962)	4-137	84 Stat. 1140 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
77 Stat. 224, 246 (Oct. 11, 1963)	4-138	84 Stat. 1168 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
78 Stat. 897 (Sept. 3, 1964)	10-130 13-238	84 Stat. 1327 (Oct. 30, 1970)	15-68 15-94 15-164
78 Stat. 982 (Sept. 19, 1964)	15-45	84 Stat. 1442 (Dec. 17, 1970)	13-162
79 Stat. 27 (Apr. 11, 1965)	5-85 10-136	84 Stat. 1590 (Dec. 29, 1970)	8-30
79 Stat. 259 (July 24, 1965)	12-70	84 Stat. 1770 (Dec. 31, 1970)	11-28
79 Stat. 969 (Oct. 9, 1965)	13-253	84 Stat. 1894 (Jan. 2, 1971)	13-18 13-69 15-186
79 Stat. 1187 (Nov. 3, 1965)	10-144	84 Stat. 2085 (July 1, 1970)	1-25 6-118
80 Stat. 221 (June 29, 1966)	12-77	85 Stat. 146 (July 12, 1971)	6-104
80 Stat. 308 (July 19, 1966)	11-71 14-64 14-76 15-203 15-255	85 Stat. 178 (Aug. 9, 1971)	11-8

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

85 Stat. 688 (Dec. 18, 1971)	13-9	89 Stat. 695 (Nov. 24, 1975)	15-105
86 Stat. 216 (June 16, 1972)	13-121 13-141 13-190 13-210	90 Stat. 937 (July 14, 1976)	7-24 7-27
86 Stat. 227 (June 22, 1972)	15-167	90 Stat. 1113 (Aug. 12, 1976)	6-79
86 Stat. 770 (Oct. 6, 1972)	15-26	90 Stat. 2081 (Oct. 12, 1976)	4-132
86 Stat. 919 (Oct. 20, 1972)	10-144	90 Stat. 2451 (Oct. 17, 1976)	12-19
87 Stat. 134 (July 1, 1973)	5-87	90 Stat. 2505 (Oct. 18, 1976)	13-190 13-256
87 Stat. 216 (1972)	13-204	90 Stat. 2743 (Oct. 21, 1976)	13-6 13-96
87 Stat. 774 (Dec. 24, 1973)	7-7	91 Stat. 289 (July 26, 1977)	2-56
87 Stat. 839 (Dec. 28, 1973)	6-104 8-23 8-33 10-136	91 Stat. 419 (Aug. 2, 1977)	7-28
87 Stat. 937 (Dec. 29, 1973)	11-37	91 Stat. 445 (Aug. 3, 1977)	10-138
87 Stat. 985 (Jan. 2, 1974)	15-105 15-144	91 Stat. 565 (Aug. 4, 1977)	15-159
88 Stat. 297 (July 12, 1974)	1-17 1-30 6-124 11-12	91 Stat. 1566 (Dec. 25, 1977)	12-195
88 Stat. 342 (July 12, 1974)	15-43	92 Stat. 3 (Feb. 3, 1978)	10-13
88 Stat. 796 (Aug. 30, 1974)	15-178	92 Stat. 107 (1978)	14-48
88 Stat. 1089 (Sept. 3, 1974)	4-76	92 Stat. 730 (Sept. 26, 1978)	15-158
88 Stat. 1535 (Oct. 29, 1974)	2-16 4-150	92 Stat. 888 (Oct. 3, 1978)	12-192
88 Stat. 1731 (Dec. 22, 1974)	5-64	92 Stat. 932 (Oct. 5, 1978)	13-242
88 Stat. 1788 (Dec. 27, 1974)	15-45	92 Stat. 1101 (Oct. 12, 1978)	15-180
88 Stat. 1959 (Jan. 2, 1975)	15-111 15-232 15-258	92 Stat. 1111 (Oct. 13, 1978)	15-267 15-272
88 Stat. 1978 (Jan. 3, 1975)	4-15	92 Stat. 3117 (Nov. 9, 1978)	4-15
		92 Stat. 3751 (Nov. 10, 1978)	2-66 4-15
		93 Stat. 452 (Sept. 27, 1979)	15-225
		93 Stat. 559 (Sept. 29, 1979)	4-203 15-149
		93 Stat. 656 (Oct. 12, 1979)	8-6

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

93 Stat. 954 (Nov. 27, 1979)	2-17 5-7 10-21	96 Stat. 1160 (Sept. 30, 1982)	6-10
93 Stat. 1324 (Jan. 7, 1980)	11-9	96 Stat. 1186 (Oct. 2, 1982)	8-12
94 Stat. 311 (Apr. 3, 1980)	1-22	96 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 13, 1982)	10-136
94 Stat. 611 (June 30, 1980)	11-33	96 Stat. 1324 (Oct. 13, 1982)	6-215
94 Stat. 793 (July 1, 1980)	13-212	96 Stat. 1469 (Oct. 15, 1982)	4-11
94 Stat. 1001 (Aug. 4, 1980)	5-7	96 Stat. 1622 (Oct. 15, 1982)	12-73
94 Stat. 1351 (Oct. 1, 1980)	8-12	96 Stat. 1749 (Oct. 25, 1982)	10-135 11-71 14-76 15-203 15-255
94 Stat. 1367 (Oct. 3, 1980)	8-25	96 Stat. 2467 (Jan. 12, 1983)	15-181
94 Stat. 2321 (1980)	13-9 14-67 15-217	96 Stat. 2538 (Jan. 13, 1983)	4-16
95 Stat. 357 (Aug. 13, 1981)	10-61 11-10 15-225	96 Stat. 2620 (June 1, 1982)	14-29
95 Stat. 958 (Oct. 1, 1981)	8-22	97 Stat. 247 (July 14, 1983)	13-163
95 Stat. 1099 (Dec. 1, 1981)	12-60	97 Stat. 719 (Sept. 29, 1983)	15-45 15-47 15-58
95 Stat. 1183 (Dec. 15, 1981)	2-39	97 Stat. 1421 (Dec. 8, 1983)	4-129
95 Stat. 1623 (Dec. 29, 1981)	10-101	98 Stat. 472 (July 17, 1984)	12-59
96 Stat. 23 (Apr. 1, 1982)	10-16	98 Stat. 494 (July 18, 1984)	10-26 15-178 15-253 15-259 6-176
96 Stat. 25 (Apr. 2, 1982)	4-59	98 Stat. 1175 (July 18, 1984)	2-98
96 Stat. 85 (May 21, 1982)	2-93	98 Stat. 1257 (Aug. 7, 1984)	15-33 15-47 15-58
96 Stat. 153 (July 12, 1982)	13-183	98 Stat. 1473 (Aug. 27, 1984)	15-43 15-59
96 Stat. 814 (Sept. 8, 1982)	1-24 15-181	98 Stat. 1545 (Aug. 30, 1984)	15-48
96 Stat. 877 (Sept. 13, 1982)	1-49 2-84 6-177	98 Stat. 1837 (Oct. 12, 1984)	8-31
96 Stat. 963 (Sept. 13, 1982)	15-258		
96 Stat. 1067 (1982)	1-50		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

98 Stat. 2327 (Oct. 19, 1984)	10-64	101 Stat. 754 (Sept. 29, 1987)	1-32 6-125
98 Stat. 2492 (Oct. 19, 1984)	15-47 15-50	101 Stat. 1019 (Dec. 4, 1987)	4-73 15-82
98 Stat. 2705 (Oct. 19, 1984)	2-63	101 Stat. 1329 (Dec. 22, 1987)	1-7 6-132 6-127 8-6 13-164 14-33 15-25
98 Stat. 2948 (Oct. 30, 1984)	12-192	101 Stat. 1330 (Dec. 22, 1987)	15-226
99 Stat. 183 (Aug. 5, 1985)	14-67 14-70 15-217	101 Stat. 1331 (Dec. 22, 1987)	6-230
99 Stat. 405 (Aug. 16, 1985)	12-175 12-184	102 Stat. 624 (June 22, 1988)	15-168
99 Stat. 471 (Sept. 30, 1985)	8-29	102 Stat. 1097 (Aug. 22, 1988)	2-42
99 Stat. 1037 (Dec. 12, 1985)	1-18 15-294	102 Stat. 1918 (Sept. 29, 1988)	12-60
99 Stat. 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985)	2-10	102 Stat. 2270 (Oct. 1, 1988)	14-46
99 Stat. 1185 (Dec. 19, 1985)	15-225	102 Stat. 2455 (Oct. 17, 1988)	15-199
100 Stat. 82 (Apr. 7, 1986)	11-56 12-169 12-180 12-192 12-222	102 Stat. 3342 (Nov. 10, 1988)	14-40
100 Stat. 1783 (Oct. 18, 1986)	13-164	102 Stat. 4049 (1988)	13-142 13-149 13-154 13-190 13-217
100 Stat. 1874 (Oct. 21, 1986)	12-169	102 Stat. 4181 (Nov. 18, 1988)	12-57
100 Stat. 3067 (Oct. 27, 1986)	12-206 12-208	103 Stat. 16 (Apr. 10, 1989)	4-73 15-271
100 Stat. 3305 (Oct. 28, 1986)	14-76	103 Stat. 183 (Aug. 9, 1989)	15-101 15-225
100 Stat. 3523 (Nov. 7, 1986)	10-11	103 Stat. 638 (Sept. 29, 1989)	8-7
100 Stat. 3535 (Nov. 10, 1986)	15-272	103 Stat. 839 (Nov. 9, 1989)	5-21
101 Stat. 132 (Apr. 2, 1987)	13-18 13-69	103 Stat. 988 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124 4-135
101 Stat. 482 (July 22, 1987)	10-98	103 Stat. 1007 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-135
101 Stat. 700 (Aug. 18, 1987)	15-45 15-58		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

103 Stat. 1012 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124	104 Stat. 1485 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-67 5-71 14-46
103 Stat. 1069 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-90	104 Stat. 1676 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-6
103 Stat. 1112 (Nov. 21, 1989)	5-18	104 Stat. 2838 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-24 1-36 15-111 15-182
103 Stat. 1352 (Nov. 29, 1989)	4-134 5-89	104 Stat. 2849 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-36
103 Stat. 1716 (Nov. 30, 1989)	2-39 6-232 12-218	104 Stat. 4789 (Nov. 29, 1990)	14-76
103 Stat. 1833 (Dec. 7, 1989)	12-192	104 Stat. 4969 (Nov. 29, 1990)	3-8
103 Stat. 2062 (Dec. 18, 1989)	11-66	105 Stat. 551 (Sept. 30, 1991)	8-35
103 Stat. 2069 (Dec. 18, 1989)	11-71	105 Stat. 1071 (Nov. 21, 1991)	15-46 15-216
104 Stat. 149 (May 4, 1990)	12-218	105 Stat. 1150 (Nov. 26, 1991)	12-139
104 Stat. 330 (July 26, 1990)	4-254	105 Stat. 2236 (Dec. 19, 1991)	12-174
104 Stat. 1058 (Oct. 24, 1990)	5-53 10-77 10-83 10-84 10-87	106 Stat. 468 (Nov. 19, 1992)	4-274
104 Stat. 1100 (Oct. 30, 1990)	4-166	106 Stat. 1828 (Oct. 6, 1992)	12-89 12-182
104 Stat. 1388 (Nov. 5, 1990)	1-18 2-4 2-10 2-11 6-151 7-36 11-15 12-169	106 Stat. 1838 (Oct. 10, 1992)	6-213
104 Stat. 1389 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166 4-268 4-272 15-82	106 Stat. 1943 (Oct. 6, 1992)	2-58
104 Stat. 1427 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-51	106 Stat. 2377 (Oct. 23, 1992)	2-58
104 Stat. 1456 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-268 4-272	106 Stat. 2776 (Oct. 24, 1992)	15-225
104 Stat. 1457 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166	106 Stat. 3672 (Oct. 28, 1992)	15-130
104 Stat. 1461 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166	106 Stat. 5133 (Nov. 10, 1992)	10-84
		107 Stat. 6 (Feb. 5, 1993)	15-272
		107 Stat. 285 (Aug. 3, 1993)	1-24 15-183
		107 Stat. 683 (Aug. 10, 1993)	1-19
		107 Stat. 977 (Sept. 30, 1993)	8-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

107 Stat. 1547 (Nov. 30, 1993)	12-76 15-242	110 Stat. 26 (Jan. 26, 1996)	8-25
108 Stat. 382 (Apr. 30, 1994)	4-179	110 Stat. 186 (Feb. 10, 1996)	4-84 4-134 9-13 9-15 9-39 9-43 9-95 9-109 12-8 12-139 13-177 13-208 15-226
108 Stat. 1423 (July 22, 1994)	15-114		
108 Stat. 1691 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-89		
108 Stat. 1707, 1716 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-226		
108 Stat. 1724 (Aug. 26, 1994)	12-158		
108 Stat. 2382 (Sept. 30, 1994)	13-205 13-213		
108 Stat. 2539 (Sept. 30, 1994)	13-214	110 Stat. 847 (Mar. 29, 1996)	10-47
108 Stat. 3243 (Oct. 13, 1994)	5-38 5-46 12-76	110 Stat. 888 (Apr. 4, 1996)	15-174
108 Stat. 3410 (Oct. 13, 1994)	1-24 12-101 15-183	110 Stat. 1200 (Apr. 9, 1996)	1-33
109 Stat. 48 (Mar. 22, 1995)	15-31	110 Stat. 1315 (Apr. 24, 1996)	6-213
109 Stat. 73 (Apr. 10, 1995)	8-26	110 Stat. 1321 (Apr. 26, 1996)	4-224 9-21 9-137 10-135 10-146 11-71 12-157 14-15 14-76 15-94 15-119 15-204 15-225 15-255
109 Stat. 278 (Sept. 30, 1995)	8-17		
109 Stat. 468 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-79 4-309 4-317 15-30 15-45 15-51 15-299	110 Stat. 1396 (July 5, 1996)	10-65 10-116
109 Stat. 514 (Nov. 19, 1995)	1-21 14-8 14-62 4-92	110 Stat. 1482 (Aug. 3, 1996)	15-42 15-47 15-299
109 Stat. 548 (Nov. 20, 1995)	8-6	110 Stat. 2422 (Sept. 23, 1996)	4-319 9-76 12-140 14-15 15-252 15-274
109 Stat. 691 (Dec. 19, 1995)	4-195 4-221		
109 Stat. 767 (Dec. 22, 1995)	8-6		
109 Stat. 803 (Dec. 29, 1995)	15-50 15-59		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

110 Stat. 2874 (Sept. 26, 1996)	5-21 12-103 12-223 15-119	111 Stat. 2689 (Dec. 17, 1997)	15-28
110 Stat. 2951 (Sept. 30, 1996)	12-104	112 Stat. 107 (June 9, 1998)	1-20 10-90 10-96 15-317
110 Stat. 3009 (Sept. 30, 1996)	1-24 4-204 4-276 8-7 12-103 12-132 13-208 15-21 15-184	112 Stat. 936 (Aug. 7, 1998)	10-136
110 Stat. 3080 (Oct. 27, 1986)	10-96	112 Stat. 1253 (Aug. 12, 1998)	15-74
110 Stat. 3826 (Oct. 19, 1996)	1-21 4-92 9-94 9-108 9-137 10-132 14-10 14-24 14-33 14-62 14-76	112 Stat. 1920 (Oct. 17, 1998)	12-140
110 Stat. 3870, 3873–3874 (Oct. 19, 1996)	3-8	112 Stat. 2350 (Oct. 19, 1998)	9-25
110 Stat. 4004 (Oct 19, 1996)	15-30	112 Stat. 2681 (Oct. 21, 1998)	4-133 4-276 6-24 9-86 12-103
111 Stat. 251 (Aug. 5, 1997)	1-19	112 Stat. 2690 (Oct. 23, 1998)	2-8
111 Stat. 701 (Aug. 5, 1997)	1-19	113 Stat. 269 (Aug. 17, 1999)	15-308
111 Stat. 1177 (Oct. 7, 1997)	6-33	113 Stat. 430 (Sept. 29, 1999)	4-176 4-276
111 Stat. 1344 (Oct. 27, 1997)	12-103	113 Stat. 512 (Oct. 5, 1999)	15-274
111 Stat. 1425 (Oct. 27, 1997)	15-150 15-164	113 Stat. 1486 (Nov. 20, 1999)	10-51 10-116
111 Stat. 1467 (Nov. 13, 1997)	15-149	114 Stat. 464 (June 30, 2000)	7-15
111 Stat. 2386 (Nov. 26, 1997)	15-149	114 Stat. 922 (Oct. 11, 2000)	1-20
111 Stat. 2440 (Nov. 26, 1997)	4-224	114 Stat. 1356 (Oct. 23, 2000)	4-274
111 Stat. 2570 (Dec. 2, 1997)	15-164 15-181	114 Stat. 1900, 1900A-71 (Nov. 6, 2000)	2-8
		114 Stat. 1900A-3 (Nov. 6, 2000)	5-76
		114 Stat. 1900A-11 (Nov. 6, 2000)	5-76
		114 Stat. 1900A-24 (Nov. 6, 2000)	5-76
		114 Stat. 2187 (Nov. 9, 2000)	2-27 12-116
		114 Stat. 2762 (Dec. 21, 2000)	11-8
		114 Stat. 2763 (Dec. 21, 2000)	1-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

114 Stat. 2763A-33–34 (Dec. 21, 2000)	5-49	116 Stat. 6 (Feb. 6, 2002)	2-8
114 Stat. 3097 (Oct. 10, 2000)	14-17	116 Stat. 134 (May 13, 2002)	12-33 15-174
115 Stat. 7 (Mar. 20, 2001)	3-15	116 Stat. 566 (May 15, 2002)	4-69 14-32 14-48
115 Stat. 230 (Sept. 22, 2001)	6-40 11-9	116 Stat. 1062 (Aug. 21, 2002)	12-4 13-37 13-136 13-160
115 Stat. 272 (Oct. 26, 2001)	4-151	116 Stat. 1465 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44 8-17 9-100
115 Stat. 414 (Nov. 5, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1468 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44
115 Stat. 486 (Nov. 12, 2001)	6-30	116 Stat. 1492 (Oct. 11, 2002)	8-18
115 Stat. 514 (Nov. 12, 2001)	4-133 5-5	116 Stat. 1519 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-93 4-136 4-204
115 Stat. 560 (Nov. 12, 2001)	2-27 4-107 5-5	116 Stat. 1521 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
115 Stat. 651 (Nov. 26, 2001)	5-21	116 Stat. 1522 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
115 Stat. 704 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1535 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
115 Stat. 748 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1757 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-259
115 Stat. 833 (Dec. 18, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 1758 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-189 4-225
115 Stat. 923 (Nov. 21, 2001)	5-5	116 Stat. 2135 (Nov. 25, 2002)	4-150 12-188
115 Stat. 976 (Dec. 27, 2001)	2-111	116 Stat. 2350 (Nov. 26, 2002)	9-125 15-184
115 Stat. 1012 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-32 6-234	116 Stat. 2456 (Dec. 2, 2002)	1-20
115 Stat. 1238 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-242 4-259	116 Stat. 2458 (Dec. 2, 2002)	6-10 9-13
115 Stat. 1425 (Jan. 8, 2002)	10-136	116 Stat. 2899 (Dec. 17, 2002)	9-86 12-63 15-189
115 Stat. 2118 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5 5-76 6-29	116 Stat. 3119 (Oct. 1, 2002)	14-30
115 Stat. 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-76		
115 Stat. 2177 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5		
115 Stat. 2230 (Jan. 10, 2002)	2-32 5-5		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Statutes at Large**

116 Stat. 3121 (Oct. 4, 2002)	14-29	119 Stat. 1144 (Aug. 10, 2005)	12-212
117 Stat. 11 (Feb. 20, 2003)	2-33 4-10 4-93 4-135 4-197 4-199 4-204 4-205 4-215 4-224 4-225 5-7 6-9 8-5	119 Stat. 2120 (Nov. 10, 2005)	12-170 12-185 13-189 15-121
117 Stat. 559 (Apr. 16, 2003)	5-7	119 Stat. 2290 (Nov. 22, 2005)	12-186 12-200
117 Stat. 844 (July 3, 2003)	7-25	119 Stat. 2372 (Nov. 30, 2005)	13-183
117 Stat. 1007 (Sept. 30, 2003)	6-32	119 Stat. 2396 (Nov. 30, 2005)	13-13 13-17 15-21 15-108 15-148 15-165 12-200 12-203
117 Stat. 1042 (Sept. 30, 2003)	8-12	119 Stat. 2680 (Dec. 30, 2005)	12-201 15-166
117 Stat. 1392 (Nov. 24, 2003)	15-31	119 Stat. 2833 (Dec. 30, 2005)	12-201 15-121
118 Stat. 3 (Jan. 23, 2004)	6-27	119 Stat. 3136 (Jan. 6, 2006)	13-183
118 Stat. 1137 (Sept. 30, 2004)	8-4 8-12 8-17 8-20 8-22 8-35	120 Stat. 770 (Aug. 14, 2006)	13-49
118 Stat. 1322 (Oct. 18, 2004)	6-29	120 Stat. 1485 (Oct. 6, 2006)	12-93
118 Stat. 1811 (Oct. 28, 2004)	13-244 15-242	120 Stat. 1732 (Oct. 6, 2006)	12-80
118 Stat. 2809 (Dec. 8, 2004)	6-5 6-145 6-213 7-24 7-27 7-28 11-18 11-26 15-70	120 Stat. 1734 (Oct. 6, 2006)	12-99 12-117 12-128 13-208
118 Stat. 3638 (Dec. 17, 2004)	15-45	121 Stat. 988 (Sept. 29, 2007)	14-74
118 Stat. 4030 (Dec. 3, 2004)	14-29	121 Stat. 1295 (Nov. 13, 2007)	12-123
		121 Stat. 1844 (Dec. 26, 2007)	13-28 13-138 13-148 13-175 13-204

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Treasury Department

First Treasury Comptroller

1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 114 (1894)	2-80
1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 257 (1894)	6-164
3 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 213 (1882)	8-2 8-20
4 First Comp. Dec. 457 (1883)	15-296
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 116 (1883)	8-2 8-24
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 132 (1883)	5-9
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 137 (1883)	4-7
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. xix (Introduction) (1883)	14-20
5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 408 (1884)	1-38

Second Treasury Comptroller

4 Dig. Second Comp. Dec. ¶ 35 (1893)	1-38
--------------------------------------	------

Treasury Comptroller

1 Comp. Dec. 1 (1894)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 33 (1894)	13-198
1 Comp. Dec. 126 (1894)	2-21
1 Comp. Dec. 191 (1895)	9-16 9-61
1 Comp. Dec. 316 (1895)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 329 (1895)	5-10
1 Comp. Dec. 348 (1895)	13-37
1 Comp. Dec. 568 (1895)	6-175 6-208
1 Comp. Dec. iv (1896)	1-39
2 Comp. Dec. 14 (1895)	7-51
2 Comp. Dec. 262 (1895)	4-258

2 Comp. Dec. 347 (1896)	4-245
2 Comp. Dec. 492 (1896)	4-20
2 Comp. Dec. 514 (1896)	4-285
2 Comp. Dec. 629 (1896)	2-80
3 Comp. Dec. 72 (1896)	6-160
3 Comp. Dec. 195 (1896)	13-37
3 Comp. Dec. 216 (1896)	13-43 13-44
3 Comp. Dec. 530 (1897)	13-37
3 Comp. Dec. 604 (1897)	6-30
3 Comp. Dec. 623 (1897)	5-7
4 Comp. Dec. 61 (1897)	6-159
4 Comp. Dec. 139 (1897)	13-150
4 Comp. Dec. 314 (1897)	4-9 6-80
4 Comp. Dec. 325 (1897)	2-17
4 Comp. Dec. 409 (1898)	14-22
4 Comp. Dec. 475 (1898)	4-31
4 Comp. Dec. 553 (1898)	5-14 5-17
4 Comp. Dec. 569 (1898)	4-7
5 Comp. Dec. 37 (1898)	4-282
5 Comp. Dec. 118 (1898)	4-278
5 Comp. Dec. 151 (1898)	3-43
5 Comp. Dec. 273 (1898)	14-6
5 Comp. Dec. 478 (1899)	13-219
5 Comp. Dec. 493 (1899)	4-11
5 Comp. Dec. 682 (1899)	13-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

5 Comp. Dec. 716 (1899)	12-11	9 Comp. Dec. 174 (1902)	6-163 6-194
6 Comp. Dec. 75 (1899)	4-28 13-152	9 Comp. Dec. 181 (1902)	6-94
6 Comp. Dec. 295 (1899)	13-215	9 Comp. Dec. 182 (1902)	6-111 6-112
6 Comp. Dec. 447 (1899)	4-245	9 Comp. Dec. 423 (1903)	6-42 6-47
6 Comp. Dec. 514 (1899)	2-17	9 Comp. Dec. 551 (1903)	13-150 13-152
6 Comp. Dec. 791 (1900)	13-35	9 Comp. Dec. 569 (1903)	13-27 13-44
6 Comp. Dec. 815 (1900)	5-13 5-17	9 Comp. Dec. 611 (1903)	13-134
6 Comp. Dec. 877 (1900)	13-164	9 Comp. Dec. 793 (1903)	13-67
6 Comp. Dec. 943 (1900)	13-219	9 Comp. Dec. 805 (1903)	13-25
7 Comp. Dec. 1 (1900)	4-257	9 Comp. Dec. 807 (1903)	4-257
7 Comp. Dec. 31 (1900)	3-43	9 Comp. Dec. 831 (1903)	13-152
7 Comp. Dec. 524 (1901)	13-29	10 Comp. Dec. 117 (1903)	13-151
7 Comp. Dec. 684 (1901)	13-198	10 Comp. Dec. 178 (1903)	13-152
7 Comp. Dec. 712 (1901)	4-25	10 Comp. Dec. 538 (1904)	13-67
7 Comp. Dec. 838 (1901)	2-34	10 Comp. Dec. 633 (1904)	13-199
8 Comp. Dec. 145 (1901)	14-31	10 Comp. Dec. 852 (1904)	13-57
8 Comp. Dec. 205 (1901)	2-79	11 Comp. Dec. 124 (1904)	4-282
8 Comp. Dec. 212 (1901)	13-43	11 Comp. Dec. 132 (1904)	13-29
8 Comp. Dec. 261 (1901)	14-31	11 Comp. Dec. 186 (1904)	5-9
8 Comp. Dec. 317 (1901)	13-209	11 Comp. Dec. 300 (1904)	6-220
8 Comp. Dec. 346 (1901)	5-11 5-16	11 Comp. Dec. 400 (1905)	5-78
8 Comp. Dec. 582 (1902)	14-13	11 Comp. Dec. 454 (1905)	5-21
8 Comp. Dec. 695 (1902)	1-42	11 Comp. Dec. 622 (1905)	6-106
9 Comp. Dec. 10 (1902)	5-29	11 Comp. Dec. 678 (1905)	13-151 13-152
9 Comp. Dec. 101 (1902)	6-97		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

11 Comp. Dec. 719 (1905)	2-79	16 Comp. Dec. 132 (1909)	4-282
11 Comp. Dec. 724 (1905)	4-11	16 Comp. Dec. 278 (1909)	15-12
11 Comp. Dec. 741 (1905)	4-282	16 Comp. Dec. 422 (1910)	15-12
11 Comp. Dec. 789 (1905)	4-245	16 Comp. Dec. 685 (1910)	13-169
11 Comp. Dec. 800 (1905)	2-35	16 Comp. Dec. 750 (1910)	6-80 6-91
12 Comp. Dec. 155 (1905)	6-111	17 Comp. Dec. 7 (1910)	2-24
12 Comp. Dec. 244 (1905)	6-105	17 Comp. Dec. 146 (1910)	2-38
12 Comp. Dec. 304 (1905)	13-67	17 Comp. Dec. 174 (1910)	2-24
12 Comp. Dec. 691 (1906)	13-39 13-46	17 Comp. Dec. 231 (1910)	5-55
12 Comp. Dec. 733 (1906)	6-216 6-221	17 Comp. Dec. 353 (1910)	6-116
13 Comp. Dec. 355 (1906)	13-170	17 Comp. Dec. 712 (1911)	6-163
13 Comp. Dec. 478 (1907)	13-174	17 Comp. Dec. 894 (1911)	5-55
13 Comp. Dec. 644 (1907)	13-152	18 Comp. Dec. 70 (1911)	13-219
13 Comp. Dec. 700 (1907)	2-20 6-168	18 Comp. Dec. 430 (1911)	6-188
13 Comp. Dec. 779 (1907)	4-177	18 Comp. Dec. 649 (1912)	14-6
14 Comp. Dec. 87 (1907)	6-194	19 Comp. Dec. 1 (1912)	13-26
14 Comp. Dec. 294 (1907)	12-54	19 Comp. Dec. 160 (1912)	6-96
14 Comp. Dec. 310 (1907)	6-195	19 Comp. Dec. 198 (1912)	4-311
14 Comp. Dec. 344 (1907)	4-102	19 Comp. Dec. 212 (1912)	4-315
14 Comp. Dec. 755 (1908)	13-174	19 Comp. Dec. 350 (1912)	4-309 4-315
14 Comp. Dec. 836 (1908)	4-177 4-179	19 Comp. Dec. 582 (1913)	1-39
15 Comp. Dec. 178 (1908)	12-141	19 Comp. Dec. 650 (1913)	4-235
15 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908)	4-301	20 Comp. Dec. 73 (1913)	13-147 13-198
15 Comp. Dec. 405 (1909)	6-64	20 Comp. Dec. 248 (1913)	4-243
15 Comp. Dec. 660 (1909)	6-28	20 Comp. Dec. 349 (1913)	6-194 6-205

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department

20 Comp. Dec. 767 (1914)	4-281 4-283 4-284	22 Comp. Dec. 60 (1915)	6-175 6-208
20 Comp. Dec. 859 (1914)	9-75 9-76	22 Comp. Dec. 145 (1915)	12-55
21 Comp. Dec. 14 (1914)	12-196	22 Comp. Dec. 187 (1915)	12-199
21 Comp. Dec. 38 (1914)	12-197	22 Comp. Dec. 253 (1915)	6-171 6-239
21 Comp. Dec. 107 (1914)	5-29	22 Comp. Dec. 262 (1915)	12-198
21 Comp. Dec. 134, 138 (1914)	14-6	22 Comp. Dec. 317 (1916)	4-28 4-33
21 Comp. Dec. 326 (1914)	13-24 13-29	22 Comp. Dec. 324 (1916)	12-198
21 Comp. Dec. 336 (1914)	13-176	22 Comp. Dec. 379 (1916)	6-167 6-196
21 Comp. Dec. 420 (1914)	13-170	22 Comp. Dec. 461 (1916)	6-30
21 Comp. Dec. 442 (1915)	15-10	22 Comp. Dec. 465 (1916)	6-229
21 Comp. Dec. 462 (1915)	12-199	22 Comp. Dec. 602 (1916)	4-315
21 Comp. Dec. 482 (1915)	3-3 3-18 3-24 3-26	22 Comp. Dec. 674 (1916)	4-186
21 Comp. Dec. 627 (1915)	4-31	22 Comp. Dec. 684 (1916)	12-23
21 Comp. Dec. 632 (1915)	6-196	22 Comp. Dec. 703 (1916)	6-196
21 Comp. Dec. 671 (1915)	12-200	23 Comp. Dec. 19 (1916)	12-197 12-198
21 Comp. Dec. 739 (1915)	4-119	23 Comp. Dec. 53 (1916)	13-45
21 Comp. Dec. 822 (1915)	5-14 5-21	23 Comp. Dec. 167 (1916)	2-16 14-30
21 Comp. Dec. 830 (1915)	12-198	23 Comp. Dec. 242 (1916)	12-55
21 Comp. Dec. 867 (1915)	2-17 14-29	23 Comp. Dec. 269 (1916)	4-177
21 Comp. Dec. 870 (1915)	13-61	23 Comp. Dec. 297 (1916)	4-183 4-186
22 Comp. Dec. 31 (1915)	4-119	23 Comp. Dec. 352 (1916)	6-186
22 Comp. Dec. 37 (1915)	3-51 14-6	23 Comp. Dec. 372 (1917)	15-43
		23 Comp. Dec. 493 (1917)	4-32

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
Treasury Department**

23 Comp. Dec. 653 (1917)	13-132	26 Comp. Dec. 505 (1919)	10-82
24 Comp. Dec. 17 (1917)	4-280	26 Comp. Dec. 534 (1920)	2-61
24 Comp. Dec. 44 (1917)	4-266	26 Comp. Dec. 780 (1920)	4-25
24 Comp. Dec. 45 (1917)	4-305	26 Comp. Dec. 829 (1920)	13-169
24 Comp. Dec. 118 (1917)	15-135	26 Comp. Dec. 877 (1920)	6-186
24 Comp. Dec. 189 (1917)	12-199	26 Comp. Dec. 879 (1920)	12-198
24 Comp. Dec. 403 (1918)	10-82	26 Comp. Dec. 904 (1920)	12-198 12-200
24 Comp. Dec. 430 (1918)	4-279	26 Comp. Dec. 1022 (1920)	12-23
24 Comp. Dec. 473 (1918)	4-234	27 Comp. Dec. 47 (1920)	4-284
24 Comp. Dec. 569 (1918)	4-177	27 Comp. Dec. 106 (1920)	12-23
24 Comp. Dec. 694 (1918)	6-171	27 Comp. Dec. 131 (1920)	6-97 6-100 6-105
24 Comp. Dec. 705 (1918)	13-127	27 Comp. Dec. 140 (1920)	15-135
24 Comp. Dec. 775 (1918)	2-81	27 Comp. Dec. 311 (1920)	15-135
25 Comp. Dec. 195 (1918)	13-43 13-45	27 Comp. Dec. 328 (1920)	9-10
25 Comp. Dec. 358 (1918)	4-181	27 Comp. Dec. 640 (1921)	5-22
25 Comp. Dec. 701 (1919)	15-197	27 Comp. Dec. 684 (1921)	12-23
26 Comp. Dec. 40 (1919)	2-110	27 Comp. Dec. 885 (1921)	5-50 5-66
26 Comp. Dec. 43 (1919)	6-232	27 Comp. Dec. 892 (1921)	12-70
26 Comp. Dec. 86 (1919)	7-51	27 Comp. Dec. 923 (1921)	2-40
26 Comp. Dec. 111 (1919)	13-199	27 Comp. Dec. 1003 (1921)	6-168
26 Comp. Dec. 155 (1919)	13-150	27 Comp. Dec. 1016 (1921)	12-198
26 Comp. Dec. 242 (1919)	13-25	27 Comp. Dec. 1068 (1921)	6-227
26 Comp. Dec. 295 (1919)	12-87 12-89 12-99 12-126		
26 Comp. Dec. 296 (1919)	12-114		
26 Comp. Dec. 480 (1919)	4-301		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III.

United States Code

1 U.S.C. §§ 1–8	2-83	2 U.S.C. § 622(6)	1-18
1 U.S.C. § 1	9-84	2 U.S.C. § 622(8)	15-72
1 U.S.C. § 105	2-16 5-4	2 U.S.C. § 622(9)(A)	2-13
1 U.S.C. § 107	8-6	2 U.S.C. § 622(10)	2-11 11-13
1 U.S.C. § 712(3)	1-22	2 U.S.C. § 631	1-17 1-25 1-27
1 U.S.C. § 719(e)	1-22	2 U.S.C. §§ 632–642	1-17
2 U.S.C. § 58(a)(1)	4-320	2 U.S.C. § 632(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 58a	4-320	2 U.S.C. § 632(d)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 68-7(b)	6-199	2 U.S.C. § 633(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 72a(f)	12-58	2 U.S.C. § 641(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 102a	5-76	2 U.S.C. § 651	1-18 2-9
2 U.S.C. § 123b(g)	12-109	2 U.S.C. § 651(a)	1-30 2-6 2-8 2-11 11-14
2 U.S.C. § 123b(h)	12-109	2 U.S.C. § 651(a)(3)	11-13
2 U.S.C. § 141(c)	7-30 12-79	2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(1)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 142b	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(2)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 142e	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 651(c)(2)	2-12
2 U.S.C. § 142l	9-129	2 U.S.C. § 655(b)	11-41
2 U.S.C. § 169	4-94	2 U.S.C. §§ 661–661f	7-36 7-56 11-15 12-122
2 U.S.C. § 182c	2-27 12-98 12-104	2 U.S.C. § 661(1)	11-16
2 U.S.C. § 285b(1)	1-50	2 U.S.C. § 661(2)	11-17
2 U.S.C. § 601	1-17	2 U.S.C. § 661a(1)	7-36
2 U.S.C. § 602	1-17		
2 U.S.C. § 602(e)	1-27		
2 U.S.C. § 622(2)(A)(i)	2-16		
2 U.S.C. § 622(2) and note	2-4		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

2 U.S.C. § 661a(2)	7-36	2 U.S.C. §§ 681–688	1-18 6-118
2 U.S.C. § 661a(3)	11-3	2 U.S.C. § 682(1)	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)	7-36 11-20	2 U.S.C. § 682(3)	1-33 6-129
2 U.S.C. § 661a(5)(A)	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 683	1-32 1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661a(6)	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 683(b)	6-129
2 U.S.C. § 661a(7)	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 684	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 661a(8)	11-24	2 U.S.C. § 684(b)	1-32 6-125
2 U.S.C. § 661a(9)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 685(b)	1-23 1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c	11-18	2 U.S.C. § 686	1-23
2 U.S.C. § 661c(a)	11-16	2 U.S.C. § 686(a)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(b)	6-40 7-36 11-15 11-17 11-25	2 U.S.C. § 686(b)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(c)	11-25	2 U.S.C. § 687	1-34
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(1)	11-18 11-20	2 U.S.C. § 688	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(d)(2)	11-20	2 U.S.C. §§ 691–692	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 661c(e)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 901	1-19 1-20
2 U.S.C. § 661c(f)	11-21	2 U.S.C. § 902	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661c(g)	11-19	2 U.S.C. § 903	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661d(c)	11-22	2 U.S.C. § 904	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(1)	11-24	2 U.S.C. §§ 1531–1538	3-14
2 U.S.C. § 661d(d)(3)	11-24	2 U.S.C. § 1534(b)	15-31
2 U.S.C. § 661d(g)	11-22	2 U.S.C. §§ 1601–1612	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 661e(a)(1)	11-26	2 U.S.C. §§ 1601 <i>et seq.</i>	4-221
2 U.S.C. §§ 681 <i>et seq.</i>	6-123	2 U.S.C. § 1602(7)	4-221
		2 U.S.C. § 1602(8)	4-221

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

2 U.S.C. § 1603(a)	4-195	5 U.S.C. § 504	4-77 4-80 4-81 4-82 4-85 14-67 14-68
2 U.S.C. § 1604	4-195		
2 U.S.C. § 1611	4-221		
2 U.S.C. § 1904	9-129		
2 U.S.C. § 1971	4-107	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)	14-69
2 U.S.C. § 2165	15-78	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(1)	4-77 4-78 14-68
3 U.S.C. § 112	12-57		
4 U.S.C. § 104	13-110 15-262	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(2)	4-78
4 U.S.C. §§ 105–107	15-262	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(3)	4-78
4 U.S.C. §§ 105–110	13-109	5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(4)	14-68
4 U.S.C. § 107	13-110	5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(A)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 101	12-196	5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(B)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 103	15-147 15-181	5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C)	4-77
5 U.S.C. § 103(1)	15-66 15-69 15-146 15-169	5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C)(i)	14-68
5 U.S.C. § 103(2)	15-146 15-169	5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(E)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 105	4-69 15-146 15-173 15-183	5 U.S.C. § 504(c)(1)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 301	3-2 3-3 3-19	5 U.S.C. § 504(d)	4-79 14-68
5 U.S.C. § 305	15-271	5 U.S.C. §§ 551–559	3-3
5 U.S.C. § 306	15-183	5 U.S.C. § 551	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 306(f)	15-183	5 U.S.C. § 551(1)	2-108 15-31 15-33 15-35 15-186 15-199
5 U.S.C. § 310	4-53	5 U.S.C. § 551(4)	3-4 3-9
		5 U.S.C. § 551(5)	3-24

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 552	6-181 12-155 12-214 15-78	5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(2)	10-46
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)(D)	3-9	5 U.S.C. § 553(b)	3-10
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)	12-172 12-177	5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)–(c)	12-182
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(i)	12-177	5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)–(d)	3-5
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	12-177	5 U.S.C. § 553(c)	3-4 3-5
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(ii)(II)	12-177	5 U.S.C. § 554	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(ii)(III)	12-177	5 U.S.C. § 556	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(iii)	12-178	5 U.S.C. § 557	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(iv)	12-178	5 U.S.C. §§ 561–570a	3-8
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(vi)	12-178 12-179	5 U.S.C. § 575	4-8
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(E)	14-67	5 U.S.C. § 591	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(F)	14-67	5 U.S.C. §§ 601–612	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 552(f)(1)	15-187	5 U.S.C. § 601	3-15
5 U.S.C. § 552a(a)(1)	15-187	5 U.S.C. § 601 note	3-15 3-16
5 U.S.C. § 552a(g)(2)(B)	14-67	5 U.S.C. § 611	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 552a(g)(4)(B)	14-67	5 U.S.C. §§ 701–706	3-4 10-117
5 U.S.C. § 552a(k)(5)	10-24	5 U.S.C. § 701(a)(2)	3-41 6-19 6-20
5 U.S.C. § 552b	15-188	5 U.S.C. §§ 701–706	15-268
5 U.S.C. § 552b(a)(1)	15-188	5 U.S.C. § 702	14-19
5 U.S.C. § 552b(i)	14-67	5 U.S.C. § 706	3-20
5 U.S.C. § 553	3-4 3-9 3-12 3-25 12-152	5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A)	10-118
5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(1)	3-25	5 U.S.C. §§ 706(2)(A), (D), (E)	10-117
		5 U.S.C. §§ 801–808	3-14 10-47
		5 U.S.C. § 804(2)	3-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 804(3)	3-14	5 U.S.C. § 3103	12-224
5 U.S.C. § 807	3-14	5 U.S.C. § 3106	4-53 4-54 4-56 15-143
5 U.S.C. § 901	9-76 9-88	5 U.S.C. § 3107	4-232 4-233 15-143
5 U.S.C. §§ 901–912	13-137	5 U.S.C. § 3108	4-172
5 U.S.C. § 901 note	6-118	5 U.S.C. § 3109	4-14 4-54 4-55 5-26 6-99 15-11 15-44 15-51 15-146 15-148
5 U.S.C. § 906 note	2-63	5 U.S.C. § 3109(a)	15-171
5 U.S.C. §§ 1201–1222	15-271	5 U.S.C. § 3109(b)	12-110
5 U.S.C. § 1221(g)	4-73	5 U.S.C. § 3111	6-103
5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(1)	12-95	5 U.S.C. § 3111(b)	6-103
5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(3)	12-94	5 U.S.C. § 3132(a)(1)	15-171
5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(3)(A)	12-94	5 U.S.C. § 3324	15-271
5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(3)(B)	12-136	5 U.S.C. § 3341	12-57
5 U.S.C. § 1304(e)(4)	12-129	5 U.S.C. § 4101	12-80
5 U.S.C. § 2105	15-173 15-276	5 U.S.C. § 4101(1)(C)	15-171
5 U.S.C. § 2105(a)	15-169	5 U.S.C. § 4101(4)	4-115
5 U.S.C. § 2105(c)	15-266 15-267 15-268 15-271 15-272	5 U.S.C. § 4103(b)	4-34
5 U.S.C. § 2105(c)(1)(E)	15-272	5 U.S.C. chapter 41	4-30
5 U.S.C. § 2301	4-69	5 U.S.C. § 4104	6-200 12-80 14-80 15-250
5 U.S.C. § 2301(a)	15-170	5 U.S.C. § 4105	4-115
5 U.S.C. § 2302	4-72		
5 U.S.C. § 2302(a)(2)(C)	15-170		
5 U.S.C. § 2302(b)(8)	15-170		
5 U.S.C. § 3101	12-224		
5 U.S.C. § 3101 note	4-93		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 4109	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-107 4-114 4-115 4-116 4-238 5-52	5 U.S.C. § 4503	4-116 4-117 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 4109(a)	4-239	5 U.S.C. § 4505a	4-166
5 U.S.C. § 4109(b)	4-234	5 U.S.C. § 4506	4-116 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 4110	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-108 4-110 4-112 4-113 4-114 4-116 4-238 12-110 12-112	5 U.S.C. §§ 4511–4513	4-171
5 U.S.C. § 4111	6-233 6-234	5 U.S.C. §§ 5101–5115	15-170
5 U.S.C. § 4301(1)(i)	15-171	5 U.S.C. § 5102(a)(1)(A)	15-170
5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4506	4-116 4-139 4-166	5 U.S.C. § 5102(a)(1)(i)	15-170
5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-47	5 U.S.C. § 5315	15-44
5 U.S.C. § 4501	4-166	5 U.S.C. § 5331(a)	15-170
5 U.S.C. § 4501(1)(A)	15-171	5 U.S.C. §§ 5331–5338	15-170
5 U.S.C. § 4501(1)(i)	15-171 15-175	5 U.S.C. § 5344	7-46
5 U.S.C. § 4501(1)(ii)	15-171 15-175	5 U.S.C. § 5376	15-44
5 U.S.C. § 4501(2)(A)	15-171	5 U.S.C. § 5384	4-170 7-47
5 U.S.C. § 4502(e)(2)	4-169	5 U.S.C. § 5512(a)	9-140 9-141
		5 U.S.C. § 5512(b)	9-141
		5 U.S.C. § 5514	14-71
		5 U.S.C. § 5516	4-306
		5 U.S.C. § 5517	4-306
		5 U.S.C. § 5520	4-306
		5 U.S.C. § 5520a	14-43
		5 U.S.C. § 5522	5-51
		5 U.S.C. § 5524a	5-51
		5 U.S.C. § 5525	12-158
		5 U.S.C. § 5531	15-274

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 5531(2)	15-171 15-274	5 U.S.C. § 5703	4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-121 15-14
5 U.S.C. § 5532	15-274		
5 U.S.C. § 5533	15-43 15-274		
5 U.S.C. § 5536	4-93 4-103 4-273 4-319	5 U.S.C. § 5704	4-302 4-303 4-305
5 U.S.C. § 5584	9-74	5 U.S.C. § 5704(d)	4-305
5 U.S.C. § 5584(d)	9-130	5 U.S.C. § 5705	5-51 9-25 9-26
5 U.S.C. § 5595	7-47	5 U.S.C. § 5706a	4-107
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(1)(A)	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5721	15-66
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(2)(i)	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5721(1)	15-171 15-172 15-273
5 U.S.C. § 5595(a)(2)(vii)	15-175	5 U.S.C. § 5721(2)	15-273
5 U.S.C. § 5596	4-71 4-72 6-206 14-72	5 U.S.C. § 5724	7-52 15-146 15-273
5 U.S.C. § 5596(a)(1)	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5724(a)	15-146
5 U.S.C. § 5596(b)(2)	14-57	5 U.S.C. § 5724(f)	5-51
5 U.S.C. § 5701	9-25 15-147	5 U.S.C. § 5724a	7-52 7-53 15-273
5 U.S.C. § 5701(1)	15-146	5 U.S.C. § 5724c	7-52
5 U.S.C. § 5701(1)(A)	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5736	15-274
5 U.S.C. § 5701(1)(A)(i)	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5757	4-239 4-240 4-242 4-259 4-307
5 U.S.C. §§ 5701–5739	15-172	5 U.S.C. § 5757(a)	4-11 4-242
5 U.S.C. § 5702	4-31 4-103 4-111 6-234	5 U.S.C. § 5757(b)	4-242

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 5901	4-268 4-270 7-49	5 U.S.C. § 7901	4-135 4-236 4-246 4-247 4-248 4-249
5 U.S.C. § 5901(a)	15-172		
5 U.S.C. § 5911	4-306 6-214 6-215	5 U.S.C. § 7903	4-252 4-266 4-267 4-268 4-269 4-270
5 U.S.C. § 5922	14-26		
5 U.S.C. § 5923	14-26		
5 U.S.C. § 5941	4-276	5 U.S.C. § 7905	4-273
5 U.S.C. § 5945	4-260	5 U.S.C. § 7905(b)(2)	4-273
5 U.S.C. § 5946	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-41 4-43 4-46 4-114 4-234 4-235 4-236 4-237 4-239 4-240 4-241	5 U.S.C. § 7905 note	4-273
		5 U.S.C. § 8101	15-277
		5 U.S.C. § 8101(1)(A)	15-173
		5 U.S.C. §§ 8101–8193	14-21
		5 U.S.C. § 8129(c)	9-130
		5 U.S.C. § 8171	15-277
		5 U.S.C. § 8173	15-277
		5 U.S.C. § 8311(1)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 6301(2)(A)	15-173	5 U.S.C. § 8311(2)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 6301(2)(vii)	15-175	5 U.S.C. § 8311(3)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 6308(a)	15-175	5 U.S.C. § 8312	4-96 4-97 4-98 4-99
5 U.S.C. § 7102	9-136		
5 U.S.C. § 7105(a)(2)(E)	9-136	5 U.S.C. § 8313	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 7115(a)	12-158	5 U.S.C. § 8314	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 7204	15-271	5 U.S.C. § 8315	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 7701	4-71 4-82	5 U.S.C. § 8316	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 7701(g)	4-71	5 U.S.C. § 8320	4-99

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. § 8321	4-99 9-133	5 U.S.C. app. § 3(a)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8331(1)(A)	15-173	5 U.S.C. app. § 5(b)(2)	15-27
5 U.S.C. § 8332(b)(16)	15-272 15-273	5 U.S.C. app. § 5(b)(4)	15-46
5 U.S.C. § 8333(a)	15-272	5 U.S.C. app. § 5(b)(5)	15-46 15-54
5 U.S.C. § 8333(b)	15-272	5 U.S.C. app. § 5(c)	15-27 15-54
5 U.S.C. § 8401(11)(A)	15-173	5 U.S.C. app. § 7	15-54
5 U.S.C. §§ 8401–8479	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 7(c)	15-26
5 U.S.C. § 8432(a)	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 7(d)	15-44
5 U.S.C. § 8432(c)	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 7(d)(1)(B)	15-44
5 U.S.C. § 8437(b)	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 8G(a)(1)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8437(g)	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 8G(a)(2)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8472	15-290	5 U.S.C. app. § 8G(b)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8477(a)	15-291	5 U.S.C. app. § 8G(c)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8477(b)	15-291	5 U.S.C. app. § 8G(h)(2)	15-181
5 U.S.C. § 8477(e)	15-291	5 U.S.C. app. § 9(a)	15-42
5 U.S.C. § 8701(a)(1)	15-170	5 U.S.C. app. § 9(a)(2)	15-56
5 U.S.C. § 8714	12-98	5 U.S.C. app. § 9(b)	15-32 15-33 15-52
5 U.S.C. § 8901(1)(A)	15-170	5 U.S.C. app. § 9(c)	15-27
5 U.S.C. § 8901(1)(i)	15-175	5 U.S.C. app. § 9(c)(F)	15-33
5 U.S.C. app. §§ 1 <i>et seq.</i>	2-95	5 U.S.C. app. § 10(a)(1)	15-27
5 U.S.C. app. § 2	15-180 15-181	5 U.S.C. app. § 10(a)(2)	15-27
5 U.S.C. app. § 2(a)	15-33	5 U.S.C. app. § 10(b)	15-38
5 U.S.C. app. § 2(b)(6)	15-32	5 U.S.C. app. § 10(c)	15-27 15-38
5 U.S.C. app. § 3(2)	15-28 15-33 15-40 15-52	5 U.S.C. app. § 10(e)	15-27

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

5 U.S.C. app. § 10(f)	15-27	7 U.S.C. § 936	11-4 11-6 11-7 11-38 11-39
5 U.S.C. app. § 11(2)	15-180		
5 U.S.C. app. § 11(a)	15-27 15-38		
5 U.S.C. app. § 12	15-54	7 U.S.C. § 942	15-207
5 U.S.C. app. § 12(a)	15-54	7 U.S.C. § 943(d)	15-174
5 U.S.C. app. § 12(b)	15-54	7 U.S.C. § 943(e)	15-222
5 U.S.C. app. § 14	15-54 15-56	7 U.S.C. § 946	15-125
		7 U.S.C. § 947	15-122 15-127
5 U.S.C. app. § 14(a)(2)(B)	15-46		
5 U.S.C. app. § 15	15-31	7 U.S.C. § 947(a)	15-123
5 U.S.C. app. I	15-118	7 U.S.C. § 947(b)	15-123
5 U.S.C. ch. 81	14-3	7 U.S.C. § 1446(c)	15-156
6 U.S.C. § 202(6)	12-188	7 U.S.C. § 1504(a)	15-125
6 U.S.C. § 203(1)	12-188	7 U.S.C. § 1505(a)	15-117
6 U.S.C. § 211	12-188	7 U.S.C. § 1506(d)	15-208
7 U.S.C. § 79	12-186	7 U.S.C. § 1506(i)	15-135 15-144
7 U.S.C. § 79(j)	12-176		
7 U.S.C. § 79a(1)	12-176	7 U.S.C. § 1511	15-221
7 U.S.C. § 79a(l)(1)	12-187		
7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(i)	12-177	7 U.S.C. § 1932	11-4 11-33 11-36
7 U.S.C. § 384	6-168		
7 U.S.C. § 428a(a)	13-30	7 U.S.C. § 1981(b)(4)	11-73
7 U.S.C. § 428a(b)	13-27	7 U.S.C. § 1985(c)	13-242
7 U.S.C. §§ 901–950bb	11-44	7 U.S.C. § 2204b-1(b)	13-144
7 U.S.C. § 931	12-97	7 U.S.C. § 2209b	13-174
7 U.S.C. § 931(3)	12-126	7 U.S.C. § 2235	12-99 12-100
7 U.S.C. § 935	11-4	7 U.S.C. § 2241	6-168
		7 U.S.C. § 2242a	12-156 12-172

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

7 U.S.C. § 2242a(a)(2)	12-185	9 U.S.C. § 1619	4-281
7 U.S.C. § 2242a(c)(2)	12-185	9 U.S.C. § 2080	5-51
7 U.S.C. § 2246	6-168	10 U.S.C. § 103 note	4-134
7 U.S.C. § 2247	6-168	10 U.S.C. § 114	2-41
7 U.S.C. § 2250	13-188 13-189	10 U.S.C. § 114(a)	2-41
7 U.S.C. § 2250a	13-223	10 U.S.C. § 114(a)(6)	13-183
7 U.S.C. § 2257	2-26 2-28	10 U.S.C. § 127	4-136 12-53
7 U.S.C. § 2279b	15-236	10 U.S.C. § 127(a)	4-136
7 U.S.C. § 3125a	12-185	10 U.S.C. § 136(b)	15-257
7 U.S.C. § 5922(a)	12-33	10 U.S.C. § 212(a)	13-176
7 U.S.C. § 6932(a)	11-28	10 U.S.C. § 372	12-60
7 U.S.C. § 6932(b)(3)	11-28	10 U.S.C. § 377	12-60
7 U.S.C. § 6942	11-38	10 U.S.C. § 775	4-270
7 U.S.C. § 7333(k)(3)	6-199	10 U.S.C. § 956(1)	4-281
8 U.S.C. § 286	15-191	10 U.S.C. § 1037	4-63
8 U.S.C. § 287	15-191	10 U.S.C. § 1037(a)	4-63
8 U.S.C. § 371	15-191	10 U.S.C. § 1037(c)	4-63
8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(27)	15-276	10 U.S.C. § 1124	4-118 4-166
8 U.S.C. § 1356(a)	12-186	10 U.S.C. § 1125	4-170
8 U.S.C. § 1356(b)	12-186	10 U.S.C. § 1584 note	4-93
8 U.S.C. § 1356(d)	12-174	10 U.S.C. § 1587	15-271
8 U.S.C. § 1356(g)	12-188	10 U.S.C. § 1588(f)(1)	4-314
8 U.S.C. § 1356(h)	12-188	10 U.S.C. § 1593	4-270
8 U.S.C. § 1356(m)	12-188	10 U.S.C. §§ 1791 <i>et seq.</i>	4-134
8 U.S.C. § 1363a(a)(3)	6-213	10 U.S.C. § 2196(i)	10-26
8 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-76	10 U.S.C. § 2201(a)	6-135

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 2202	15-254	10 U.S.C. § 2303	5-46 12-10 13-179
10 U.S.C. § 2205	6-236		
10 U.S.C. § 2205(a)	6-202 12-36	10 U.S.C. § 2303(a)	15-254
10 U.S.C. § 2205(b)	6-203 12-36	10 U.S.C. § 2304	12-74
10 U.S.C. § 2208	4-94 7-4 12-100 12-129 12-136 12-139 12-140	10 U.S.C. § 2304(a)(1)	12-74
10 U.S.C. § 2208(a)	12-136	10 U.S.C. § 2305a	13-177
10 U.S.C. § 2208(b)	12-137	10 U.S.C. § 2306(b)	13-180
10 U.S.C. § 2208(g)	6-175 12-137	10 U.S.C. § 2306(d)	13-178 13-179 13-180 13-181
10 U.S.C. § 2209	12-108	10 U.S.C. § 2306(g)	6-49
10 U.S.C. § 2210	6-236	10 U.S.C. § 2306b	5-45 5-46 6-53
10 U.S.C. § 2210(a)(1)	6-175	10 U.S.C. § 2306b(f)	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2210(b)	12-120 12-121	10 U.S.C. § 2306c	5-45 5-46 6-53
10 U.S.C. § 2216a	12-140	10 U.S.C. § 2306c(e)	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2241	4-129	10 U.S.C. § 2307	5-56 5-57 5-60
10 U.S.C. § 2241(a)(1)	15-242	10 U.S.C. § 2307(a), (c)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2246	4-28 4-129	10 U.S.C. § 2307(b)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2246(a)	15-242	10 U.S.C. § 2307(d)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2252	4-282 4-283	10 U.S.C. § 2307(e)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2263(d)(2)	13-32	10 U.S.C. § 2307(f)(2)	5-56
10 U.S.C. §§ 2301–2314	15-254	10 U.S.C. § 2307(g)	5-57
10 U.S.C. § 2302(1)	6-53	10 U.S.C. § 2307(h)	5-56
		10 U.S.C. § 2314	12-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 2350g	6-224	10 U.S.C. §§ 2601–2607	6-224
10 U.S.C. § 2353	13-222 13-223	10 U.S.C. § 2608	6-224 6-227
10 U.S.C. § 2353(a)	13-222	10 U.S.C. § 2633(b)	12-185
10 U.S.C. § 2353(b)	13-222	10 U.S.C. § 2633(c)	12-185
10 U.S.C. § 2354	6-61	10 U.S.C. § 2646	6-180
10 U.S.C. § 2361(a)(1)	10-26	10 U.S.C. § 2646)	6-192
10 U.S.C. § 2367(a)	15-83	10 U.S.C. § 2661(b)(1)	13-132 13-154
10 U.S.C. § 2367(b)	15-83	10 U.S.C. § 2662	13-161
10 U.S.C. § 2367(c)(1)	15-83	10 U.S.C. § 2662(a)(1)(B)	13-155
10 U.S.C. § 2367(d)	15-83	10 U.S.C. § 2662(a)(3)	13-155
10 U.S.C. § 2381	15-254	10 U.S.C. § 2663	13-51 13-52
10 U.S.C. § 2383	15-254	10 U.S.C. § 2663(a)	13-32
10 U.S.C. § 2388	6-89	10 U.S.C. § 2663(b)	13-32 13-161
10 U.S.C. § 2396	5-51	10 U.S.C. § 2663(c)	13-32
10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(2)	13-156	10 U.S.C. § 2663(d)	13-31
10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(3)	5-52	10 U.S.C. § 2664(a)	13-24
10 U.S.C. § 2410a	5-25 5-34 5-44 5-45 12-105	10 U.S.C. § 2667	13-110 13-246 13-247 13-248 13-251
10 U.S.C. § 2431	15-82	10 U.S.C. § 2667(b)(5)	13-250 13-251
10 U.S.C. § 2488	15-236 15-237	10 U.S.C. § 2667(d)	13-248
10 U.S.C. § 2491a	15-242	10 U.S.C. § 2667(f)	13-110
10 U.S.C. § 2491a(a)	15-242	10 U.S.C. § 2675	13-127 13-155
10 U.S.C. § 2492	15-252	10 U.S.C. § 2677	13-27
10 U.S.C. § 2494	4-129		
10 U.S.C. § 2571(b)	12-81		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

10 U.S.C. § 2683	13-108	10 U.S.C. § 2828(d)	5-48 13-127 13-155
10 U.S.C. § 2686(b)	12-186		
10 U.S.C. § 2688(c)(3)	7-54	10 U.S.C. § 2828(e)	6-81 13-156
10 U.S.C. § 2732	14-45 14-46	10 U.S.C. § 2851	12-127
10 U.S.C. § 2733	14-3 14-18 14-21 14-32 14-48	10 U.S.C. § 2853	13-184
		10 U.S.C. § 2860	13-174
10 U.S.C. § 2734	14-21 14-32 14-48	10 U.S.C. § 3547	4-227
10 U.S.C. § 2734a	14-21	10 U.S.C. § 4302	4-120
10 U.S.C. § 2734b	14-21	10 U.S.C. § 4540	13-180
10 U.S.C. § 2737	14-21	10 U.S.C. § 4540(a)	13-176 13-179
10 U.S.C. § 2773a	9-13 9-40	10 U.S.C. § 4540(b)	13-179
10 U.S.C. § 2774	9-74	10 U.S.C. § 4779	15-242
10 U.S.C. § 2774(d)	9-130	10 U.S.C. § 4779(b)	15-232
10 U.S.C. § 2777(b)	9-143	10 U.S.C. § 4802	14-48
10 U.S.C. § 2781(2)	9-117	10 U.S.C. § 5024	15-56
10 U.S.C. § 2783	15-257	10 U.S.C. § 7212	13-180
10 U.S.C. § 2801(a)	13-183	10 U.S.C. § 7212(a)	13-180
10 U.S.C. § 2801(b)	13-183	10 U.S.C. § 7212(b)	13-179
10 U.S.C. §§ 2801–2853	13-183	10 U.S.C. § 7576	4-316
10 U.S.C. § 2805	6-81 12-119 13-185	10 U.S.C. § 7622	14-48
10 U.S.C. § 2805(a)(1)	13-183	10 U.S.C. § 9540	13-180
10 U.S.C. § 2805(b)(2)	13-184	10 U.S.C. § 9540(a)	13-176
10 U.S.C. § 2828(c)	13-155	10 U.S.C. § 9540(b)	13-179
		10 U.S.C. § 9773	13-32
		10 U.S.C. § 9779	15-242
		10 U.S.C. § 9802	14-48

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

11 U.S.C. § 106(a)(1)	14-43	12 U.S.C. § 1702	14-23 15-149 15-193
11 U.S.C. § 106(a)(3)	14-44		
11 U.S.C. § 106(a)(4)	14-43	12 U.S.C. § 1703	11-41 11-47 11-48 11-49 11-56
11 U.S.C. § 365(a)	5-31		
11 U.S.C. § 365(d)(2)	5-31		
11 U.S.C. § 553	15-206	12 U.S.C. § 1703(a)	11-51 11-52 11-65
11 U.S.C. § 553(a)	15-206		
12 U.S.C. § 244	14-43 15-236	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(3)(A)(i)	11-49
12 U.S.C. § 481	14-43	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(5)	11-55
12 U.S.C. § 482	12-173	12 U.S.C. § 1703(b)(6)	11-51
12 U.S.C. § 635(a)(1)	15-126 15-223	12 U.S.C. § 1703(e)	11-51
12 U.S.C. § 635(b)(1)(E)(v)	11-23	12 U.S.C. § 1703(f)	11-55
12 U.S.C. § 635b	15-125	12 U.S.C. §§ 1707–1715z-22a	15-92
12 U.S.C. § 635k	11-60	12 U.S.C. § 1713(k)	11-74
12 U.S.C. § 1141d	12-126	12 U.S.C. § 1716b	15-72 15-93
12 U.S.C. § 1141f(b)	12-94 12-126	12 U.S.C. § 1717	15-93
12 U.S.C. § 1441a(b)	15-94	12 U.S.C. § 1721(b)	15-128
12 U.S.C. § 1441a(m)	15-94 15-224	12 U.S.C. § 1723(b)	15-119
12 U.S.C. § 1452(a)	15-72	12 U.S.C. § 1735b	11-74
12 U.S.C. § 1452(a)(2)(A)	15-119	12 U.S.C. § 1755	6-197 12-91
12 U.S.C. § 1453	15-127	12 U.S.C. § 1755(e)	12-91
12 U.S.C. § 1464(d)(2)(F)	15-289	12 U.S.C. § 1770	4-11 4-132
12 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706d	11-47	12 U.S.C. §§ 1811–1831z	15-92
12 U.S.C. § 1701q	15-212	12 U.S.C. § 1812	15-117
		12 U.S.C. § 1817(d)	15-148

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

12 U.S.C. § 1820(a)	15-144	12 U.S.C. § 4503	15-129
12 U.S.C. § 1821(a)(6)(E)(vi)	15-182	12 U.S.C. § 4511	15-130
12 U.S.C. § 1825(a)	13-232	12 U.S.C. § 4513(a)	15-130
12 U.S.C. § 1827(d)	15-113	12 U.S.C. § 4703	15-119
12 U.S.C. § 2071(a)	15-86	12 U.S.C. § 4703(f)	15-119
12 U.S.C. §§ 2071–2077	15-86	12 U.S.C. chapter 23	13-241
12 U.S.C. § 2124	15-127	12 U.S.C. § 1750c(f)	13-242
12 U.S.C. § 2211	15-102	13 U.S.C. § 8(d)	12-187
12 U.S.C. § 2212	15-102	14 U.S.C. § 92(f)	13-31
12 U.S.C. § 2250(b)(2)	14-43	14 U.S.C. § 93(a)(13)	13-247
12 U.S.C. § 2278b	15-72	14 U.S.C. § 151	7-33
12 U.S.C. § 2278b-6(d)(4)(A)	15-128	14 U.S.C. § 503	4-170
12 U.S.C. § 2279aa-1(a)(1)	15-72	14 U.S.C. § 643	4-282 4-283 4-284 4-285
12 U.S.C. § 2279aa-2(b)(2)	15-119	14 U.S.C. § 644	4-281
12 U.S.C. § 2279aa-4	15-127	14 U.S.C. § 646	14-48
12 U.S.C. § 2281	15-123 15-128	14 U.S.C. § 650	12-100
12 U.S.C. §§ 2281–2296	11-37	14 U.S.C. § 650(b)	12-120
12 U.S.C. § 2282(1)	15-123 15-124	14 U.S.C. § 656(a)	13-174
12 U.S.C. § 2283	11-37 15-123	14 U.S.C. § 664(a)	12-171
12 U.S.C. § 2285(a)	11-37 15-123	14 U.S.C. § 664(b)	12-188
12 U.S.C. § 2288	15-123	15 U.S.C. § 57a(h)	4-88
12 U.S.C. § 2290(c)	11-40	15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa	11-63
12 U.S.C. § 2293	15-123	15 U.S.C. § 78d(b)(3)	13-155
12 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4641	15-130	15 U.S.C. § 78n	3-36
12 U.S.C. § 4502(6)	15-130		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

15 U.S.C. § 278b	12-100 12-130 13-189	15 U.S.C. § 683	11-11 11-35
15 U.S.C. § 278b(b)	13-189	15 U.S.C. § 683(b)	11-60
15 U.S.C. § 278b(e)	13-189	15 U.S.C. § 683(g)(1)	11-35
15 U.S.C. § 278b(f)	12-99 12-130 12-131	15 U.S.C. §§ 694a–694c	11-57
15 U.S.C. § 278d	13-189	15 U.S.C. § 713a-4	15-122 15-123 15-127
15 U.S.C. § 278e(g)	13-189 13-223	15 U.S.C. § 713a-11	15-122
15 U.S.C. § 606b (1946)	15-93	15 U.S.C. § 713a-12	15-122
15 U.S.C. § 633(c)	12-126	15 U.S.C. § 714	15-92 15-118 15-155
15 U.S.C. § 633(c)(5)	11-38	15 U.S.C. § 714b(c)	15-196 15-208
15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(2)	14-76	15 U.S.C. § 714b(e)	15-205
15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(3)	13-247	15 U.S.C. § 714b(j)	15-140 15-155
15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(7)	11-76	15 U.S.C. § 714b(k)	15-192 15-203
15 U.S.C. § 634(b)(12)	12-170	15 U.S.C. § 714c(f)	15-155
15 U.S.C. § 636(a)	11-10 11-36 11-56	15 U.S.C. § 714e	15-125
15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(2)(A)	11-7	15 U.S.C. § 714g	15-155
15 U.S.C. § 636(a)(18)	11-56	15 U.S.C. § 776	15-56
15 U.S.C. § 636(b)	11-7 11-10 11-38	15 U.S.C. § 1022f(b)	15-50
15 U.S.C. § 637(a)	11-31 13-177	15 U.S.C. § 1521	12-100 12-101
15 U.S.C. § 657c(a)	15-70	15 U.S.C. §§ 1525–1527	12-90
15 U.S.C. §§ 661–697g	11-35	15 U.S.C. § 1527a	12-90 12-92
15 U.S.C. § 681(a)	11-35	15 U.S.C. §§ 1841–1852	11-8
		15 U.S.C. § 1846(b)	11-8

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

15 U.S.C. § 2056(c)	4-88	16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss–460ss-6	10-96
15 U.S.C. § 2076(g)	7-30 12-85	16 U.S.C. § 469a-1	4-14
15 U.S.C. § 2210	4-146 4-150	16 U.S.C. §§ 470aa <i>et seq.</i>	4-14
15 U.S.C. § 2218(b)(3)	13-155	16 U.S.C. § 470h-2(a)(1)	13-143
15 U.S.C. § 2605(c)	4-88	16 U.S.C. § 499	6-168 13-248
15 U.S.C. § 3704b	12-89	16 U.S.C. § 500	6-168 13-248
16 U.S.C. § 1a-2(g)	4-125	16 U.S.C. § 501	6-168
16 U.S.C. § 1b(4)	12-165 12-173	16 U.S.C. § 515	13-15
16 U.S.C. § 3b	13-251	16 U.S.C. § 551	4-278
16 U.S.C. § 6	13-26 15-300	16 U.S.C. § 555	13-32
16 U.S.C. §§ 19e–19m	15-298	16 U.S.C. § 555b	13-225
16 U.S.C. § 79c	13-49	16 U.S.C. § 572	6-214
16 U.S.C. § 79c-1	13-49	16 U.S.C. § 574	14-44
16 U.S.C. § 79g(b)	14-40	16 U.S.C. § 579c	6-194
16 U.S.C. § 429b(b)	13-49	16 U.S.C. § 580b	13-100
16 U.S.C. § 431	13-8	16 U.S.C. § 580f	4-314
16 U.S.C. § 457	13-108	16 U.S.C. § 580p	4-230
16 U.S.C. § 460l-1(g)	7-30	16 U.S.C. § 668	4-277
16 U.S.C. § 460l-5(a)	13-238 13-240	16 U.S.C. §§ 715–715r	13-38 13-40
16 U.S.C. § 460l-6	13-239	16 U.S.C. § 715f	13-15
16 U.S.C. § 460l-6a(k)	9-17	16 U.S.C. §§ 791a–823d	13-95
16 U.S.C. § 460l-9	13-239	16 U.S.C. § 831a(b)(5)	15-117
16 U.S.C. § 460l-10b	13-27	16 U.S.C. § 831b	15-118 15-174 15-175
16 U.S.C. §§ 460ss-5(b)(2)	10-97	16 U.S.C. § 831c(b)	15-207

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

16 U.S.C. § 831h(b)	15-136 15-193	16 U.S.C. § 1454	10-98
16 U.S.C. § 831h-1	12-82	16 U.S.C. § 1455	10-98
16 U.S.C. §§ 832–832m	15-159	16 U.S.C. § 1464(c)	10-98
16 U.S.C. § 832a	15-159	16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 <i>et seq.</i>	2-66
16 U.S.C. § 832a(a)	15-72 15-159	16 U.S.C. § 1533(b)(6)(A)	8-26
16 U.S.C. § 832a(f)	15-159 15-160 15-162 15-179 15-193	16 U.S.C. §§ 1536 <i>et seq.</i>	4-15
16 U.S.C. § 832c(a)	15-161	16 U.S.C. § 1540(d)	4-277
16 U.S.C. § 832d(a)	15-161	16 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1706	10-131
16 U.S.C. § 832h(b)	15-159 15-160	16 U.S.C. § 1824(b)(10)(B)	12-184
16 U.S.C. § 837e	15-163	16 U.S.C. § 1862(d)	15-293
16 U.S.C. § 838d	15-163	16 U.S.C. § 2409	4-277
16 U.S.C. § 838i	15-138 15-159	16 U.S.C. §§ 3101–3233	13-9
16 U.S.C. § 838i(a)	12-94 12-126 15-159	16 U.S.C. § 5954	13-253
16 U.S.C. § 838i(c)	15-72 15-160	16 U.S.C. § 5962	13-253
16 U.S.C. § 838i(d)	15-72	16 U.S.C. §§ 6801–6814	12-145
16 U.S.C. § 839e	15-163	18 U.S.C. § 6	15-191 15-192
16 U.S.C. § 1246(e)	13-31	18 U.S.C. § 13	13-111
16 U.S.C. § 1249	13-31	18 U.S.C. § 81	13-111
16 U.S.C. § 1277(a)	13-31	18 U.S.C. § 113	13-111
16 U.S.C. § 1287	13-31	18 U.S.C. § 114	13-111
16 U.S.C. §§ 1331–1340	13-117	18 U.S.C. § 201	6-231
		18 U.S.C. § 201(c)(2)	2-82
		18 U.S.C. § 208	15-87
		18 U.S.C. § 209	4-93 6-106 6-163 6-231 12-189

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

18 U.S.C. § 286	15-191	18 U.S.C. § 1961	14-63
18 U.S.C. § 287	10-75	18 U.S.C. § 1963	12-22
18 U.S.C. § 371	15-191	18 U.S.C. § 2114	9-24
18 U.S.C. § 435	13-167	18 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-74
18 U.S.C. § 641	10-74 10-75 15-256	18 U.S.C. § 3006A(a)(2)	4-76
18 U.S.C. § 643	9-6	18 U.S.C. § 3056	4-277
18 U.S.C. § 648	9-6	18 U.S.C. § 3056(a)	4-35 12-210
18 U.S.C. § 649	9-6	18 U.S.C. § 3556	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 649(b)	9-6	18 U.S.C. § 3559(a)(6)	13-167
18 U.S.C. § 653	9-6	18 U.S.C. § 3563(b)(2)	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 657	10-75	18 U.S.C. § 3571(b)(5)	13-167
18 U.S.C. § 661	13-111	18 U.S.C. § 3663	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 665(a)	10-75	18 U.S.C. § 3664	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 711	4-230	18 U.S.C. § 3664(f)(3)	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 793(d)	12-19	18 U.S.C. § 3664(j)(2)	9-34
18 U.S.C. § 925(c)	2-68	18 U.S.C. § 3664(k)(1)	9-34
18 U.S.C. §§ 1111–1113	13-111	18 U.S.C. § 4126	15-194
18 U.S.C. § 1152	13-111	18 U.S.C. § 4126(d)	15-136
18 U.S.C. § 1385	12-60	19 U.S.C. § 58	12-192
18 U.S.C. § 1751(g)	4-277	19 U.S.C. § 58a	12-191 12-192
18 U.S.C. § 1913	1-43 4-189 4-190 4-191 4-194 4-195 4-198 4-214 4-215 4-216 4-225	19 U.S.C. § 58b	12-192
		19 U.S.C. § 58c	12-192 12-193
		19 U.S.C. § 58c(a)	12-193
		19 U.S.C. § 58c(f)	12-193
		19 U.S.C. § 527	6-168

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

19 U.S.C. § 1447	12-191	20 U.S.C. §§ 1234a–1234b	10-136
19 U.S.C. § 1456	12-191	20 U.S.C. § 1412(1)	10-31
19 U.S.C. § 1457	12-191	20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(1)(A)	10-32
19 U.S.C. § 1458	12-191	20 U.S.C. § 1681	10-71
19 U.S.C. § 1505(c)	14-76	20 U.S.C. § 2564	4-132
19 U.S.C. § 1515	14-58	20 U.S.C. § 2835(b)	10-136
19 U.S.C. § 1524	6-214 12-190	20 U.S.C. § 3483	12-100
19 U.S.C. § 1555(a)	12-191	20 U.S.C. § 3483(b)	12-94
19 U.S.C. § 1616a	12-22	20 U.S.C. § 6321(b)(1)	10-105
19 U.S.C. § 1619	4-280 4-281 4-285	20 U.S.C. § 6651(e)(2)(B)(i)	5-49
19 U.S.C. § 1619(d)	4-280	20 U.S.C. § 7231d(b)(2)(C)	10-72
19 U.S.C. § 1619(e)	4-281	20 U.S.C. § 7844	10-136
19 U.S.C. § 1755(b)	12-190	20 U.S.C. § 7901	10-103 10-105
19 U.S.C. §§ 1901–1920	4-15	20 U.S.C. § 7901(a)	10-103
19 U.S.C. §§ 2076–2077	5-51	20 U.S.C. § 7901(b)(1)	10-104
19 U.S.C. § 2081(a)(2)	6-213	20 U.S.C. § 7901(c)	10-104
20 U.S.C. § 54	15-278	20 U.S.C. § 9252(e)(3)	15-42
20 U.S.C. § 107b-3	15-258	21 U.S.C. § 379h	12-170 12-177 12-184 12-185
20 U.S.C. § 107d-3	6-201	21 U.S.C. § 379h(a)	12-177
20 U.S.C. § 241(h)	4-50	21 U.S.C. § 379h(b)	12-177
20 U.S.C. §§ 971–977	4-182	21 U.S.C. § 379h(f)(1)	12-177 12-184
20 U.S.C. § 975(b)	14-49	21 U.S.C. § 379h(g)	12-177
20 U.S.C. §§ 1070a–21 <i>et seq.</i>	5-49	21 U.S.C. § 379h(g)(1)	12-184
20 U.S.C. § 1075(b)(4)	11-60	21 U.S.C. § 661c(b)	11-16
20 U.S.C. § 1234a(a)	10-126		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

21 U.S.C. § 695	12-170	22 U.S.C. § 2395(c)	6-101
21 U.S.C. § 853	12-22	22 U.S.C. § 2395(d)	6-101
21 U.S.C. § 881	12-22	22 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(12)	4-270
21 U.S.C. § 886	4-277	22 U.S.C. § 2455(f)	6-201
21 U.S.C. § 886a	12-182 12-187	22 U.S.C. § 2509(g)	6-175
21 U.S.C. § 886a(1)(C)	12-182	22 U.S.C. § 2514(d)(9)	13-155 13-156
22 U.S.C. § 214	12-158	22 U.S.C. § 2651a(a)(4)	9-44
22 U.S.C. § 277e	13-100	22 U.S.C. § 2661	12-185
22 U.S.C. § 290f(e)(5)	15-174	22 U.S.C. § 2669(e)	4-270
22 U.S.C. § 290h-6	15-116	22 U.S.C. § 2670(h)	13-132 13-155 13-156
22 U.S.C. § 296	13-178	22 U.S.C. § 2671	4-135
22 U.S.C. § 1474(1)	4-94	22 U.S.C. § 2672	4-94 15-57
22 U.S.C. § 1474(14)	4-270	22 U.S.C. § 2672(a)	15-57
22 U.S.C. § 1754(b)	15-158	22 U.S.C. § 2677	7-51
22 U.S.C. §§ 2151 <i>et seq.</i>	4-125	22 U.S.C. § 2684	12-100
22 U.S.C. § 2191	15-118 15-214	22 U.S.C. § 2697	6-224 15-295
22 U.S.C. § 2193	15-118	22 U.S.C. §§ 2751–2799aa-2	11-39
22 U.S.C. § 2193(b)	15-116	22 U.S.C. § 3611	15-226
22 U.S.C. § 2193(d)	15-174	22 U.S.C. § 3712(c)	15-126
22 U.S.C. § 2194(f)	15-177	22 U.S.C. § 3968	7-48
22 U.S.C. § 2196	6-214 15-153	22 U.S.C. § 3968(a)(1)	7-48
22 U.S.C. § 2199(j)	15-221	22 U.S.C. § 3968(b)	7-48
22 U.S.C. § 2358(a)	12-134	22 U.S.C. § 3968(c)	7-48
22 U.S.C. § 2392(c)	6-175 6-236	22 U.S.C. § 3968	7-55
22 U.S.C. § 2392(d)	6-236		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

22 U.S.C. § 4085	4-135	26 U.S.C. § 3305(d)	13-108
23 U.S.C. § 120	10-111	26 U.S.C. § 5331	14-76
23 U.S.C. § 123	13-98 13-99 13-101	26 U.S.C. § 5596(b)(2)	14-57
23 U.S.C. § 123(c)	13-99	26 U.S.C. §§ 6321–6326	14-76
23 U.S.C. § 129	4-305	26 U.S.C. § 6335	13-242
23 U.S.C. § 301	4-305	26 U.S.C. § 6335(e)(1)(C)	13-242
23 U.S.C. §§ 501–511	13-70	26 U.S.C. § 6337(b)	13-242
25 U.S.C. § 13	4-67	26 U.S.C. § 6406	1-43
25 U.S.C. § 13a	2-56	26 U.S.C. § 6621	14-58 14-61
25 U.S.C. § 161a	15-308	26 U.S.C. § 6621(a)(1)	14-57 14-58
25 U.S.C. § 162a	6-41	26 U.S.C. § 7217	4-58
25 U.S.C. § 175	4-67	26 U.S.C. § 7422	14-40
25 U.S.C. § 348	15-284	26 U.S.C. § 7426	14-40
25 U.S.C. § 396a	15-286	26 U.S.C. § 7426(g)	14-58
25 U.S.C. § 396d	15-286	26 U.S.C. § 7431	4-58
25 U.S.C. §§ 450–450n	2-50 6-20 6-21	26 U.S.C. § 7432	14-40
25 U.S.C. § 450e-1	10-17	26 U.S.C. § 7433	14-40
25 U.S.C. § 450f	6-21	26 U.S.C. § 7433(a)	14-19 14-21
25 U.S.C. § 450j(f)	12-22	26 U.S.C. § 7475	2-20
25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(a)	2-50	26 U.S.C. § 7506(c)	13-247
25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(b)	2-50 6-21 6-22	26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(B)	6-213
25 U.S.C. § 2719(b)(1)(A)	15-287	26 U.S.C. § 7608(c)(1)(C)	6-213
26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)	6-233	26 U.S.C. § 7623	4-278
26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(4)	4-221	26 U.S.C. § 7805	3-36
		26 U.S.C. §§ 9500–9510	15-294

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

26 U.S.C. § 9501	15-316	28 U.S.C. § 524(c)	12-22
26 U.S.C. § 9502	15-316	28 U.S.C. § 527	12-100
26 U.S.C. § 9503(a)	15-315	28 U.S.C. § 533	6-213
26 U.S.C. § 9503(b)	15-315	28 U.S.C. § 543	4-56
26 U.S.C. § 9503(e)	15-315	28 U.S.C. § 547	4-56
26 U.S.C. § 9505	15-126 15-316	28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(5)	6-103
26 U.S.C. § 9506	15-316	28 U.S.C. § 604(a)(17)	6-103
26 U.S.C. § 9507	15-283 15-316	28 U.S.C. § 613	9-130
26 U.S.C. § 9507(d)	14-59	28 U.S.C. § 753	13-68
26 U.S.C. § 9508	15-316	28 U.S.C. § 1346	4-310
26 U.S.C. § 9510	15-293 15-316	28 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2)	14-3
26 U.S.C. § 9602	15-315	28 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2)	13-59 14-19 15-213
26 U.S.C. § 9602(a)	15-315	28 U.S.C. § 1346(b)	14-3 15-193 15-277
28 U.S.C. § 156(b)	9-17	28 U.S.C. § 1349	15-80
28 U.S.C. § 156(f)	9-17	28 U.S.C. § 1358	13-52
28 U.S.C. § 451	15-192	28 U.S.C. § 1403	13-52
28 U.S.C. § 463	4-59	28 U.S.C. § 1491	2-20 10-7 13-59 14-14 15-232 15-239 15-264
28 U.S.C. §§ 511–513	1-49	28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)	15-262 15-264 15-269
28 U.S.C. §§ 511–514	4-53	28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)(1)	10-23 14-19 15-213
28 U.S.C. § 514	4-56	28 U.S.C. § 1491(a)(2)	14-3
28 U.S.C. §§ 515–519	4-56		
28 U.S.C. § 516	4-54 4-58 15-222		
28 U.S.C. § 519	15-222		
28 U.S.C. § 519 note	3-16		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

28 U.S.C. § 1492	6-70	28 U.S.C. § 2411	14-40 14-58
28 U.S.C. § 1496	9-129	28 U.S.C. § 2412	6-212 15-218
28 U.S.C. § 1828	14-65	28 U.S.C. § 2412(a)	14-64 14-65
28 U.S.C. § 1871	7-28	28 U.S.C. § 2412(a)(1)	14-64
28 U.S.C. § 1911	12-156	28 U.S.C. § 2412(b)	14-67 14-68
28 U.S.C. § 1913	12-156	28 U.S.C. § 2412(c)(1)	14-65
28 U.S.C. § 1914	12-156	28 U.S.C. § 2412(c)(2)	14-69 15-218
28 U.S.C. § 1915(b)	12-157 12-176	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)	4-80 4-82 4-85 6-87 13-65 13-66 13-67 14-67 14-68 14-69
28 U.S.C. § 1920	14-64 14-65	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(A)	13-67 14-69
28 U.S.C. § 1921(e)	6-200	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(B)	14-69
28 U.S.C. § 1923	14-64	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(C)	14-70
28 U.S.C. § 1926	12-156	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(A)	14-70
28 U.S.C. § 1930	9-17 12-156	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(B)	13-67
28 U.S.C. § 1931	6-200 15-138	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(E)	14-70
28 U.S.C. § 1961	14-61	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(F)	14-70
28 U.S.C. § 1961(a)	14-58	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(2)(H)	13-67
28 U.S.C. § 1961(c)	14-61	28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(4)	4-80 13-67 14-70
28 U.S.C. § 1961(c)(3)	14-61	28 U.S.C. § 2412(f)	14-58
28 U.S.C. § 2041	9-27		
28 U.S.C. § 2042	9-27		
28 U.S.C. § 2241	4-76		
28 U.S.C. § 2254	4-76		
28 U.S.C. § 2255	4-76		
28 U.S.C. § 2409a	13-257		
28 U.S.C. § 2409a(n)	13-257		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

<p>28 U.S.C. § 2414</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2415(c)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2507</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2509</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2509(a)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2509(b)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2509(c)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2509(e)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2512</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2516</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2516(a)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2516(b)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2517</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2517(a)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. §§ 2601–2654</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2671</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. §§ 2671–2680</p>	<p>14-32 14-33 14-34 14-35 14-36 14-37 14-62 14-65</p> <hr/> <p>13-257</p> <hr/> <p>1-44</p> <hr/> <p>6-70 14-15</p> <hr/> <p>14-15 14-16</p> <hr/> <p>14-16</p> <hr/> <p>14-16</p> <hr/> <p>14-16</p> <hr/> <p>9-10 9-46 9-129</p> <hr/> <p>14-63</p> <hr/> <p>14-57</p> <hr/> <p>14-61 14-62</p> <hr/> <p>14-32 14-36 14-63 14-65</p> <hr/> <p>14-33</p> <hr/> <p>15-272</p> <hr/> <p>15-79 15-193 15-196</p> <hr/> <p>6-64 10-58 14-3 15-85 15-277</p>	<p>28 U.S.C. §§ 2671 <i>et seq.</i></p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2672</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2678</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2680</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2680(a)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2680(k)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2680(l)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. § 2680(n)</p> <hr/> <p>28 U.S.C. ch. 171</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. §§ 201–219</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 203(e)(2)(A)(ii)</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 203(e)(2)(A)(iv)</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 207(a)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 563</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 563a</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 621</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. §§ 621 <i>et seq.</i></p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. § 633a</p> <hr/> <p>29 U.S.C. §§ 651–678</p>	<p>4-11 4-149 4-178 4-184</p> <hr/> <p>1-43 14-32 14-44 14-48 14-72</p> <hr/> <p>14-67</p> <hr/> <p>15-195</p> <hr/> <p>10-59</p> <hr/> <p>14-21</p> <hr/> <p>15-196</p> <hr/> <p>15-196</p> <hr/> <p>14-12 14-14 14-17 14-19 14-21 14-25 14-26</p> <hr/> <p>15-173</p> <hr/> <p>15-173</p> <hr/> <p>15-271</p> <hr/> <p>15-173</p> <hr/> <p>12-100</p> <hr/> <p>12-100</p> <hr/> <p>14-68</p> <hr/> <p>2-112 4-70</p> <hr/> <p>15-275</p> <hr/> <p>4-252</p>
---	---	--	---

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

29 U.S.C. § 668	4-269 4-270	30 U.S.C. § 951	10-37
29 U.S.C. §§ 701–797	4-253	31 U.S.C. § 91	15-67
29 U.S.C. §§ 701 <i>et seq.</i>	4-70	31 U.S.C. note preceding § 101	1-50
29 U.S.C. § 701(b)(2)	4-254	31 U.S.C. § 101	9-37 15-149
29 U.S.C. § 791	4-252 4-254	31 U.S.C. § 102	15-182 15-184
29 U.S.C. § 791(b)	4-254	31 U.S.C. § 134	12-214
29 U.S.C. § 791(g)	4-254	31 U.S.C. § 135	4-211
29 U.S.C. § 792	4-70	31 U.S.C. § 322	12-100
29 U.S.C. § 794	10-71	31 U.S.C. § 326(a)	4-46
29 U.S.C. § 802(B)	8-37	31 U.S.C. § 331(e)	1-36
29 U.S.C. § 1302	15-93	31 U.S.C. § 331(e)(1)	15-183
29 U.S.C. § 1302(b)(1)	15-207 15-223	31 U.S.C. § 331(e)(2)	15-183
29 U.S.C. § 1302(b)(6)	15-173	31 U.S.C. § 483a	6-168
29 U.S.C. § 1302(d)	15-117	31 U.S.C. §§ 1152(a), 1553(a), 1554(a)	6-42
29 U.S.C. § 1302(g)	15-221	31 U.S.C. § 501	6-118 12-101 12-103 12-132 14-9
29 U.S.C. § 1305(c)	15-122 15-123	31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(1)	5-68
29 U.S.C. § 1306	15-126	31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(2)	5-68
29 U.S.C. § 1342(d)(1)(B)	15-139	31 U.S.C. § 623	6-161
29 U.S.C. § 1591(e)	10-142	31 U.S.C. § 665	6-38
29 U.S.C. §§ 2934(c)–(d)	10-140	31 U.S.C. § 665(c)(2)	6-123
30 U.S.C. § 185(l)	12-173	31 U.S.C. § 665(d)(2)	6-121
30 U.S.C. § 191	6-215 13-248	31 U.S.C. § 701(2)	2-5
30 U.S.C. § 351	13-7	31 U.S.C. § 701(2)(C)	2-16 12-107 15-137
30 U.S.C. § 355	13-248		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 704(a)	12-11	31 U.S.C. § 1104(a)	6-161
31 U.S.C. § 712	11-8	31 U.S.C. § 1105	15-107
31 U.S.C. § 712(5)	12-58	31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)	1-25 1-27
31 U.S.C. § 717	1-23 11-8 15-150	31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)(5)	15-166
31 U.S.C. § 719(f)	1-22	31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)(24)	15-109
31 U.S.C. § 719(g)	1-47	31 U.S.C. § 1108(a)	12-125
31 U.S.C. § 720	1-36 15-150	31 U.S.C. § 1108(c)	7-58 7-59
31 U.S.C. § 720(a)	1-36 15-114	31 U.S.C. § 1108(g)	4-31
31 U.S.C. § 720(b)	1-36 15-114	31 U.S.C. § 1112(c)	1-48 2-3
31 U.S.C. § 734	12-59	31 U.S.C. § 1112(d)	2-3
31 U.S.C. § 781(a)	13-201 13-203	31 U.S.C. §§ 1113(b)–(e)	1-23
31 U.S.C. § 781(c)(2)	13-206	31 U.S.C. § 1115	15-183
31 U.S.C. § 782	13-247 13-248	31 U.S.C. § 1115(g)(1)	15-183
31 U.S.C. ch. 9	1-31	31 U.S.C. § 1116	15-183
31 U.S.C. § 901	15-182	31 U.S.C. § 1301	6-236
31 U.S.C. § 901(b)	15-184		
31 U.S.C. §§ 901–903	15-182		
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)	2-5		
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)(C)	12-107 15-137		
31 U.S.C. § 1102	1-15 5-4		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1104–1109	1-25		
31 U.S.C. § 1104	1-16		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1301(a)	1-12 2-25 4-6 4-7 4-8 4-9 4-11 4-13 4-17 4-19 4-24 4-32 4-55 4-129 4-146 4-218 4-228 6-18 6-79 6-80 6-163 6-164 6-236 9-101 10-36 10-38 10-113 10-131 12-23 12-26 12-34 12-54 12-55 12-56 12-109 12-141 13-27 13-35 13-167 13-185 13-202 14-40 15-14 15-141 15-153 15-154 15-160 15-302	31 U.S.C. § 1301(c) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1301(d) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1302 <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1304 <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1304(a) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(1) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(2) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)(3)	2-53 2-54 5-5 5-7 13-174 13-175 1-12 2-6 2-15 2-17 2-80 2-15 4-69 4-79 4-98 4-145 5-78 6-221 7-16 7-44 12-39 13-59 14-10 14-20 14-31 14-33 14-40 14-44 14-48 14-58 14-61 14-65 14-67 14-71 14-72 15-213 15-265 2-16 14-32 14-36 14-38 14-62 14-63 14-8 14-62 14-33 14-62
<hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1301(a)(1) <hr/> 31 U.S.C. § 1301(b)	12-206 2-15 2-29		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)	14-62	31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(2)	2-15 6-218 6-219 6-220 12-167
31 U.S.C. § 1304(b)(1)(B)	14-61		
31 U.S.C. § 1304(c)	14-43		
31 U.S.C. § 1304(c)(1)	14-33 15-266	31 U.S.C. § 1323(c)	15-59 15-61 15-283 15-295 15-297 15-313
31 U.S.C. § 1304(c)(2)	15-266		
31 U.S.C. § 1307	13-174 13-175 13-176	31 U.S.C. § 1324	2-16 14-40
31 U.S.C. § 1308	5-47 7-54	31 U.S.C. § 1341	1-12 2-25 2-65 3-51 4-8 5-63 6-41 6-54 6-60 6-62 6-68 6-82 6-93 6-117 6-131 6-133 6-140 6-141 7-6 7-7 9-101 13-55 13-125 13-156 13-167 15-150 15-164 15-167
31 U.S.C. § 1321	14-22 15-290 15-295 15-311		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)	15-295 15-297		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(21)	15-290		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(22)	15-282 15-290		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(a)(82)	15-308		
31 U.S.C. § 1321(b)	6-225 15-283 15-291 15-295 15-297 15-302		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1321–1323	6-208		
31 U.S.C. § 1322	6-209 14-22 15-312		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(a)	15-312		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)	6-218		
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(1)	15-312		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

<p>31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(A)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(1)(B)</p> <hr/>	<p>4-55 5-9 5-13 5-20 5-40 6-39 6-40 6-42 6-66 6-80 6-81 6-88 6-90 6-91 6-92 6-109 6-134 6-143 6-144 6-147 10-43 13-174</p> <hr/> <p>6-38 6-39 6-47</p> <hr/> <p>4-76 6-36 6-113 12-119</p> <hr/> <p>4-76 6-36 6-70 13-137</p> <hr/>	<p>31 U.S.C. § 1342</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1343</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1343(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1343(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1343(c)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1343(c)(1)</p> <hr/>	<p>4-149 6-36 6-55 6-93 6-95 6-96 6-97 6-98 6-99 6-104 6-105 6-106 6-107 6-108 6-109 6-110 6-112 6-113 6-114 6-115 6-132 6-144 6-147 6-150 6-151 6-157 6-164 6-165 15-150</p> <hr/> <p>10-70 12-201 12-203 12-223 15-144</p> <hr/> <p>12-199</p> <hr/> <p>12-14 12-111 12-196 12-197 12-198 12-199 12-200 12-204 12-221</p> <hr/> <p>12-198 12-202 12-203 12-204</p> <hr/> <p>12-205</p> <hr/>
--	---	--	---

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1343(c)(1)(A)	12-204	31 U.S.C. § 1344(h)(2)(E)	15-147
31 U.S.C. § 1343(c)(1)(B)	12-204	31 U.S.C. § 1344(h)(2)(F)	15-147
31 U.S.C. § 1343(d)	12-196	31 U.S.C. § 1344(i)	12-206
31 U.S.C. § 1343(e)	12-196	31 U.S.C. § 1345	4-37 4-38 4-40 4-41 4-44 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-51 10-70 15-143
31 U.S.C. § 1344	12-201 12-206 12-208 12-209 12-214 12-216 12-218 12-223 15-147		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)	12-223	31 U.S.C. § 1346	15-8 15-57 15-144
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)(1)	12-205 12-209 12-213	31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)	15-14 15-19 15-22
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)(2)(A)	12-210	31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(1)	15-12 15-14 15-18
31 U.S.C. § 1344(a)(2)(B)	12-210	31 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2)	15-9
31 U.S.C. § 1344(b)	12-209 12-223	31 U.S.C. § 1346(b)	15-18 15-19 15-20 15-21 15-22 15-23
31 U.S.C. § 1344(b)(1)(C)	12-212	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)	15-14
31 U.S.C. § 1344(b)(9)	12-210 12-211	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(1)	15-12
31 U.S.C. § 1344(c)	12-210	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(2)	15-9
31 U.S.C. § 1344(d)(2).	12-211	31 U.S.C. § 1346(c)(3)	15-9
31 U.S.C. § 1344(e)(1)	12-211		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(f).	12-214		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(g)	12-210 12-212 12-213		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(h)(1)	12-206		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(h)(2)	12-206		
31 U.S.C. § 1344(h)(2)(D)	15-147		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

<p>31 U.S.C. § 1347</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1347(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348 note</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(2)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1348(c)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1349</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1349(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1349(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1350</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1351</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1352</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1353</p> <hr/>	<p>15-8 15-9 15-15 15-18 15-51 15-57</p> <hr/> <p>15-16</p> <hr/> <p>4-311</p> <hr/> <p>4-274</p> <hr/> <p>4-312 4-319 9-100</p> <hr/> <p>4-309 4-312 4-313 4-315 12-113</p> <hr/> <p>4-314</p> <hr/> <p>4-314 4-319</p> <hr/> <p>4-312 4-314</p> <hr/> <p>12-217</p> <hr/> <p>6-143</p> <hr/> <p>12-216</p> <hr/> <p>6-144</p> <hr/> <p>6-144 6-145 12-78</p> <hr/> <p>4-190 4-220 10-47</p> <hr/> <p>4-191</p> <hr/> <p>6-232 6-233</p> <hr/>	<p>31 U.S.C. § 1501</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)</p> <hr/>	<p>5-68 6-46 7-6 7-7 7-8 7-34 7-46 7-49 7-55 7-56 7-58 9-23 9-86 12-30 12-122 12-123 15-144 15-150 15-151</p> <hr/> <p>4-279 5-30 5-31 5-32 5-70 5-82 7-6 7-9 7-15 7-23 7-39 7-45 11-12 12-30 12-115 12-125 13-63 13-157</p> <hr/>
---	---	--	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(1)	7-10 7-12 7-14 7-15 7-16 7-17 7-18 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-33 7-34 7-49 7-53 12-43 12-44 13-60	31 U.S.C. § 1502(a)	1-12 5-4 5-12 5-40 5-44 12-115
31 U.S.C. §§ 1501(a)(1)–(a)(8)	7-55	31 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	5-72 5-81 5-86 5-87 5-88
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(2)	7-35	31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1516	1-31
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(3)	7-37	31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1519	6-116
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(4)	7-39	31 U.S.C. § 1511	6-122 15-149
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)	7-39 7-42 7-43 10-39 10-106 10-107	31 U.S.C. § 1511(a)	6-121 12-121
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(5)(A)	7-41	31 U.S.C. § 1511(b)(3)	6-136
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(6)	5-82 5-88 7-44 13-62	31 U.S.C. § 1512	6-128 6-144 12-121 15-147
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(7)	7-16 7-45	31 U.S.C. § 1512(a)	6-119 6-121 6-126 6-129 6-134 6-141 12-121
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(8)	7-54	31 U.S.C. § 1512(b)	6-125 6-126
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(9)	7-55	31 U.S.C. § 1512(c)	1-32 6-122 6-123 6-125
31 U.S.C. § 1501(b)	7-58 7-59 12-125	31 U.S.C. § 1512(d)	6-125
31 U.S.C. § 1502	5-29	31 U.S.C. § 1513	12-121
		31 U.S.C. § 1513(a)	6-117 6-118 6-127 6-136

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)	6-116 6-129	31 U.S.C. § 1531	2-26
31 U.S.C. § 1513(b)(2)	6-128	31 U.S.C. § 1532	2-25 2-27 2-28 4-16 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1513(d)	1-31 6-136	31 U.S.C. § 1534	4-8 6-202 6-238 7-9 12-63 12-77 12-78
31 U.S.C. § 1514	1-31 6-117 6-136 6-138 6-142 6-143	31 U.S.C. § 1535	2-28 5-66 5-79 6-202 6-235 7-29 11-75 12-25 12-29 12-32 13-193 14-80 15-151 15-249
31 U.S.C. § 1514(a)	6-142	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)	12-25 12-26 12-29 12-31 12-33 12-37 12-51
31 U.S.C. § 1514(b)	6-138	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)(2)	12-29
31 U.S.C. § 1515	6-130 6-150	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)(3)	12-74
31 U.S.C. § 1515(a)	6-132	31 U.S.C. § 1535(a)(4)	12-29 12-74 12-75
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)	6-131 6-133	31 U.S.C. § 1535(b)	6-203 12-33 12-37 12-50 12-51
31 U.S.C. § 1515(b)(1)(B)	6-132	31 U.S.C. § 1535(c)	12-74
31 U.S.C. § 1516	6-134 6-135		
31 U.S.C. § 1516(2)	12-121		
31 U.S.C. §§ 1517–1519	6-7		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)	2-29 5-9 6-37 6-117 6-136 6-139 6-144		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)(2)	6-142		
31 U.S.C. § 1517(b)	6-86 6-117 6-144		
31 U.S.C. § 1518	6-117		
31 U.S.C. § 1519	6-117 6-144		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

<p>31 U.S.C. § 1535(d)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1536</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1536(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1536(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1536(b)(2)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1537</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1557</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1558</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(3)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1551(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1551(c)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1555</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1552</p> <hr/>	<p>6-203 6-205 7-29 7-30 7-31 7-32 7-34 7-37 7-60 12-43 12-45 12-46 12-89</p> <hr/> <p>5-79 6-202 7-29 12-25 12-34 14-80</p> <hr/> <p>12-35</p> <hr/> <p>12-35 12-36 12-37</p> <hr/> <p>12-37</p> <hr/> <p>12-82</p> <hr/> <p>5-78 5-81 5-88</p> <hr/> <p>5-67 5-71 5-76</p> <hr/> <p>5-78</p> <hr/> <p>5-67</p> <hr/> <p>5-75</p> <hr/> <p>5-76</p> <hr/> <p>13-61</p> <hr/> <p>5-37 5-76 6-217 12-45</p> <hr/>	<p>31 U.S.C. § 1552(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1552(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1553</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1553(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1554(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1554(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1555</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 1557</p> <hr/>	<p>1-37 5-71 5-79 6-42 6-174 9-145 12-124</p> <hr/> <p>5-79 6-174 12-34 12-35</p> <hr/> <p>5-37 9-145</p> <hr/> <p>1-37 5-6 5-71 5-73 6-42 7-60 9-145 12-124</p> <hr/> <p>5-19 5-74 5-78 9-145 12-46 12-124</p> <hr/> <p>5-74</p> <hr/> <p>6-42</p> <hr/> <p>5-72</p> <hr/> <p>2-14 5-8 5-77 5-78 5-79 5-80 6-174 6-217 9-145 12-92 12-115</p> <hr/> <p>5-75</p> <hr/>
--	--	---	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

31 U.S.C. § 1558(a)	5-76 5-89 7-18	31 U.S.C. § 3302(b)	1-12 2-4 2-18 6-163 6-166 6-167 6-168 6-169 6-170 6-171 6-173 6-175 6-177 6-178 6-179 6-180 6-182 6-183 6-189 6-191 6-192 6-193 6-199 6-200 6-201 6-202 6-204 6-206 6-207 6-208 6-209 6-210 6-211 6-212 6-213 10-71 10-79 12-35 12-86 12-87 12-89 12-93 12-106 12-107 12-125 12-141 12-182 12-183 13-248 14-79 14-81 15-48 15-152 15-153 15-247 15-305
31 U.S.C. § 1558(b)	5-89		
31 U.S.C. § 2781	9-143		
31 U.S.C. § 3101(b)	11-40		
31 U.S.C. § 3113	6-225 15-295		
31 U.S.C. § 3126(a)	9-130		
31 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(1)	15-152		
31 U.S.C. § 3302	1-42 6-168 11-7 12-90		
31 U.S.C. § 3302(a)	9-5 9-18		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3302(c)	6-175 6-176	31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)	9-77 9-94 9-101
31 U.S.C. § 3321	9-15 9-16 9-57 9-78 15-184	31 U.S.C. § 3325(a)(1)	9-14
31 U.S.C. § 3321(a)	9-76	31 U.S.C. § 3325(b)	9-77
31 U.S.C. § 3321(b)	9-16 9-76	31 U.S.C. §§ 3327–3334	14-26
31 U.S.C. § 3321(c)	9-76	31 U.S.C. § 3328	15-151
31 U.S.C. § 3322(a)(2)(B)	14-49	31 U.S.C. § 3331	9-119
31 U.S.C. § 3323(a)	8-9	31 U.S.C. § 3331(b)	9-119
31 U.S.C. § 3324	4-91 4-153 4-238 5-50 5-51 5-52 5-53 5-60 5-61 5-62 5-63 5-65 5-67 10-21 10-22 10-77 10-78 13-27 15-147	31 U.S.C. § 3331(g)	9-119
31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)	13-132 13-156 13-207	31 U.S.C. § 3332(f)	9-21
31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)(2)	5-51	31 U.S.C. § 3333	9-133
31 U.S.C. § 3324(d)(2)	5-51 5-63 5-64 5-65	31 U.S.C. § 3333(b)	9-137 14-82
31 U.S.C. § 3325	9-78	31 U.S.C. § 3335(a)	10-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3335(b)	10-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3335(c)	10-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3335(d)	10-87
		31 U.S.C. § 3342	9-28 9-113 9-115 9-116 9-117
		31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)	9-131
		31 U.S.C. § 3342(a)(1)	9-118
		31 U.S.C. § 3342(b)	9-114
		31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)	9-116 9-131 9-132
		31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(2)	9-33 9-114 9-115

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3342(c)(4)	9-114	31 U.S.C. § 3523	15-134
31 U.S.C. § 3342(d)	9-114	31 U.S.C. § 3523(a)	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 3343	9-132	31 U.S.C. § 3524	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 3343 (1994)	5-77	31 U.S.C. § 3525	15-232 15-258 15-259
31 U.S.C. § 3343(a)	5-77 5-78	31 U.S.C. §§ 3525(a)(1)–(3)	15-258
31 U.S.C. § 3343(b)	9-132	31 U.S.C. § 3525(c)	15-258
31 U.S.C. § 3343(d)	5-77	31 U.S.C. § 3526	9-134 14-5 14-9 14-33 15-134 15-259
31 U.S.C. § 3343(g)	9-137 14-82	31 U.S.C. § 3526(a)	1-21 9-86 14-73 15-133
31 U.S.C. § 3501	15-150 15-182	31 U.S.C. § 3526(b)	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3511	1-13 15-149	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)	9-32 9-126 9-128 9-135 9-144 15-133
31 U.S.C. § 3511(a)	1-23	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(1)	9-126
31 U.S.C. § 3512(a)	15-183	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(2)	9-128
31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)	1-24 10-67 15-181	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)	9-137 14-82
31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)(1)	9-73	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(A)	9-128
31 U.S.C. § 3512(d)	1-24 15-181	31 U.S.C. § 3526(c)(4)(B)	9-126
31 U.S.C. § 3515	1-36	31 U.S.C. § 3526(d)	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3521(a)	9-75	31 U.S.C. § 3526(e)(2)	9-99
31 U.S.C. § 3521(b)	9-81 13-207	31 U.S.C. § 3526(g)	9-128
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(b)–(d)	9-81	31 U.S.C. §§ 3526–3530	14-10
31 U.S.C. § 3521(c)	9-133		
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(c)–(d)	9-81		
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(e)–(h)	1-36		
31 U.S.C. § 3522(a)(1)	9-101		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

<p>31 U.S.C. § 3527</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(1)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(2)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(a)(3)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(A)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(1)(B)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(b)(2)</p> <hr/>	<p>1-40 9-31 9-40 9-61 9-94 9-128 9-140 14-24 15-134</p> <hr/> <p>9-35 9-36 9-39 9-40 9-42 9-50 9-73 9-128 9-132 9-142</p> <hr/> <p>9-36</p> <hr/> <p>9-36</p> <hr/> <p>9-36</p> <hr/> <p>9-35 9-38 9-39 9-42 9-43 9-73 9-109 9-128 9-142</p> <hr/> <p>9-39</p> <hr/> <p>9-38 9-43 14-82</p> <hr/> <p>9-39</p> <hr/>	<p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(c)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3527(d)(2)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3528</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(3)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3528(a)(4)</p> <hr/> <p>31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)</p> <hr/>	<p>9-30 9-102 9-103 9-105 9-108 9-112 9-113 9-116 9-117 9-120 9-128 9-138 9-142 14-82</p> <hr/> <p>9-142 9-143 9-144 9-145</p> <hr/> <p>9-102 9-137 14-82</p> <hr/> <p>1-35 9-13 9-14 9-40 9-91 9-94 9-95 9-99 9-100 9-120 9-128 9-142 9-143 12-51 14-24 15-134</p> <hr/> <p>9-88 9-94 9-95</p> <hr/> <p>9-91</p> <hr/> <p>9-30 9-91</p> <hr/> <p>1-40 9-95 9-96 9-133</p> <hr/>
---	--	---	--

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(A)	9-96 9-98	31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)	4-83 7-18
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(B)	4-72 9-99 9-101	31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(1)	4-83
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(2)	9-96 14-50 14-82	31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(2)	4-83
31 U.S.C. § 3528(c)	9-133	31 U.S.C. § 3556	4-83 5-89
31 U.S.C. § 3528(d)	9-13	31 U.S.C. § 3701	12-71
31 U.S.C. § 3529	1-21 1-40 1-46 4-72 9-94 9-108 14-9 14-24 14-33 15-134	31 U.S.C. § 3701(a)(4)	15-204 15-206 15-255
31 U.S.C. § 3529(a)(2)	1-41 9-91	31 U.S.C. § 3701(b)(1)	14-73
31 U.S.C. § 3529(b)(2)(B)	14-24	31 U.S.C. § 3701(b)(1)(B)	15-255
31 U.S.C. § 3530	9-142 9-144 9-145	31 U.S.C. § 3701(b)(1)	14-2
31 U.S.C. § 3530(a)	9-144	31 U.S.C. § 3701(c)	10-146
31 U.S.C. § 3530(b)	9-144	31 U.S.C. §§ 3701–3733	15-255
31 U.S.C. § 3530(c)	9-142	31 U.S.C. § 3702	9-128 14-5 14-10 14-17 14-23 14-24 14-25 14-73
31 U.S.C. § 3551(1)	14-22	31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)	1-21 14-24 14-25 14-27 15-192 15-193 15-203 15-205
31 U.S.C. § 3551(3)	15-67 15-260	31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)(1)	14-24
31 U.S.C. §§ 3551–3556	1-40 10-26 15-179 15-259	31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)(2)	14-24
31 U.S.C. § 3552	5-89 14-22	31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)(3)	14-25
		31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)(4)	14-25

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)	14-17 14-27 15-312	31 U.S.C. § 3718	12-7 15-204
31 U.S.C. § 3702(b)(2)	14-28	31 U.S.C. § 3718(b)	14-77
31 U.S.C. § 3702(c)	14-28	31 U.S.C. § 3718(d)	14-80
31 U.S.C. § 3702(d)	14-8 14-16 14-17 14-18 14-25 14-26	31 U.S.C. § 3721	1-43 3-46 4-179 6-198 9-26 14-3 14-21 14-45
31 U.S.C. § 3702(e)	14-28	31 U.S.C. § 3723	14-21 14-32 14-48
31 U.S.C. § 3702(e)(2)	14-25	31 U.S.C. § 3724	14-12 14-23
31 U.S.C. § 3702	14-23	31 U.S.C. § 3724	14-45
31 U.S.C. §§ 3711–3720E	10-135	31 U.S.C. § 3724(a)	14-12 14-45
31 U.S.C. § 3711	9-137 12-71 14-10 15-203	31 U.S.C. § 3725	14-49
31 U.S.C. § 3711(a)(1)	14-50 14-73	31 U.S.C. § 3726	5-62
31 U.S.C. § 3711(a)(3)	14-78	31 U.S.C. § 3727	9-111 13-133 13-135 15-197
31 U.S.C. § 3711(c)	9-131 9-139	31 U.S.C. § 3727(c)	14-50
31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)	9-139 14-76	31 U.S.C. § 3728	9-129 14-58 14-59 14-70 14-71 15-207
31 U.S.C. § 3711(d)(2)	10-132	31 U.S.C. § 3728(b)(1)	14-71
31 U.S.C. § 3713	15-204 15-205	31 U.S.C. § 3728(b)(2)(A)	14-71
31 U.S.C. § 3716	9-141 10-146 15-203 15-206	31 U.S.C. § 3728(b)(2)(B)	14-71
31 U.S.C. § 3716(d)	10-146	31 U.S.C. § 3728(c)	14-71
31 U.S.C. § 3717	10-79 11-73 15-203		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 3729	6-173	31 U.S.C. § 6101(3)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3729(a)	15-200	31 U.S.C. § 6104	10-5
31 U.S.C. § 3729(a)(7)	15-201	31 U.S.C. §§ 6301–6308	10-4 10-13
31 U.S.C. §§ 3729–3733	15-200	31 U.S.C. § 6301(2)	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3801–3812	4-191	31 U.S.C. § 6301(3)	10-26
31 U.S.C. § 3803(b)(2)	4-191	31 U.S.C. §§ 6303–6305	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3806	4-191	31 U.S.C. § 6303	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3901	15-199	31 U.S.C. § 6304	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(1)	15-199	31 U.S.C. § 6305	10-14
31 U.S.C. § 3901(a)(6)	13-131	31 U.S.C. § 6307(1)	10-15
31 U.S.C. §§ 3901–3907	4-11 15-199	31 U.S.C. §§ 6501–6508	10-82 10-84
31 U.S.C. § 3902(h)	15-199 15-200	31 U.S.C. § 6501(1)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 3902(h)(4)	15-200	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)	10-86
31 U.S.C. § 3907	15-199	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(A) and (B)	10-3
31 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-40	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C)	10-3
31 U.S.C. § 5116	12-22	31 U.S.C. § 6501(4)(C)(vii)	10-87
31 U.S.C. § 5136	4-231 12-93 12-98	31 U.S.C. § 6501(9)	10-85
31 U.S.C. § 5141(b)(1)(C)	12-131	31 U.S.C. § 6503	10-83 10-84 10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5142	12-97 12-110	31 U.S.C. § 6503(a)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5142(c)(3)	12-131	31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5142(d)	12-128	31 U.S.C. § 6503(b)(3)	10-88
31 U.S.C. § 5316	9-31	31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)	10-84
31 U.S.C. § 5317(b)	9-31	31 U.S.C. § 6503(c)(1)	10-80
31 U.S.C. § 6101	10-51	31 U.S.C. § 6503(d)	10-84 10-85

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6904	4-10	31 U.S.C. § 9101(2)	15-66 15-102 15-104 15-105 15-109 15-146
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6906	7-43		
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6907	4-300		
31 U.S.C. §§ 7501–7507	10-64 10-116	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)	15-104 15-105 15-197
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(4), (5)	10-65		
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(5)	10-3	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(E)	15-261
31 U.S.C. § 7501(a)(12)	10-67	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(G)	15-72
31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(1)(C)	10-66	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(H)	15-214
31 U.S.C. § 7502(a)(3)	10-65	31 U.S.C. § 9101(3)(M)	15-92 15-136
31 U.S.C. § 7502(c)	10-66		
31 U.S.C. § 7502(d)	10-66	31 U.S.C. §§ 9101–9110	12-16 15-104 15-134 15-147 15-182 15-184
31 U.S.C. § 7502(e)	10-66		
31 U.S.C. § 7502(f)(1)(B)	10-67		
31 U.S.C. § 7502(h),(i)	10-68	31 U.S.C. § 9102	15-97 15-98 15-99 15-101 15-102
31 U.S.C. § 7502(i)	10-67		
31 U.S.C. § 7503(a)	10-68		
31 U.S.C. § 7503(b), (e)	10-68	31 U.S.C. § 9103	15-108
31 U.S.C. § 7504(a)(1)	10-16	31 U.S.C. § 9103(a)	15-107
31 U.S.C. § 7505(a)	10-66	31 U.S.C. § 9103(b)	15-107
31 U.S.C. § 7506	10-68	31 U.S.C. § 9103(c)	15-107
31 U.S.C. § 9101	12-5 15-106 15-165 15-182	31 U.S.C. § 9104	15-108
31 U.S.C. § 9101(1)	15-66 15-104	31 U.S.C. § 9104(b)	15-108
		31 U.S.C. § 9105	15-111 15-112 15-113 15-114 15-134
		31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(1)	15-111 15-112

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(2)	15-112	31 U.S.C. § 9701	6-168 6-178 6-183 6-218 12-147 12-160 12-162 12-170 12-183 15-49 15-126
31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(3)	15-112		
31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(4)	15-113		
31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(4)(B)	15-114		
31 U.S.C. § 9105(a)(5)	15-113		
31 U.S.C. § 9105(c)	15-113		
31 U.S.C. § 9106	15-111 15-112	31 U.S.C. § 9701(a)	12-153 12-166
31 U.S.C. § 9106(a)(2)(E)	15-182	31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(B)	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 9107(a)	15-110	31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(C)	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 9107(b)	15-109 15-110 15-152	31 U.S.C. § 9701(b)(2)(D)	12-150
31 U.S.C. § 9107(c)	15-109 15-152	31 U.S.C. § 9701(c)	12-169 12-171 12-174 12-190 12-191
31 U.S.C. § 9108	15-132	31 U.S.C. § 9701(c)(1)	12-183
31 U.S.C. § 9108(a)	15-133	31 U.S.C. § 9702	14-54 15-307 15-308
31 U.S.C. § 9108(b)	15-133		
31 U.S.C. § 9108(c)	15-133	31 U.S.C. § 3527(c)	9-102
31 U.S.C. § 9108(d)	15-133	32 U.S.C. § 715	14-32 14-48
31 U.S.C. § 9109	15-108	32 U.S.C. § 716(d)	9-130
31 U.S.C. § 9110	15-133	32 U.S.C. § 3201(1)	4-32
31 U.S.C. § 9302	4-187 4-188 9-9	33 U.S.C. § 401	2-71
		33 U.S.C. § 426b	13-186
		33 U.S.C. § 426g	13-186
		33 U.S.C. § 559	13-248

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

33 U.S.C. § 576	12-93 12-95 12-127 13-186 13-248	36 U.S.C. § 1101	15-74
33 U.S.C. § 577	13-186	36 U.S.C. § 1407	15-60
33 U.S.C. §§ 591–594	13-51	36 U.S.C. § 2303(a)	15-44
33 U.S.C. § 594	13-62	36 U.S.C. § 2304(d)	15-45
33 U.S.C. § 621	6-89 13-185 13-186 13-187	36 U.S.C. § 2307	6-226 15-59
33 U.S.C. § 701	13-186	36 U.S.C. § 2310	15-47
33 U.S.C. § 701c-1	13-100 13-101	36 U.S.C. § 10101	15-76
33 U.S.C. § 701s	13-186	36 U.S.C. §§ 10101–240112	15-73
33 U.S.C. § 981	15-118	36 U.S.C. § 20301	15-74
33 U.S.C. § 984(a)(7)	15-173	36 U.S.C. § 20302	15-75
33 U.S.C. § 984(a)(9)	15-140	36 U.S.C. § 20902	15-74
33 U.S.C. § 986	15-221	36 U.S.C. § 20903	15-75
33 U.S.C. § 988	15-126	36 U.S.C. § 21003	15-75
33 U.S.C. § 988a	15-126	36 U.S.C. § 21302	15-75
33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387	10-101	36 U.S.C. § 22307(a)	15-75
33 U.S.C. § 1281(g)	12-194	36 U.S.C. § 23106(b)	15-75
33 U.S.C. § 1282	12-194	36 U.S.C. § 30502 (c)	15-74
33 U.S.C. § 1284	12-195	36 U.S.C. § 40302(1)(a)	15-80
33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)	12-193	36 U.S.C. § 40703(5)	15-76
33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)(1)	12-194 12-195	36 U.S.C. § 40732	15-76
33 U.S.C. § 2238	15-126	36 U.S.C. § 50305	15-75
35 U.S.C. § 41(e)	12-70	36 U.S.C. § 70108(b)	15-75
		36 U.S.C. § 70909	15-76
		36 U.S.C. § 150104	15-76
		36 U.S.C. § 150108(b)	15-75
		36 U.S.C. § 150303	12-83 15-76

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

36 U.S.C. § 151310	15-77	37 U.S.C. § 1007(a)	9-140 9-141
36 U.S.C. § 151710	15-77	37 U.S.C. § 1007(c)	9-141 15-256
36 U.S.C. § 151711	15-75	38 U.S.C. § 230(c)	6-91
36 U.S.C. § 152301	15-74	38 U.S.C. § 316	6-91 13-164
36 U.S.C. § 152305	15-74	38 U.S.C. § 511	1-43
36 U.S.C. § 152307(a)	15-75	38 U.S.C. § 513	13-178
36 U.S.C. § 154708(d)	15-76	38 U.S.C. § 703(d)	4-228
36 U.S.C. § 220107	15-76	38 U.S.C. § 1662	5-72
36 U.S.C. § 220305(7)	15-76	38 U.S.C. Chapter 17	6-198
36 U.S.C. § 220307	15-79	38 U.S.C. § 1729A	6-170 6-198
36 U.S.C. § 220308(b)	15-79	38 U.S.C. § 1923	12-98
36 U.S.C. § 220506(a)(2)	15-75	38 U.S.C. § 2406	13-30
36 U.S.C. § 300101(b)	15-73	38 U.S.C. §§ 3701–3751	11-66
36 U.S.C. §§ 300101–300111	15-73	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)	11-71
36 U.S.C. § 300102(1)	15-80	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(1)	11-71
36 U.S.C. § 300110	15-76	38 U.S.C. § 3703(e)(2)	11-71
37 U.S.C. § 403(a)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3710(a)	11-66
37 U.S.C. § 403a(b)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)	11-67
37 U.S.C. § 404	4-103	38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(1)	11-67
37 U.S.C. § 404(b)(1)(A)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(2)	11-67
37 U.S.C. § 405(a)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3714(a)(4)	11-67
37 U.S.C. § 405a(a)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3714(b)	11-67
37 U.S.C. § 406(a)(3)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(3)	11-72
37 U.S.C. § 409(b)	5-51	38 U.S.C. § 3720(a)(4)	14-76
37 U.S.C. § 412	4-43 4-44 12-112	38 U.S.C. § 3720(c)	11-70
37 U.S.C. §§ 415–419	4-270		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

38 U.S.C. § 3726	11-72	39 U.S.C. § 401	15-217
38 U.S.C. § 3727	11-74	39 U.S.C. § 401(5)	13-247
38 U.S.C. § 3729	11-70	39 U.S.C. § 401(6)	13-155
38 U.S.C. § 3732(a)(1)	11-71	39 U.S.C. § 401(7)	6-101
38 U.S.C. § 5302	11-68	39 U.S.C. § 404(a)(8)	4-277
38 U.S.C. § 5302(b)	11-67	39 U.S.C. § 409(h)	14-41
38 U.S.C. § 5302(d)	9-130	39 U.S.C. § 2003	15-281
38 U.S.C. § 5314(a)	11-72	39 U.S.C. § 2003(a)	15-281
38 U.S.C. § 5315	11-73	39 U.S.C. § 2008(d)	14-23
38 U.S.C. § 5316	11-73	39 U.S.C. § 2009a	15-316
38 U.S.C. § 5504	15-289	39 U.S.C. § 2601	9-47
38 U.S.C. § 7101	11-68	39 U.S.C. § 3206	5-21
38 U.S.C. § 8103	13-182	39 U.S.C. § 3206(a)	4-32
38 U.S.C. § 8103(a)(1)	13-30	40 U.S.C. § 13a	13-138
38 U.S.C. § 8103(d)	13-164	40 U.S.C. § 19	13-200
38 U.S.C. § 8104	13-182	40 U.S.C. § 31	13-209
38 U.S.C. § 8106	13-182	40 U.S.C. § 34	13-150
38 U.S.C. § 8106(b)	13-176	40 U.S.C. § 35	13-153
38 U.S.C. § 8109	6-200	40 U.S.C. § 68	13-168
38 U.S.C. § 8121	12-100	40 U.S.C. § 102	15-67 15-185 15-186 15-253
38 U.S.C. § 8121(a)	12-112	40 U.S.C. § 102(3)	13-230
38 U.S.C. § 8121(a)(3)	12-133 12-136	40 U.S.C. § 102(4)	12-9 13-138 15-177 15-184 15-253 15-260 15-261
38 U.S.C. § 8122(a)(1)	13-251		
38 U.S.C. § 8122(b)	13-155		
38 U.S.C. § 8201(e)	13-251		
39 U.S.C. § 201	15-217		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 102(4)(B)	15-67	40 U.S.C. § 257	13-51 14-40
40 U.S.C. § 102(5)	12-5 13-137 15-177 15-179 15-184 15-253 15-260	40 U.S.C. §§ 258a–258e	13-53
40 U.S.C. § 102(9)	13-201 13-230	40 U.S.C. § 261	13-173
40 U.S.C. § 102(9)(A)(i)	13-241	40 U.S.C. § 278a	13-153 13-217
40 U.S.C. § 102(10)	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 283	13-200
40 U.S.C. § 113	15-177	40 U.S.C. § 285	13-200
40 U.S.C. § 113(a)	13-241 13-243 13-244	40 U.S.C. § 286	13-209
40 U.S.C. § 113(c)	15-184	40 U.S.C. § 290	13-109
40 U.S.C. § 113(d)	12-134	40 U.S.C. § 293	12-100
40 U.S.C. § 113(e)(9)	13-241	40 U.S.C. § 295	13-206
40 U.S.C. § 113(e)(10)	13-241	40 U.S.C. § 298d	13-200
40 U.S.C. § 113(e)(11)	15-184	40 U.S.C. § 301	13-137 13-200
40 U.S.C. § 113(e)(18)	15-179	40 U.S.C. § 303	13-136 13-200
40 U.S.C. § 121	6-223 13-9 13-12 13-143	40 U.S.C. § 303(b)	13-200
40 U.S.C. § 121(b)	15-184	40 U.S.C. § 303b	13-248
40 U.S.C. § 121(c)	13-209	40 U.S.C. § 304a	13-246
40 U.S.C. § 121(d)	12-82 13-140	40 U.S.C. § 304b	13-139
40 U.S.C. § 255	13-37 13-105	40 U.S.C. § 304c	13-139 13-149
40 U.S.C. § 256	13-40 13-43	40 U.S.C. § 318	13-205
		40 U.S.C. § 318b	13-205
		40 U.S.C. § 318d	13-205

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 321	6-194 12-80 12-99 12-104 12-117 12-220 13-208	40 U.S.C. § 484(a)	13-233
40 U.S.C. § 321(b)(2)	6-194 12-136	40 U.S.C. § 484(c)	13-233
40 U.S.C. § 321(c)	13-208	40 U.S.C. § 484(e)	13-234
40 U.S.C. § 322	6-59 7-30 12-80	40 U.S.C. § 484(k)	13-237
40 U.S.C. § 322(e)(1)(A)	6-59	40 U.S.C. § 485	13-238
40 U.S.C. § 345b	13-243	40 U.S.C. § 485(c)	12-132
40 U.S.C. § 356	13-160 13-162	40 U.S.C. § 485a	13-238 13-240
40 U.S.C. § 356(a)	13-160	40 U.S.C. § 490	13-201
40 U.S.C. § 356(d)(3)	13-160	40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(8)	13-220
40 U.S.C. § 356(h)	13-160	40 U.S.C. § 490(a)(13)	13-246
40 U.S.C. § 357	13-161	40 U.S.C. § 490(d)	13-137
40 U.S.C. § 472	13-137 15-260	40 U.S.C. § 490(f)	13-138 13-148 13-203
40 U.S.C. § 472(e)	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 490(f)(6)	13-203
40 U.S.C. § 472(g)	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)	5-48 13-136
40 U.S.C. § 474(c)	13-243 13-244	40 U.S.C. § 490(h)(1)	13-201
40 U.S.C. § 481	13-205	40 U.S.C. § 490b	4-132 4-133 4-134
40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(3)	5-47 13-206	40 U.S.C. § 490c	13-205
40 U.S.C. § 481(c)	12-132	40 U.S.C. § 490d	13-136
40 U.S.C. § 483	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 490e	13-136
40 U.S.C. § 483(a)(1)	12-133 13-231	40 U.S.C. § 491(d)(2)	12-132
		40 U.S.C. § 501	6-64 15-185
		40 U.S.C. § 501(a)(2)	13-205
		40 U.S.C. § 501(b)	12-80

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(1)	13-205	40 U.S.C. § 524(b)(1)	12-13 12-16
40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(1)(A)	12-4	40 U.S.C. § 528	12-16
40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(1)(B)	7-54 7-55 12-82 13-206 13-207	40 U.S.C. § 541	12-17 13-233
40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(2)	13-205	40 U.S.C. §§ 541–544	13-177
40 U.S.C. § 501(b)(2)(B)	12-5	40 U.S.C. § 543	13-233 15-185
40 U.S.C. § 501(c)	13-205	40 U.S.C. § 544	12-18 12-19
40 U.S.C. § 501(d)	12-5	40 U.S.C. § 545	12-17
40 U.S.C. § 502(a)	12-5	40 U.S.C. § 545(a)(1)(A)	13-234
40 U.S.C. § 502(a)(2)	15-185	40 U.S.C. § 545(a)(4)	12-18
40 U.S.C. § 503	12-14 12-15 12-132	40 U.S.C. § 545(b)	12-18 13-235
40 U.S.C. § 503(a)	12-11	40 U.S.C. § 545(b)(4)	12-18
40 U.S.C. § 504	12-84	40 U.S.C. § 545(b)(6)	13-234
40 U.S.C. § 506(c)	15-184	40 U.S.C. § 545(b)(7)	13-235
40 U.S.C. § 521	13-231	40 U.S.C. § 545(b)(8)	13-235
40 U.S.C. §§ 521–522	12-16 12-199	40 U.S.C. § 545(d)	12-18
40 U.S.C. §§ 521–529	15-185	40 U.S.C. § 545(e)(1)(A)	13-236
40 U.S.C. § 522(a)	12-16 13-231	40 U.S.C. § 545(e)(2)	13-236
40 U.S.C. § 522(b)	12-16 12-133 13-231 15-185	40 U.S.C. § 548	12-20
40 U.S.C. § 523	13-244	40 U.S.C. § 549	12-19
40 U.S.C. § 524(a)(2)	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 549(c)(3)	12-20
40 U.S.C. § 524(a)(3)	13-230	40 U.S.C. § 549(e)(3)(D)	12-20
		40 U.S.C. § 550(c)	13-237
		40 U.S.C. § 550(d)	13-237
		40 U.S.C. § 550(h)	13-238

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 550(h)(2)(A)	13-238	40 U.S.C. § 581(h)(3)	13-248
40 U.S.C. § 556	12-20	40 U.S.C. §§ 581 <i>et seq.</i>	4-272
40 U.S.C. § 571	6-168 12-21 15-185	40 U.S.C. § 582(a)	15-186
40 U.S.C. § 571(a)	13-238 13-239	40 U.S.C. § 582(b)	13-137
40 U.S.C. § 571(b)	13-240	40 U.S.C. § 585	13-124 13-136 13-137 13-141 13-145 13-150 13-151 13-164
40 U.S.C. §§ 571–574	13-238 15-185	40 U.S.C. § 585(a)	13-201
40 U.S.C. § 572	12-21	40 U.S.C. § 585(a)(2)	13-127 13-138 13-166
40 U.S.C. § 573	12-21	40 U.S.C. § 585(b)(2)	13-140
40 U.S.C. § 574	13-239	40 U.S.C. § 586	6-200
40 U.S.C. § 574(a)	12-21 12-132 13-238 13-240 15-185	40 U.S.C. § 586(b)	13-210 13-211 13-213
40 U.S.C. § 574(b)	12-21 13-238	40 U.S.C. § 586(c)	13-213
40 U.S.C. § 574(c)	12-21 13-238	40 U.S.C. § 586(c)(1)	13-211
40 U.S.C. § 581	13-248	40 U.S.C. § 586(c)(2)	13-211
40 U.S.C. § 581(c)(1)	13-32	40 U.S.C. § 586(d)	13-210
40 U.S.C. § 581(c)(4)	13-201 13-220	40 U.S.C. § 587	4-274
40 U.S.C. § 581(c)(4)(B)	13-220	40 U.S.C. § 587(d)(2)	4-274
40 U.S.C. § 581(d)	15-186	40 U.S.C. § 589	13-225
40 U.S.C. § 581(d)(1)	13-246	40 U.S.C. § 589(a)	13-225
40 U.S.C. § 581(d)(3)	13-248	40 U.S.C. § 589(b)	13-225
40 U.S.C. § 581(h)	13-246	40 U.S.C. § 589(c)	13-225
40 U.S.C. § 581(h)(2)	13-256	40 U.S.C. § 589(e)	13-225

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 590	4-132 6-213	40 U.S.C. § 603	13-192 13-203
40 U.S.C. § 590(d)(2)	4-133	40 U.S.C. § 603(b)	12-219
40 U.S.C. § 590(g)	4-134	40 U.S.C. § 604	13-191
40 U.S.C. § 591	13-206	40 U.S.C. § 604(a)	12-220
40 U.S.C. § 592	13-138 13-148 13-203 13-208 13-210 13-220	40 U.S.C. § 605(a)	12-220
40 U.S.C. § 592(b)(1)(A)	13-211	40 U.S.C. § 605(b)	12-220
40 U.S.C. § 592(b)(2)	13-203	40 U.S.C. § 605(b)(2)	12-132
40 U.S.C. § 592(c)(1)	13-138 13-148 13-204 13-206	40 U.S.C. § 605(c)	12-220
40 U.S.C. § 593	13-205	40 U.S.C. § 606	13-141 13-193
40 U.S.C. § 601	12-219 13-191	40 U.S.C. § 606(a)	13-163
40 U.S.C. §§ 601–611	12-220	40 U.S.C. § 608	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 601a(a)	13-143	40 U.S.C. § 609	13-177
40 U.S.C. § 602	12-220 12-221 13-191	40 U.S.C. § 609(a)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 602(a)(1)	12-219	40 U.S.C. § 612(1)	13-177 13-190
40 U.S.C. § 602a	13-162 13-163	40 U.S.C. § 614	13-177 13-193
40 U.S.C. § 602a(a)	13-163	40 U.S.C. § 619(a)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 602a(b)(3)	13-163	40 U.S.C. § 619(b)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 602a(d)	13-163	40 U.S.C. § 701(b)(1)	12-17
40 U.S.C. § 602a(f)	13-163	40 U.S.C. §§ 721–729	4-186
40 U.S.C. § 602a(g)	13-163	40 U.S.C. § 753	13-200
		40 U.S.C. § 757	12-80 13-208
		40 U.S.C. § 757(c)	5-48
		40 U.S.C. § 759	13-208
		40 U.S.C. § 759 (1976)	7-31

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 759(f)	5-89	40 U.S.C. § 3111(d)	13-40
40 U.S.C. § 1101	13-178	40 U.S.C. § 3112	13-105 13-106
40 U.S.C. §§ 1101–1104	13-177 15-180	40 U.S.C. § 3113	13-50 13-51 13-53 13-124 13-125 14-55
40 U.S.C. §§ 1101–1109	6-91 13-164	40 U.S.C. § 3114(a)	13-53
40 U.S.C. § 1102(1)	15-180	40 U.S.C. § 3114(b)	13-54
40 U.S.C. § 1105	6-91	40 U.S.C. § 3114(c)	13-54
40 U.S.C. § 1302	13-248 13-249 13-252 13-253	40 U.S.C. §§ 3114–3115	13-53 14-55
40 U.S.C. § 1303(b)	13-246	40 U.S.C. § 3115(a)	13-55 13-56 13-57
40 U.S.C. § 1303(e)(1)	13-139	40 U.S.C. § 3115(b)	13-54
40 U.S.C. § 1303(e)(2)	13-149	40 U.S.C. § 3171	13-173 13-174
40 U.S.C. § 1304(a)	13-243	40 U.S.C. § 3172	13-109
40 U.S.C. § 1315	13-205	40 U.S.C. § 3173	12-109
40 U.S.C. § 3101	13-200	40 U.S.C. § 3174	13-206
40 U.S.C. § 3102	13-200	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(1)(B)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 3104	13-200	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(3)(E)	15-186
40 U.S.C. § 3105	13-209	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(5)	13-177
40 U.S.C. § 3111	13-36 13-37 13-39 13-41 13-42 13-43 13-45 13-46	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(5)(A)	13-190
40 U.S.C. § 3111(a)	13-37	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(5)(B)	13-190
40 U.S.C. § 3111(b)(1)	13-36	40 U.S.C. § 3301(a)(5)(C)	13-190
40 U.S.C. § 3111(c)	13-42 13-45	40 U.S.C. §§ 3301–3315	6-90 13-190 13-191
		40 U.S.C. § 3303(c)	13-194

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 3304	13-191	40 U.S.C. § 3307(f)(2)	13-141
40 U.S.C. § 3304(a)	13-191	40 U.S.C. § 3307(g)	13-142 13-194
40 U.S.C. § 3304(b)	13-30	40 U.S.C. § 3308	13-176 13-177
40 U.S.C. § 3304(d)(1)	13-191	40 U.S.C. § 3308(a)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 3304(d)(2)	13-191	40 U.S.C. § 3308(c)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 3305(b)	13-193 13-203	40 U.S.C. § 3312(b)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 3305(b)(1)(B)	13-30	40 U.S.C. § 3312(c)	13-192
40 U.S.C. § 3305(b)(2)(A)	13-203	40 U.S.C. § 3313	13-177 13-193
40 U.S.C. § 3305(c)	13-192	40 U.S.C. § 6111(a)	13-138
40 U.S.C. § 3306	13-143 13-256	40 U.S.C. § 8101	13-200
40 U.S.C. § 3306(a)	13-246	40 U.S.C. § 8106	13-168
40 U.S.C. § 3306(a)(4)	13-143	40 U.S.C. § 8108	13-209
40 U.S.C. § 3306(b)(1)	13-143	40 U.S.C. § 8141	4-42 13-150 13-151 13-152 13-153
40 U.S.C. § 3307	13-141 13-149 13-162 13-164 13-193 13-195 13-203	40 U.S.C. § 8142	13-153
40 U.S.C. § 3307(a)	13-141	40 U.S.C. § 9101	15-11
40 U.S.C. § 3307(a)(1)	13-203	40 U.S.C. § 11101	13-209
40 U.S.C. § 3307(a)(3)	13-149	40 U.S.C. §§ 17301–17309	9-59
40 U.S.C. § 3307(b)	13-141 13-149 13-194	40 U.S.C. §§ 17501–17510	12-222
40 U.S.C. § 3307(c)	13-194	40 U.S.C. § 17502	12-222
40 U.S.C. § 3307(d)	13-142 13-194	40 U.S.C. § 17503(a)	12-222
40 U.S.C. § 3307(f)	13-141	40 U.S.C. § 17503(b)	12-222
		40 U.S.C. § 17504(a)	12-222
		40 U.S.C. § 17505(a)	12-222

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

40 U.S.C. § 17506	12-222	41 U.S.C. § 15	9-111 10-8 13-133 13-134 13-157 15-197
41 U.S.C. § 5	7-5 12-10 12-47 15-147 15-176 15-177 15-253	41 U.S.C. § 23	7-33 7-34 7-35 12-44
41 U.S.C. § 5a	15-176	41 U.S.C. § 35	15-179
41 U.S.C. § 11	5-13 6-42 6-60 6-62 6-90 6-133 10-70	41 U.S.C. §§ 35–45	13-207
41 U.S.C. § 11(a)	6-42	41 U.S.C. §§ 51–58	10-11
41 U.S.C. § 11a	5-47	41 U.S.C. § 101	6-70
41 U.S.C. § 12	4-28 10-70 12-113 13-167 13-174 13-182 13-188 13-189 13-198 13-204 13-224	41 U.S.C. § 120(a)	6-70
41 U.S.C. § 13	12-9 12-10	41 U.S.C. §§ 251–266	6-228
41 U.S.C. § 14	13-24 13-25 13-26 13-27 13-28 13-30 13-33 13-35 13-37 13-44 13-46 13-50 13-125	41 U.S.C. §§ 251–266a	15-67 15-177
		41 U.S.C. §§ 251 <i>et seq.</i>	2-98
		41 U.S.C. § 252(a)	15-254
		41 U.S.C. § 252(a)(2)	15-177
		41 U.S.C. § 253	12-74 13-122
		41 U.S.C. § 253(a)(1)	12-74
		41 U.S.C. § 253(b)	13-122
		41 U.S.C. § 253(c)	13-122
		41 U.S.C. § 253(g)	13-122
		41 U.S.C. § 253/	5-25 5-44 12-105
		41 U.S.C. § 253f-1	5-25 5-44 5-46

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

41 U.S.C. § 253/2	5-25 5-44 5-46	41 U.S.C. § 403(1)(D)	15-178
41 U.S.C. § 253/3	5-25 5-44	41 U.S.C. § 404(a)	15-178
41 U.S.C. § 253/4	5-25 5-44 5-46	41 U.S.C. § 601(2)	15-197
41 U.S.C. § 253m	13-177	41 U.S.C. §§ 601–613	14-3 14-22 15-196 15-265
41 U.S.C. § 254(b)	13-178 13-180 13-181	41 U.S.C. § 602(a)(1)	13-46 13-127
41 U.S.C. § 254c	5-38 5-46 6-53	41 U.S.C. § 602(b)	15-197
41 U.S.C. § 254c(b)	6-53 6-58	41 U.S.C. § 607(a)(2)	15-197
41 U.S.C. § 254c(d)	6-56	41 U.S.C. § 611	14-59
41 U.S.C. § 254c(e)	6-53	41 U.S.C. §§ 612(a)–(c)	7-16 14-32
41 U.S.C. § 255	5-56 5-57 5-58 5-60 5-67	41 U.S.C. § 612(b)	14-48
41 U.S.C. §§ 255(a), (c)	5-56	41 U.S.C. § 612(c)	14-32 14-48
41 U.S.C. § 255(b)	5-56	41 U.S.C. § 612(d)	15-197
41 U.S.C. § 255(d)	5-56	41 U.S.C. §§ 701–707	10-51
41 U.S.C. § 255(e)	5-56	41 U.S.C. § 702	10-51
41 U.S.C. § 255(f)(2)	5-56	42 U.S.C. § 231	12-103
41 U.S.C. § 256a	6-188	42 U.S.C. § 238(a)	6-230
41 U.S.C. § 260	12-9 15-177	42 U.S.C. § 241(a)(7)	13-223
41 U.S.C. § 351	15-180	42 U.S.C. §§ 301 <i>et seq.</i>	6-135
41 U.S.C. § 351(a)	15-180	42 U.S.C. § 401(a)(3)	15-314
		42 U.S.C. § 401(c)	15-314
		42 U.S.C. § 401(h)	15-282
		42 U.S.C. § 404(c)	9-130
		42 U.S.C. § 406(b)	14-67
		42 U.S.C. § 659	9-134

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 659(a)	14-43	42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(d)	14-59
42 U.S.C. § 659(f)	9-134	42 U.S.C. § 2207	14-49
42 U.S.C. § 1395i	15-282	42 U.S.C. § 2210	6-61 6-78
42 U.S.C. § 1395oo(f)(2)	14-59	42 U.S.C. § 2210(j)	6-77 6-88
42 U.S.C. § 1395t	15-282	42 U.S.C. § 2211	14-49
42 U.S.C. §§ 1396p(b)(1)	10-33	42 U.S.C. § 2213	12-180
42 U.S.C. §§ 1397–1397f	10-140	42 U.S.C. § 2213(1)(B)	12-180
42 U.S.C. § 1397a	10-125	42 U.S.C. § 2214	12-180
42 U.S.C. § 1472(h)(2)	11-7	42 U.S.C. § 2214(b)	12-171
42 U.S.C. § 1487(j)(3)	12-110	42 U.S.C. § 2297b	15-94
42 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	13-30 13-40	42 U.S.C. § 2297b-2	15-94
42 U.S.C. § 1544	13-251	42 U.S.C. § 2458b	6-78
42 U.S.C. §§ 1856–1856d	4-147	42 U.S.C. § 2459a	5-47
42 U.S.C. § 1856	4-150	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(3)	13-30 13-247
42 U.S.C. § 1870(e)	13-247	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(10)	4-94
42 U.S.C. § 1983	4-76	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(11)	13-251
42 U.S.C. § 1988	10-60	42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(13)	14-32 14-44
42 U.S.C. § 1988(b)	14-68	42 U.S.C. § 2613(a)	7-30
42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb–2000bb-4	15-78	42 U.S.C. § 2651	6-198
42 U.S.C. § 2000d	10-71	42 U.S.C. §§ 2651–2652	14-76
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-2	10-71	42 U.S.C. § 2753(b)(5)	10-100
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-4(k)(3)	12-91	42 U.S.C. § 2996b	15-120
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-4(k)(4)	12-93	42 U.S.C. § 2996b(a)	15-94
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k)	4-68	42 U.S.C. § 2996c	15-120
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(a)	15-173 15-275	42 U.S.C. § 2996d(e)	15-176
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(b)	4-68		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 2996d(e)(1)	15-120	42 U.S.C. § 4601(11)	13-75
42 U.S.C. § 2996d(f)	15-176	42 U.S.C. § 4601(12)	13-71
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(c)	4-222	42 U.S.C. §§ 4601–4605	13-69
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(d)(4)	4-223	42 U.S.C. §§ 4601–4655	10-99 13-59 13-63
42 U.S.C. § 2996f(a)(5)	4-222		
42 U.S.C. § 3029(a)	10-137	42 U.S.C. § 4602	13-22
42 U.S.C. § 3153	7-42	42 U.S.C. § 4604(a)	13-89
42 U.S.C. § 3513	12-94 12-99 12-100	42 U.S.C. § 4604(c)	13-89
42 U.S.C. § 3535(f)	12-99 12-100	42 U.S.C. § 4621	13-70
42 U.S.C. § 4101(A)	7-31	42 U.S.C. § 4621(b)	13-70
42 U.S.C. § 4279	4-19	42 U.S.C. § 4621(c)(2)	13-70
42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 <i>et seq.</i>	3-13	42 U.S.C. §§ 4621–4638	13-70
42 U.S.C. § 4332	13-145	42 U.S.C. § 4622	13-70 13-78 13-81 13-88
42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(C)	12-160	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)	13-79 13-80
42 U.S.C. § 4370e	12-103	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)(1)	13-78
42 U.S.C. § 4601	13-66 13-69	42 U.S.C. § 4622(a)(2)	13-79
42 U.S.C. § 4601(1)	15-186	42 U.S.C. § 4622(b)	13-78
42 U.S.C. § 4601(4)	13-89	42 U.S.C. § 4622(c)	13-79 13-80
42 U.S.C. § 4601(5)	13-72	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)	13-97 13-98 13-99 13-101
42 U.S.C. § 4601(6)	13-72 13-73 13-74 13-75 13-77	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)(1)	13-98
42 U.S.C. § 4601(6)(A)(ii)	13-77	42 U.S.C. § 4622(d)(2)(A)	13-98
42 U.S.C. § 4601(7)	13-80	42 U.S.C. §§ 4622–4625	13-71
42 U.S.C. § 4601(10)	13-82		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 4623	13-70 13-81 13-83 13-84 13-85 13-86 13-88	42 U.S.C. § 4626(b)	13-87
42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(1)	13-81	42 U.S.C. § 4630	13-23 13-71 13-88 13-89
42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(1)(A)	13-81	42 U.S.C. § 4630(1)	13-88
42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(1)(B)	13-81	42 U.S.C. § 4630(2)	13-88
42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(1)(C)	13-81	42 U.S.C. § 4630(3)	13-88
42 U.S.C. § 4623(a)(2)	13-82	42 U.S.C. § 4631(a)	13-90 13-91
42 U.S.C. § 4624	13-70 13-81 13-84 13-85 13-86 13-88	42 U.S.C. § 4631(b)	13-90
42 U.S.C. § 4624(a)	13-84	42 U.S.C. § 4631(c)	13-90 13-91
42 U.S.C. § 4624(b)	13-84 13-85 13-87	42 U.S.C. § 4633	13-71
42 U.S.C. § 4625	13-70 13-85 13-88	42 U.S.C. § 4633(b)(2)	13-92
42 U.S.C. § 4625(b)	13-85	42 U.S.C. § 4633(b)(3)	13-91
42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(2)	13-85	42 U.S.C. § 4636	13-71
42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(3)	13-86	42 U.S.C. § 4651	13-18 13-22 13-39 13-46 13-63
42 U.S.C. § 4625(c)(4)	13-85	42 U.S.C. § 4651(1)	13-45
42 U.S.C. § 4625(f)	13-85	42 U.S.C. § 4651(6)	13-247
42 U.S.C. § 4626	13-70 13-71 13-86 13-87 13-88	42 U.S.C. § 4651(8)	13-59
42 U.S.C. § 4626(a)	13-86 13-88	42 U.S.C. §§ 4651–4655	13-18 13-45 13-69
		42 U.S.C. § 4653	13-63 13-64 13-65
		42 U.S.C. § 4653(3)	13-64
		42 U.S.C. § 4654	13-65 13-66

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

42 U.S.C. § 4654(a)	13-65 13-66	42 U.S.C. § 7234	15-31 15-56
42 U.S.C. § 4654(b)	13-65	42 U.S.C. § 7256(a)	13-155
42 U.S.C. § 4654(c)	13-65 13-66	42 U.S.C. § 7270	2-41
42 U.S.C. § 4655(a)(1)	13-23	42 U.S.C. § 7405(c)(1)	10-103
42 U.S.C. § 4728(b)	10-71	42 U.S.C. § 8256	6-170
42 U.S.C. § 4742	12-81	42 U.S.C. § 8256(c)(5)(A)	6-191
42 U.S.C. § 4742(a)	6-200	42 U.S.C. § 8287	6-170
42 U.S.C. § 4742(b)	6-200	42 U.S.C. §§ 9601–9675	6-69
42 U.S.C. §§ 5122–5206	10-37	42 U.S.C. § 9607	14-59
42 U.S.C. § 5122(8)	10-37	42 U.S.C. § 9619	6-78
42 U.S.C. §§ 5301–5321	10-98 11-37	42 U.S.C. § 9620	14-59
42 U.S.C. § 5305(a)(9)	10-98	42 U.S.C. §§ 10101–10226	10-124
42 U.S.C. § 5308	11-8	42 U.S.C. § 10222(a)	15-282
42 U.S.C. § 5309	10-72	42 U.S.C. § 10222(c)	15-282 15-283
42 U.S.C. § 5419	2-20	42 U.S.C. § 10222(d)	15-282
42 U.S.C. § 6102	10-71	42 U.S.C. § 10222(e)	15-282
42 U.S.C. § 6239	13-38	42 U.S.C. § 11411	13-243
42 U.S.C. §§ 6721–6736	10-99	42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 <i>et seq.</i>	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 6961(a)	13-115	42 U.S.C. § 12111(5)(B)(i)	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 7152(a)(1)(c)	15-159	42 U.S.C. § 12201(a)	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 7178	12-181 12-182 12-184	42 U.S.C. § 12651a	15-118
42 U.S.C. § 7178(f)	12-184	42 U.S.C. § 12651c	15-118
42 U.S.C. § 7191(b)(3)	3-10	42 U.S.C. § 12651e(c)	15-182
42 U.S.C. § 7191(e)	3-10	43 U.S.C. § 36b	13-31
		43 U.S.C. § 50a	12-101
		43 U.S.C. § 156	13-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

43 U.S.C. § 177	13-257	43 U.S.C. § 1714	13-7
43 U.S.C. § 178	13-257	43 U.S.C. § 1732(b)	13-247
43 U.S.C. § 315i	13-249	43 U.S.C. § 1734(a)	12-176
43 U.S.C. § 388	6-90 13-186 13-187	43 U.S.C. § 1734(b)	12-161 12-168 12-187
43 U.S.C. § 389	13-100 13-101	43 U.S.C. § 1761(a)	13-96
43 U.S.C. § 421	13-39 13-40 13-51	43 U.S.C. §§ 1761–1771	13-96
43 U.S.C. § 961	13-96	43 U.S.C. §§ 2001 <i>et seq.</i>	4-15
43 U.S.C. § 1068(a)	13-258	44 U.S.C. § 308	9-129
43 U.S.C. § 1068(b)	13-258	44 U.S.C. § 309(b)(2)	12-94 12-136
43 U.S.C. §§ 1068–1068b	13-257	44 U.S.C. § 310	12-51 12-95
43 U.S.C. § 1181d	13-249	44 U.S.C. § 316	4-28 12-57
43 U.S.C. § 1181f-1	12-32	44 U.S.C. § 501	7-37 10-22 15-143 15-189 15-190
43 U.S.C. § 1455	4-55	44 U.S.C. § 1102(c)	7-38
43 U.S.C. § 1467	12-62 12-100 12-104	44 U.S.C. § 1103	7-38
43 U.S.C. § 1469	4-107	44 U.S.C. § 1106	4-244
43 U.S.C. § 1472	12-100	44 U.S.C. § 1307(b)	12-184
43 U.S.C. §§ 1601–1629h	13-9	44 U.S.C. § 1504	3-4
43 U.S.C. § 1701(a)(1)	13-6	44 U.S.C. § 1505	3-9
43 U.S.C. §§ 1701–1782	13-6	44 U.S.C. § 1507	3-4
43 U.S.C. § 1702(e)	13-11 13-96	44 U.S.C. § 1510	3-7 3-24
43 U.S.C. § 1702(f)	13-96	44 U.S.C. § 1701	12-69
43 U.S.C. § 1702(j)	13-6		
43 U.S.C. § 1713	13-241		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

**Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code**

44 U.S.C. § 2116(c)	12-84 12-179	47 U.S.C. § 316(a)(1)	6-182
44 U.S.C. § 3102	12-69	47 U.S.C. § 396(b)	15-120
44 U.S.C. § 3501	9-86	47 U.S.C. § 396(c)	15-120
44 U.S.C. §§ 3501–3520	15-189	47 U.S.C. § 396(e)(1)	15-176
44 U.S.C. § 3502(1)	15-189	47 U.S.C. § 396(k)(2)(A)	15-142
44 U.S.C. § 3504	9-86	47 U.S.C. § 396(k)(2)(B)	15-152
44 U.S.C. § 3702	9-100	47 U.S.C. § 399b(b)	4-229
45 U.S.C. § 231f(b)(7)	12-69	47 U.S.C. § 1105	11-8
45 U.S.C. § 541 (1988)	15-164	48 U.S.C. § 21	13-9
45 U.S.C. § 1104(1)	15-164	49 U.S.C. § 305(f)	13-212
45 U.S.C. § 1341(a)	15-105	49 U.S.C. § 327	12-100
46 U.S.C. § 2110(a)(1)	12-171	49 U.S.C. § 327(d)	12-94
46 U.S.C. § 2110(a)(5)	12-171	49 U.S.C. § 328	12-98
46 U.S.C. § 30911(a)	14-59	49 U.S.C. § 332	11-19
46 U.S.C. § 30911(b)	14-59	49 U.S.C. § 726(d)(2)	15-50
46 U.S.C. § 31107	14-59	49 U.S.C. § 726(d)(4)	15-59
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1101–1295g	12-20	49 U.S.C. § 24101	15-164
46 U.S.C. App. § 1241a	12-93	49 U.S.C. § 24101(b)	15-164
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1271–1275	11-44 11-60	49 U.S.C. § 24101(d)	15-165
47 U.S.C. § 154(i)	15-99	49 U.S.C. § 24104(a)	15-165
47 U.S.C. § 158	12-175	49 U.S.C. § 24301	4-297
47 U.S.C. § 158(e)	12-184	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(1)	15-165
47 U.S.C. § 159(e)	12-186	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(2)	15-94 15-164
47 U.S.C. § 254	15-99	49 U.S.C. § 24301(a)(3)	15-68 15-164
47 U.S.C. § 254(h)	15-99	49 U.S.C. § 24301(e)	15-168 15-188
47 U.S.C. § 309(j)	6-182		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

Tables of Authorities Cited
United States Code

49 U.S.C. § 24303(b)	15-168
49 U.S.C. § 24315(e)	15-165
49 U.S.C. § 30105(a)	4-207
49 U.S.C. § 44502(a)(1)(A)	13-225
49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(12)	13-226
49 U.S.C. § 60301	12-180
50 U.S.C. § 47a	4-277
50 U.S.C. § 98e(c)	12-5
50 U.S.C. § 403j(a)(1)	12-202
50 U.S.C. §§ 1431–1435	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1431	3-44 5-58 6-69 6-77 6-78
50 U.S.C. § 1435	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1601	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1651	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1701	12-175 12-184
50 U.S.C. App. § 462(f)	11-42
50 U.S.C. App. § 525	14-28
50 U.S.C. App. § 526	14-28
50 U.S.C. App. § 2091	11-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II and III.

United States Constitution

art. I, § 7	1-33	Seventh Amendment	6-39
art. I, § 8, cl. 1	10-28	Tenth Amendment	10-32 10-33
art. I, § 8, cl. 2	11-60	Eleventh Amendment	1-10 2-112 2-113 10-31
art. I, § 8, cl. 3	15-287		
art. I, § 8, cl. 12	1-13		
art. I, § 8, cl. 17	13-102 13-116 13-117		
art. I, § 8, cl. 18	13-119 15-89		
art. I, § 9, cl. 3	2-108		
art. I, § 9, cl. 7	1-12 4-6 6-168 6-169 6-216 12-107 14-30		
art. I, § 9, cl. 8	4-286		
art. III, § 1	6-105		
art. IV, § 1	11-60		
art. IV, § 3	13-209		
art. IV, § 3, cl. 2	12-15 13-117 13-228 14-12 14-75		
art. VI, cl. 2	2-111 4-286 4-295 4-300 13-112		
First Amendment	1-7 10-32		
Fifth Amendment	3-15 10-56 10-59		

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volumes I, II, and III